

ELECTION LAWS

OF THE

STATE OF MONTANA

1940

MAY 23 1969

LIBRARY

of MONTANA

Arranged and Compiled from Revised
Codes of Montana of 1935, as
Amended by Laws of
1937-1939

Published by
Sam W. Mitchell, Secretary of State
Helena, Montana
May, 1940

S
324.2
S2E
1940
1

LIBRARY
OF THE
MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY

DISCARDED

MAY 23 1969

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY of MONTANA



3 0864 1004 2452 5

ELECTION LAWS

OF THE
STATE OF MONTANA

1940

DISCARDED

MAY 23 1969

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY of MONTANA

113187

Arranged and Compiled from Revised
Codes of Montana of 1935, as
Amended by Laws of
1937-1939

Published by
Sam W. Mitchell, Secretary of State
Helena, Montana
May, 1940



NAEGELE PRINTING CO., HELENA, MONT.

Helena, Montana,
May 15, 1940.

To the Electors of the State of Montana:

Under Section 807, Revised Codes of the State of Montana, 1935, "It is the duty of the Secretary of State to cause to be published, in pamphlet form, a sufficient number of copies of election laws, and such other provisions of law as bear upon the subject of elections, and to transmit the proper number to each County Clerk, whose duty it is to furnish each election officer in his county with one of such copies." In obedience to the above mandate, and that contained in Section 10778, I have caused to be prepared what is believed to be a complete compilation of all laws dealing with State, County, City and School District elections, found in the Revised Codes of 1935, as amended.

SAM W. MITCHELL,
Secretary of State.

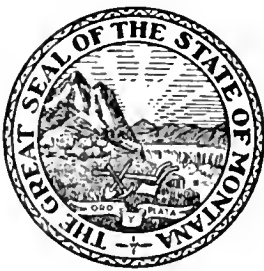


TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Abandonment of Counties.....	136
Abolishment of County High Schools.....	115
Absent Electors, Voting by.....	69
Apportionment of House of Representatives.....	15
Ballots, Preparation and Form.....	59
Bonding Fire Districts in Unincorporated Towns.....	158
Bond Issue and Tax Levy for Bridge Construction.....	144
Bond Issue, Restrained.....	200
Budget System, School Districts.....	99
Canvass of Election Returns, Results and Certificates.....	84
City and County Consolidated Government.....	189
Cities and Towns, Officers and Elections.....	150
Classification and Organization of Cities and Towns.....	148
Commission form of Government for Cities.....	166
Commission-Manager Plan of Government for Cities and Towns.....	175
Conducting Elections, the Polls, Voting, and Challenges.....	65
Consolidation of School Districts.....	99
Constitutional Provisions.....	5
Contesting Elections.....	91
County Finances, Bonds and Warrants.....	141
County Manager Form of Government.....	147
Corrupt Practices Act.....	206
Creation of New Counties by Petition and Election.....	126
Direct Primary.....	45
Disqualifications and Restrictions upon Residence of Officers.....	21
Dissolution of Joint School Districts.....	100
Duties of County Commissioners, Relative to Elections.....	141
Election Frauds and Offenses.....	200
Election Precincts	24
Elections Relating to School Matters.....	94
Election Returns.....	81
Election Supplies	38
Extra Taxation for School Purposes.....	108
Failure of Elections, Proceedings on Tie Vote.....	86
Free Public Libraries.....	154
Government of Counties.....	145
High School Code, Bond Issue for.....	114
Hours at Which Polls for Special Elections Open.....	198
Indebtedness of Cities and Towns,—Bonds.....	160
Initiative and Referendum.....	16
Initiative and Referendum in Cities and Towns.....	155

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Judges and Clerks of Election.....	37
Judicial Districts	199
Judicial Officers	199
Junior Colleges.....	118
Junior High School.....	116
Justices of the Peace.....	200
Location of County Seats.....	122
Members of Congress, Election and Vacancies.....	91
Municipal Contracts and Franchises.....	158
Montana Beer Act.....	119
Municipal Courts	158
Nomination of Candidates.....	41
Nonpartisan Nomination and Election of Judges of Supreme and District Courts	87
Party Nomination by Direct Vote.....	45
Publication of Measures Submitted to Popular Vote.....	23
Presidential Electors and Delegates to National Conventions.....	57
Presidential Electors, How Chosen—Duties.....	90
Public Bridges, Bonds.....	119
Question of Raising Money to Be Submitted to a Vote.....	144
Registration of Electors.....	25
Removal of County Seat.....	121
Rural School Districts.....	100
School House Sites and Construction.....	108
Time of Holding Elections.....	22
Voting by Absent Electors.....	69
Voting Machines—Conduct of Election—When Used.....	75

CONSTITUTION

ARTICLE III

A Declaration of Rights of the People of the State of Montana

Section 2. The people of the State have the sole and exclusive right of governing themselves, as a free, sovereign, and independent state, and to alter and abolish their Constitution and form of government, whenever they may deem it necessary to their safety and happiness, provided such change be not repugnant to the Constitution of the United States.

Section 5. All elections shall be free and open, and no power, civil or military, shall at any time interfere to prevent the free exercise of the right of suffrage.

ARTICLE V

Legislative Department

Section 1. The legislative authority of the State shall be vested in a Legislative Assembly, consisting of a Senate and House of Representatives; but the people reserve to themselves power to propose laws, and to enact or reject the same at the polls, except as to laws relating to appropriations of money, and except as to laws for the submission of constitutional amendments, and except as to local or special laws, as enumerated in Article V, Section 26, of this Constitution, independent of the Legislative Assembly; and also reserve power, at their own option, to approve or reject at the polls, any Act of the Legislative Assembly, except as to laws necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, or safety, and except as to laws relating to appropriations of money, and except as to laws for the submission of constitutional amendments, and except as to local or special laws, as enumerated in Article V, Section 26, of this Constitution. The first power reserved by the people is the Initiative and eight per cent. of the legal voters of the State shall be required to propose any measure by petition; Provided, That two-fifths of the whole number of the counties of the State must each furnish as signers of said petition eight per cent. of the legal voters in such county, and every such petition shall include the full text of the measure so proposed. Initiative petitions shall be filed with the Secretary of State, not less than four months before the election at which they are to be voted upon.

The second power is the Referendum, and it may be ordered either by petition signed by five per cent. of the legal voters of the State, provided that two-fifths of the whole number of the counties of the State must each furnish as signers of said petition five per cent. of the legal voters in such county, or, by the Legislative Assembly as other bills are enacted.

Referendum petitions shall be filed with the secretary of state, not later than six months after the final adjournment of the session of the Legislative Assembly which passed the bill on which the Referendum is demanded. The veto power of the Governor shall not extend to measures referred to the people by the Legislative Assembly or by Initiative Referendum petitions.

All elections on measures referred to the people of the State shall be had at the biennial regular general election, except when the Legislative Assembly, by a majority vote, shall order a special election. Any measure referred to the people shall still be in full force and effect unless

such petition be signed by fifteen per cent. of the legal voters of a majority of the whole number of the counties of the State, in which case the law shall be inoperative until such time as it shall be passed upon at an election, and the result has been determined and declared as provided by law. The whole number of votes cast for Governor at the regular election last preceding the filing of any petition for the Initiative or Referendum shall be the basis on which the number of the legal petitions and orders for the Initiative and for the Referendum shall be filed with the Secretary of State; and in submitting the same to the people, he, and all other officers, shall be guided by the general laws and the act submitting this amendment, until legislation shall be especially provided therefor. The enacting clause of every law originated by the Initiative shall be as follows:

"Be it enacted by the people of Montana."

This section shall not be construed to deprive any member of the Legislative Assembly of the right to introduce any measure.

Section 2. Senators shall be elected for the term of four years, and Representatives for the term of two years, except as otherwise provided in this Constitution.

Section 3. No person shall be a Representative who shall not have attained the age of twenty-one years, or a Senator who shall not have attained the age of twenty-four years, and who shall not be a citizen of the United States, and who shall not (for at least twelve months next preceding his election) have resided within the county or district in which he shall be elected.

Section 4. The Legislative Assembly of this State, until otherwise provided by law, shall consist of sixteen members of the Senate, and fifty-five members of the House of Representatives.

It shall be the duty of the first Legislative Assembly to divide the State into senatorial and representative districts, but there shall be no more than one Senator from each county. The Senators shall be divided into two classes. Those elected from odd-numbered districts shall constitute one class, and those elected from even-numbered districts shall constitute the other class; and when any additional Senator shall be provided for by law, his class shall be determined by lot.

One-half of the Senators elected to the first Legislative Assembly shall hold office for one year, and the other half for three years; and it shall be determined by lot immediately after the organization of the Senate, whether the Senators from the odd or even-numbered districts shall hold for one or three years.

Section 26. The Legislative Assembly shall not pass local or special laws in any of the following enumerated cases, that is to say: For granting divorces; laying out, opening, altering or working roads or highways; vacating roads, town plats, streets, alleys or public grounds; locating or changing county seats; regulating county or township affairs; regulating the practice in courts of justice; regulating the jurisdiction and duties of justices of the peace, police magistrates or constables; changing the rules of evidence in any trial or inquiry; providing for changes of venue in civil or criminal cases; declaring any person of age; for limitation of civil actions, or giving effect to informal or invalid deeds; summoning or impaneling grand or petit juries; providing for the management of common schools; regulating the rate of interest on money; the opening or conducting of any election or designating the place of voting; the sale or mortgage of real estate belonging to minors

or others under disability; chartering or licensing ferries or bridges or toll roads; chartering banks, insurance companies and loan and trust companies; remitting fines, penalties or forfeitures; creating, increasing or decreasing fees, percentages or allowances of public officers; changing the laws of descent; granting to any corporation, association or individual the right to lay down railroad tracks, or any special or exclusive privilege, immunity or franchise whatever; for the punishment of crimes; changing the names of persons or places; for the assessment or collection of taxes; affecting estates of deceased persons, minors or others under legal disabilities; extending the time for the collection of taxes; refunding money paid into the state treasury; relinquishing or extinguishing in whole or in part the indebtedness, liability or obligation of any corporation or person to this State, or to any municipal corporation therein; exempting property from taxation; restoring to citizenship persons convicted of infamous crimes; authorizing the creating, extension or impairing of liens; creating offices, or prescribing the powers or duties of officers in counties, cities, townships, or school districts; or authorizing the adoption or legitimation of children. In all other cases where a general law can be made applicable, no special law shall be enacted.

Section 45. When vacancies, caused by death, occur in either house of the Legislative Assembly, such vacancies shall be filled by appointment by the Board of County Commissioners of the county from which such vacancy occurs. All vacancies occurring from any other cause shall be filled by election upon proclamation of the Governor.

ARTICLE VI

Appointment and Representation

Section 1. One Representative in the Congress of the United States shall be elected from the state at large, the first Tuesday in October, 1889, and thereafter at such times and places, and in such manner as may be prescribed by law. When a new appointment shall be made by Congress the Legislative Assembly shall divide the State into congressional districts accordingly.

Section 2. The Legislative Assembly shall provide by law for an enumeration of the inhabitants of the State in the year 1895, and every tenth year thereafter; and at the session next following such enumeration, and also at the session next following an enumeration made by the authority of the United States, shall revise and adjust the apportionment for Representatives on the basis of such enumeration according to ratios to be fixed by law.

Section 3. Representative Districts may be altered from time to time as public convenience may require. When a Representative District shall be composed of two or more counties, they shall be contiguous, and the districts as compact as may be. No county shall be divided in the formation of Representative Districts.

Section 4. Whenever new counties are created, each of said counties shall be entitled to one Senator, but in no case shall a Senatorial District consist of more than one county.

ARTICLE VII

Executive Department

Section 1. The Executive Department shall consist of a Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, Secretary of State, Attorney General, State Treasurer, State Auditor and Superintendent of Public Instruction, each of whom shall hold his office for four years, or until his successor is elected

and qualified, beginning on the first Monday of January next succeeding his election, except that the terms of office of those who are elected at the first election, shall begin when the state shall be admitted into the Union, and shall end on the first Monday of January, A. D. 1893. The officers of the Executive Department, excepting the Lieutenant-Governor, shall during their terms of office reside at the seat of government, where they shall keep the public records, books and papers. They shall perform such duties as are prescribed in this Constitution and by the laws of the State. The State Treasurer shall not be eligible to his office for the succeeding term.

Section 2. The officers provided for in Section 1 of this Article, shall be elected by the qualified electors of the State at the time and place of voting for members of the Legislative Assembly, and the persons respectively, having the highest number of votes for the office voted for shall be elected; but if two or more shall have an equal and the highest number of votes for any one of said offices, the two houses of the Legislative Assembly, at its next regular session, shall forthwith by joint ballot, elect one of such persons for said office. The returns of election for the officers named in Section 1 shall be made in such manner as may be prescribed by law, and all contested elections of the same, other than provided for in this section, shall be determined as may be prescribed by law.

Section 3. No person shall be eligible to the office of Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, or Superintendent of Public Instruction, unless he shall have attained the age of thirty years at the time of his election, nor to the office of Secretary of State, State Auditor, or State Treasurer, unless he shall have attained the age of twenty-five years, nor to the office of Attorney-General unless he shall have attained the age of thirty years, and have been admitted to practice in the Supreme Court of the State, or Territory of Montana, and be in good standing at the time of his election. In addition to the qualifications above prescribed, each of the officers named shall be a citizen of the United States, and have resided within the State or Territory two years next preceding his election.

ARTICLE VIII

Judicial Departments

Section 6. The Justices of the Supreme Court shall be elected by the electors of the State at large, as hereinbefore provided.

Section 7. The term of office of the Justices of the Supreme Court, except as in this Constitution otherwise provided, shall be six years.

Section 8. There shall be elected at the first general election, provided for by this Constitution, one Chief Justice and two Associate Justices of the Supreme Court. At said first election the Chief Justice shall be elected to hold his office until the general election in the year one thousand eight hundred ninety-two (1892), and one of the Associate Justices to hold office until the general election in the year one thousand eight hundred ninety-four (1894), and the other Associate Justice to hold his office until the general election in the year one thousand eight hundred ninety-six (1896), and each shall hold until his successor is elected and qualified. The terms of office of said Justices and which one shall be Chief Justice, shall at the first and all subsequent elections be designated by ballot. After said first election one Chief Justice or one Associate Justice shall be elected at the general election every two years, commencing in the year one thousand eight hundred ninety-two (1892), and if the Legislative Assembly shall increase the number of Justices to five, the first terms of office of such additional Justices shall be fixed by law in such manner that at least one of the five Justices shall be elected every

two years. The Chief Justice shall preside at all sessions of the Supreme Court, and in case of his absence, the Associate Justice having the shortest term to serve shall preside in his stead.

Section 9. There shall be a Clerk of the Supreme Court, who shall hold his office for the term of six years, except that the clerk first elected shall hold his office only until the general election in the year one thousand eight hundred ninety-two (1892), and until his successor is elected and qualified. He shall be elected by the electors at large of the state, and his compensation shall be fixed by law, and his duties prescribed by law, and by the rules of the Supreme Court.

Section 10. No person shall be eligible to the office of Justice of the Supreme Court, unless he shall have been admitted to practice law in the Supreme Court of the Territory or State of Montana, be at least thirty years of age, and a citizen of the United States, nor unless he shall have resided in said Territory or State at least two years next preceding his election.

District Courts

Section 12. The State shall be divided into Judicial Districts, in each of which there shall be elected by the electors thereof one Judge of the District Court, whose term of office shall be four years, except that the District Judges first elected shall hold their offices only until the general election in the year one thousand eight hundred ninety-two (1892), and until their successors are elected and qualified. Any Judge of the District Court may hold court for any other District Judge, and shall do so when required by law.

Section 13. Until otherwise provided by law judicial districts of the State shall be constituted as follows: First District, Lewis and Clark county; Second District, Silver Bow county; Third District, Deer Lodge county; Fourth District, Missoula county; Fifth District, Beaverhead, Jefferson and Madison counties; Sixth District, Gallatin, Park and Meagher counties; Seventh District, Yellowstone, Custer and Dawson counties; Eighth District, Choteau, Cascade and Fergus counties.

Section 18. There shall be a clerk of the District Court in each county, who shall be elected by the electors of his county. The Clerk shall be elected at the same time and for the same term as the District Judge. The duties and compensation of the said Clerk shall be as provided by law.

County Attorneys

Section 19. There shall be elected at the general election in each county of the State one County Attorney, whose qualifications shall be the same as are required for a Judge of the District Court, except that he must be over twenty-one years of age, but need not be twenty-five years of age, and whose term of office shall be two years, except that the County Attorneys first elected shall hold their offices until the general election in the year one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two (1892), and until their successors are elected and qualified. He shall have a salary to be fixed by law, one-half of which shall be paid by the State, and the other half by the county for which he is elected, and he shall perform such duties as may be required by law.

Justices of the Peace

Section 20. There shall be elected in each organized township of each county by the electors of such township at least two Justices of the Peace, who shall hold their offices, except as otherwise provided in this Constitution, for the term of two years. Justices' courts shall have such original jurisdiction within their respective counties as may be

prescribed by law, except as in this Constitution otherwise provided; Provided, That they shall not have jurisdiction in any case where the debt, damage, claim or value of the property involved exceeds the sum of three hundred dollars.

Section 34. Vacancies in the office of Justice of the Supreme Court, or Judge of the District Court, or Clerk of the Supreme Court, shall be filled by appointment, by the Governor of the State, and vacancies in the offices of County Attorney, Clerk of the District Court, and Justices of the Peace, shall be filled by appointment, by the Board of County Commissioners of the county where such vacancy occurs. A person appointed to fill any such vacancy shall hold his office until the next general election and until his successor is elected and qualified. A person elected to fill a vacancy shall hold office until the expiration of the term for which the person he succeeds was elected.

ARTICLE IX

Rights of Suffrage and Qualifications to Hold Office

Section 1. All elections by the people shall be by ballot.

Section 2. Every person of the age of twenty-one years or over, possessing the following qualifications, shall be entitled to vote at all general elections and for all officers that now are, or hereafter may be, elective by the people, and, except as hereinafter provided, upon all questions which may be submitted to the vote of the people or electors: First, he shall be a citizen of the United States; second, he shall have resided in this State one year immediately preceding the election at which he offers to vote, and in the town, county or precinct such time as may be prescribed by law. If the question submitted concerns the creation of any levy, debt or liability, the person, in addition to possessing the qualifications above mentioned, must also be a taxpayer whose name appears upon the last preceding completed assessment roll, in order to entitle him to vote upon such question. Provided, first, that no person convicted of felony shall have the right to vote unless he has been pardoned or restored to citizenship by the Governor; provided, second, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to deprive any person of the right to vote who has such right at the time of the adoption of this Constitution; provided, that after the expiration of five years from the time of the adoption of this Constitution, no person except citizens of the United States shall have the right to vote.

Section 3. For the purpose of voting, no person shall be deemed to have gained or lost a residence by reason of his presence or absence while employed in the service of the State, or of the United States, nor while engaged in the navigation of the waters of the State, or of the United States, nor while a student at any institution of learning, nor while kept at any almshouse or other asylum at the public expense, nor while confined in any public prison.

Section 4. Electors shall in all cases, except treason, felony or breach of peace, be privileged from arrest during their attendance at elections and in going to and returning therefrom.

Section 5. No elector shall be obliged to perform military duty on the days of election, except in time of war or public danger.

Section 6. No soldier, seaman or marine in the army or navy of the United States shall be deemed a resident of this State in consequence of being stationed at any military or naval place within the same.

Section 7. No person shall be elected or appointed to any office in this State, civil or military, who is not a citizen of the United States.

and who shall not have resided in this State at least one year next before his election or appointment.

Section 8. No idiot or insane person shall be entitled to vote at any election in this State.

Section 9. The Legislative Assembly shall have the power to pass a registration and such other laws as may be necessary to secure the purity of elections and guard against abuses of the elective franchise.

Section 10. All persons possessing the qualifications for suffrage prescribed by Section 2 of this Article as amended and such other qualifications as the Legislative Assembly may by law prescribe, shall be eligible to hold the office of County Superintendent of Schools or any other school district office.

Section 11. Any person qualified to vote at general elections and for state officers in this State, shall be eligible to any office therein except as otherwise provided in this Constitution, and subject to such additional qualifications as may be prescribed by the Legislative Assembly for city offices and offices hereafter created.

Section 12. Upon all questions submitted to the vote of the taxpayers of the State, or any political division thereof, women who are taxpayers and possessed of the qualifications for the right of suffrage required of men by this Constitution, shall equally with men have the right to vote.

Section 13. In all elections held by the people under this Constitution, the person or persons who shall receive the highest number of legal votes shall be declared elected.

ARTICLE XI

Education

Section 10. The Legislative Assembly shall provide that all elections for school district officers shall be separate from those elections at which state or county officers are voted for.

ARTICLE XIII

Public Indebtedness

Section 5. No county shall be allowed to become indebted in any manner, or for any purpose, to an amount, including existing indebtedness, in the aggregate, exceeding five (5) per centum of the value of the taxable property therein, to be ascertained by the last assessment for state and county taxes previous to the incurring of such indebtedness, and all bonds or obligations in excess of such amount given by or on behalf of such county shall be void. No county shall incur any indebtedness or liability for any single purpose to an amount exceeding ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) without the approval of a majority of the electors thereof, voting at an election to be provided by law.

Section 6. No city, town, township or school district shall be allowed to become indebted in any manner or for any purpose to an amount, including existing indebtedness, in the aggregate exceeding three (3) per centum of the value of the taxable property therein, to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes previous to the incurring of such indebtedness, and all bonds or obligations in excess of such amount given by or on behalf of such city, town, township or school district shall be void; Provided, however, That the Legislative Assembly may extend the limit mentioned in this section, by author-

izing municipal corporations to submit the question to a vote of the taxpayers affected thereby, when such increase is necessary to construct a sewerage system or to procure a supply of water for such municipality which shall own and control said water supply and devote the revenues derived therefrom to the payment of the debt.

ARTICLE XVI

Municipal Corporations and Officers

Section 2. The Legislative Assembly shall have no power to remove the county seat of any county, but the same shall be provided for by general law; and no county seat shall be removed unless a majority of the qualified electors of the county, at a general election on a proposition to remove the county seat, shall vote therefor; but no such proposition shall be submitted oftener than once in four years.

Section 4. In each county there shall be elected three County Commissioners, whose term of office shall be six years; provided that each county in the State of Montana shall be divided into three Commissioner Districts, to be designated as Commissioner Districts, numbers one, two and three, respectively.

The Board of County Commissioners shall in every county in the State of Montana, at their regular session, on the first Monday in May, 1929, or as soon thereafter as convenient or possible, not exceeding sixty days thereafter, meet and by and under the direction of the District Court Judge or Judges of said county, divide their respective counties into three Commissioner Districts as compact and equal in population and area as possible, and number them respectively, one, two and three, and when such division has been made, there shall be filed in the office of the County Clerk and Recorder of such county, a certificate designating the metes and bounds of the boundary lines and limits of each of said Commissioners Districts, which certificate shall be signed by said Judge or Judges; provided, also that at the first regular session of any newly organized and created county, the said Board of County Commissioners, by and under the direction of the District Court Judge or Judges of said county, shall divide such new county into Commissioner Districts as herein provided.

Upon such division, the Board of County Commissioners shall assign its members to such districts in the following manner; each member of the said Board then in service shall be assigned to the district in which he is residing or the nearest thereto; the senior member of the Board in service to be assigned to the Commissioner District No. 1, the next member in seniority to be assigned to Commissioner District No. 2, and the junior member of the Board to be assigned to Commissioner District No. 3; provided, that at the first general election of any newly created and organized county, the Commissioner for District No. 1, shall be elected for two years, for No. 2, for four years, and for No. 3, for six years, and biennially thereafter there shall be one Commissioner elected to take the place of the retiring Commissioner, who shall hold his office for six years.

That the Board of County Commissioners by and under the direction of the District Court Judge or Judges of said county, for the purpose of equalizing in population and area such Commissioner Districts, may change the boundaries of any or all of the Commissioner Districts in their respective county, by filing in the office of the County Clerk and Recorder of such county, a certificate signed by said Judge or Judges designating by metes and bounds the boundary lines of each of said Commissioner Districts as changed, and such change in any or all the districts in such county, shall become effective from and after filing of

such certificate; provided, however, that the boundaries of no Commissioner District shall at any time be changed in such a manner as to affect the term of office of any County Commissioner who has been elected, and whose term of office has not expired; and provided, further, that no change in the boundaries of any Commissioner District shall be made within six months next preceding a general election.

At the general election to be held in 1930, and thereafter at each general election, the member or members of the Board to be elected, shall be selected from the residents and electors of the district or districts in which the vacancy occurs, but the election of such member or members of the Board shall be submitted to the entire electorate of the county, provided, however, that no one shall be elected as a member of said Board, who has not resided in said district for at least two years next preceding the time when he shall become a candidate for said office.

When a vacancy occurs in the Board of County Commissioners the Judge or Judges of the Judicial District in which the vacancy occurs, shall appoint someone residing in such Commissioner District where the vacancy occurs, to fill the office until the next general election when a Commissioner shall be elected to fill the unexpired term.

"Section 5. There shall be elected in each county the following county officers who shall possess the qualifications for suffrage prescribed by Section 2 of Article IX of this Constitution and such other qualifications as may be prescribed by law:

One county clerk who shall be clerk of the board of county commissioners and ex-officio recorder; one sheriff; one treasurer, who shall be collector of the taxes, provided, that the county treasurer, shall not be eligible to his office for the succeeding term; one county superintendent of schools; one county surveyor; one assessor; one coroner; one public administrator. Persons elected to the different offices named in this section shall hold their respective offices for the term of four (4) years, and until their successors are elected and qualified. Vacancies in all county, township and precinct offices, except that of county commissioner, shall be filled by appointment by the board of county commissioners, and the appointee shall hold his office until the next general election; provided, however, that the board of county commissioners of any county may, in its discretion, consolidate any two or more of the within named offices and combine the powers and the duties of the said offices consolidated; however, the provisions hereof shall not be construed as allowing one (1) office incumbent to be entitled to the salaries and emoluments of two (2) or more offices; provided, further, that in consolidating county offices, the board of county commissioners shall, six (6) months prior to the general election held for the purpose of electing the aforesaid offices, make and enter an order, combining any two (2) or more of the within named offices, and shall cause the said order to be published in a newspaper, published and circulated generally in said county, for a period of six (6) weeks next following the date of entry of said order."

Section 6. The Legislative Assembly may provide for the election or appointment of such other county, township, precinct and municipal officers as public convenience may require and their terms of office shall be as prescribed by law, not in any case to exceed two years, except as in this Constitution otherwise provided.

Section 7. The Legislative Assembly may, by general or special law, provide any plan, kind, manner or form of municipal government for counties, or counties and cities and towns, or cities and towns, and whenever deemed necessary or advisable, may abolish city or town government and unite, consolidate or merge cities and towns and county under one municipal government, and any limitations in this Constitu-

tion notwithstanding, may designate the name, fix and prescribe the number, designation, terms, qualifications, method of appointment, election or removal of the officers thereof, define their duties and fix penalties for the violation thereof, and fix and define boundaries of the territory so governed, and may provide for the discontinuance of such form of government when deemed advisable; Provided, however, that no form of government permitted in this section shall be adopted or discontinued until after it is submitted to the qualified electors in the territory affected and by them approved.

ARTICLE XIX

Miscellaneous Subjects and Future Amendments

Section 8. The Legislative Assembly may at any time, by a vote of two-thirds of the members elected to each house, submit to the electors of the State the question whether there shall be a convention to revise, alter, or amend this Constitution; and if a majority of those voting on the question shall declare in favor of such convention, the Legislative Assembly shall at its next session provide for the calling thereof. The number of members of the convention shall be the same as that of the House of Representatives, and they shall be elected in the same manner, at the same place, and in the same districts. The Legislative Assembly shall in the Act calling the convention designate the day, hour and place of its meeting, fix the pay of its members and officers, and provide for the payment of the same, together with the necessary expenses of the convention. Before proceeding, the members shall take an oath to support the Constitution of the United States and of the State of Montana, and to faithfully discharge their duties as members of the convention. The qualifications of members shall be the same as of the members of the Senate, and vacancies occurring shall be filled in the manner provided for filling vacancies in the Legislative Assembly. Said convention shall meet within three months after such election and prepare such revisions, alterations or amendments to the Constitution as may be deemed necessary, which shall be submitted to the electors for their ratification or rejection at an election appointed by the convention for that purpose, not less than two nor more than six months after the adjournment thereof; and unless so submitted and approved by a majority of the electors voting at the election, no such revision, alteration or amendment shall take effect.

Revised Codes of Montana, 1935, As Amended

APPORTIONMENT OF MEMBERSHIP OF THE HOUSE

(Constitutional Provisions, Art. V and VI—See pages 7-9)

Section 44. That after the expiration of the Seventeenth Legislative Assembly of Montana, the membership of the House of Representatives of all Legislative Assemblies of Montana shall be apportioned amongst, and to the several counties of the State, upon and according to the official Federal census enumeration of the inhabitants of the several counties of Montana had, as taken by authority of law in the year 1920, and upon the ratio of one Representative, or member, therein from each county; for each six thousand (6,000) persons in such county, or fractional part thereof in excess of three thousand (3,000) persons; provided, each county now created, shall be entitled to at least one member.

Section 45. In accordance therewith each county of the State shall be entitled to, and shall elect at each biennial general, state and county election, the number of members of the House of Representatives in the Legislative Assembly of Montana herein below allotted and apportioned to it, and set opposite its name as follows, to-wit:

Beaverhead County.....	One member
Big Horn County.....	One member
Broadwater County.....	One member
Blaine County.....	Two members
Carbon County.....	Three members
Carter County.....	One member
Cascade County.....	Six members
Chouteau County.....	Two members
Custer County.....	Two members
Daniels County.....	One member
Dawson County.....	Two members
Deer Lodge County.....	Three members
Fallon County.....	One member
Fergus County.....	Four members
Flathead County.....	Four members
Gallatin County.....	Three members
Garfield County.....	One member
Glacier County.....	One member
Golden Valley County.....	One member
Granite County.....	One member
Hill County.....	Two members
Jefferson County.....	One member
Judith Basin County.....	One member
Lake County.....	One member
Lewis and Clark County.....	Three members
Liberty County.....	One member
Lincoln County.....	One member
Madison County.....	One member
McCone County.....	One member
Meagher County.....	One member
Mineral County.....	One member
Missoula County.....	Four members
Musselshell County.....	One member
Park County.....	Two members
Petroleum County.....	One member
Phillips County.....	Two members
Pondera County.....	One member
Powder River County.....	One member

Powell County.....	One member
Prairie County.....	One member
Ravalli County.....	Two members
Richland County.....	One member
Rosebud County.....	One member
Roosevelt County.....	Two members
Sanders County.....	One member
Sheridan County.....	Two members
Silver Bow County.....	Ten members
Stillwater County.....	One member
Sweet Grass County.....	One member
Teton County.....	One member
Toole County.....	One member
Treasure County.....	One member
Valley County.....	Two members
Wheatland County.....	One member
Wibaux County.....	One member
Yellowstone County.....	Five members

(As amended, Chapter 144, Laws of 1939.)

Section 46. Whenever a new county is created it shall have and be entitled to one member of the House of Representatives until otherwise apportioned.

Section 47. Whenever a new county is created, it shall be attached to and become a part of the representative district, embracing the county from which the largest area included in the new county has been taken.

Section 48. All that portion of the State of Montana lying west of the east boundary of Flathead, Lewis and Clark, Broadwater, and Gallatin counties, to-wit: the counties of Lincoln, Sanders, Mineral, Missoula, Ravalli, Beaverhead, Madison, Silver Bow, Jefferson, Deer Lodge, Granite, Powell, Flathead, Gallatin, Lewis and Clark, and Broadwater, shall constitute the First Congressional District of the State; and that all that portion of the State of Montana lying east of the east boundary of Flathead, Lewis and Clark, Broadwater, and Gallatin counties, to-wit: the counties of Hill, Blaine, Phillips, Valley, Sheridan, Dawson, Wibaux, Prairie, Richland, Fergus, Chouteau, Cascade, Meagher, Musselshell, Rosebud, Custer, Fallon, Big Horn, Carbon, Yellowstone, Stillwater, Sweet Grass, Park, Toole, and Teton, shall constitute the Second Congressional District of the State.

Whenever any county is created, comprised partly of the territory of both such districts, said county shall belong to and become a part of the district to which major portion of the territory of said county belonged and was a part prior to the creation of such new county.

INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

(Constitutional Provisions Art. V. Sec. 1—page 5.)

Section 99. The following shall be substantially the form of petition for the Referendum to the people on any act passed by the Legislative Assembly of the State of Montana:

Warning

Any person signing any name other than his own to this petition, or signing the same more than once for the same measure at one election, or who is not, at the time of signing the same, a legal voter of this State, is punishable by a fine of not exceeding Five Hundred Dollars (\$500), or imprisonment in the penitentiary not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Petition for Referendum

To the Honorable....., Secretary of State for the State of Montana:

We, the undersigned citizens and legal voters of the State of Montana, respectfully order that Senate (House) Bill Number....., entitled (title of act), passed by the.....Legislative Assembly of the State of Montana, at the regular (special) session of said Legislative Assembly, shall be referred to the people of the State for their approval or rejection, at the regular, general, or special election to be held on the.....day of....., 19....., and each for himself says: I have personally signed this petition; I am a legal voter of the State of Montana; and my residence, postoffice address, and voting precinct are correctly written after my name.

Name..... Residence.....

Postoffice address.....

If in city, street and number.....

Voting precinct.....

(Here follow numbered lines for signatures.)

Section 100. The following shall be substantially the form of petition for any law of the State of Montana proposed by the Initiative:

Warning

Any person signing any name other than his own to this petition, or signing the same more than once for the same measure at one election, or who is not, at the time of signing the same, a legal voter of this State, is punishable by a fine not exceeding Five Hundred Dollars (\$500), or imprisonment in the penitentiary not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Petition for Initiative

To the Honorable....., Secretary of State of the State of Montana:

We, the undersigned legal voters of the State of Montana, respectfully demand that the following proposed law shall be submitted to the legal electors of the State of Montana, for their approval or rejection, at the regular, general, or special election to be held on the.....day of....., 19....., and each for himself says:

I have personally signed this petition, and my residence, postoffice address, and voting precinct are correctly written after my name.

Name..... Residence.....

Postoffice address.....

If in city, street and number.....

Voting precinct.....

(Numbered lines for names on each sheet.)

Every such sheet for petitioners' signature shall be attached to a full and correct copy of the title and text of the measure so proposed by initiative petition; but such petition may be filed with the Secretary of State in numbered sections, for convenience in handling, and referendum petitions may be filed in sections in like manner.

Section 101. The County Clerk of each county in which any such petitions shall be signed shall compare the signatures of the electors signing the same with their signatures on the registration books and blanks on file in his office, for the preceding general election, and shall thereupon attach to the sheets of said petition containing such signatures his certificate to the Secretary of State, substantially as follows:

State of Montana, County of.....ss.

To the Honorable....., Secretary of State
for Montana:

I,, County Clerk of the County of
....., hereby certify that I have compared the signatures on (number of sheets) of the Referendum (Initiative) petition, attached hereto, with the signatures of said electors as they appear on the registration books and blanks in my office; and I believe that the signatures of (names of signers), numbering (number of genuine signatures), are genuine. As to the remainder of the signatures thereon, I believe that they are not genuine, for the reason that
.....; and I further certify that.....the following names
(.....) do not appear on the registration books and blanks in my office.

(Signed:).....
(Seal of Office) County Clerk.

By.....
Deputy.....

Every such certificate shall be prima facie evidence of the facts stated therein, and of the qualifications of the electors whose signatures are thus certified to be genuine, and the Secretary of State shall consider and count only such signatures on such petitions as shall be so certified by said County Clerks to be genuine; provided, that the Secretary of State may consider and count such of the remaining signatures as may be proved to be genuine, and that the parties so signing were legally qualified to sign such petitions, and the official certificate of a Notary Public of the county in which the signer resides shall be required as to the fact for each of such last-named signatures; and the Secretary of State shall further compare and verify the official signatures and seals of all Notaries so certifying with their signatures and seals filed in his office. Such Notaries' certificate shall be substantially in the following form:

State of Montana, }
County of..... } ss.

I,, a duly qualified and acting Notary Public in and for the above-named county and State, do hereby certify: that I am personally acquainted with each of the following named electors whose signatures are affixed to the annexed petition, and I know of my own knowledge that they are legal voters of the State of Montana, and of the county and precincts written after their several names in the annexed petition, and that their residence and postoffice address is correctly stated therein, to-wit: (Names of such electors.)

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and official seal this.....day of....., 19.....

Notary Public, in and for.....County,
State of Montana.

The County Clerk shall not retain in his possession any such petition, or any part thereof, for a longer period than two days for the first two hundred signatures thereon, and one additional day for each two hundred additional signatures, or fraction thereof, on the sheets presented to him, and at the expiration of such time he shall forward the same to the Secretary of State, with his certificate attached thereto, as above provided. The forms herein given are not mandatory, and if

substantially followed in any petition, it shall be sufficient, disregarding clerical and merely technical errors.

Section 102. Immediately upon the filing of any such petition for the Referendum or the Initiative with the Secretary of State, signed by the number of voters and filed within the time required by the Constitution, he shall notify the Governor in writing of the filing of such petition, and the Governor shall forthwith issue his proclamation, announcing that such petition has been filed, with a brief statement of its tenor and effect. Said proclamation shall be published four times for four consecutive weeks in one daily or weekly paper in each county of the State of Montana.

Section 103. The Secretary of State, at the same time that he furnishes to the County Clerks of the several counties certified copies of the names of the candidates for office, shall also furnish the said County Clerks his certified copy of the titles and numbers of the various measures to be voted upon at the ensuing general or special election, and he shall use for each measure a title designated for the purpose by the Legislative Assembly, committee, or organization presenting and filing with him the act, or petition for the Initiative or Referendum, or in the petition or act; provided, that such title shall in no case exceed one hundred words, and shall not resemble any such title previously filed for any measure to be submitted at that election which shall be descriptive of said measure, and he shall number such measures. All measures shall be numbered with consecutive numbers beginning with the number immediately following that on the last measure filed in the office of the Secretary of State. The affirmative and negative of each measure shall bear the same number, and no two measures shall be numbered alike. It shall be the duty of the several County Clerks to print said titles and numbers on the official ballot prescribed by Section 678, in the numerical order in which the measures have been certified to them by the Secretary of State. Measures proposed by the initiative shall be designated and distinguished from measures proposed by the Legislative Assembly by the heading "Proposed Petition for Initiative."

All constitutional amendments submitted to the qualified electors of the State shall likewise be placed upon the official ballot prescribed by said Section 678 and no such amendment shall hereafter be submitted on a separate ballot. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to change the existing laws of the State regulating in other respects the manner of submitting such proposed amendments.

"Section 104. The manner of voting on measures submitted to the people shall be by marking the ballot with a cross in or on the diagram opposite and to the left of the proposition for which the voter desires to vote. The form of ballot to be used on measures submitted to the people shall be submitted to and determined by the Attorney General of the State of Montana. The following is a sample ballot representing negative vote:

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | For Initiative Measure No. 6
Relating to Duties of Sheriffs. |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Against Said Measure No. 6 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | For Referendum Measure No. 7
Relating to Purchase of Insane Asylum. |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Against Said Measure No. 7." |

As amended by Chapter 18, Laws of 1937.

Section 105. The Secretary of State shall furnish a copy of each of the proposed measures to be submitted to the people to, and make requisition on, the State Purchasing Agent for the printing, and delivery to him of all proposed Initiative and Referendum measures to be submitted to a vote of the people.

The State Purchasing Agent, shall, not later than the first Monday of the third month next before any general or special election, at which any proposed law is to be submitted to the people, cause to be printed a true copy of the title and text of each measure to be submitted, with the number and form in which the question will be printed on a separate official ballot. It shall be the duty of the State Purchasing Agent to call for bids, and contract with the lowest responsible bidder for the printing of the proposed law to be submitted to the people.

The proposed law to be submitted shall be printed in news type, each page to be six inches wide by nine inches long, and when such proposed measure constitutes less than six pages, it shall be printed flat and forwarded to the County Clerk and Recorder of each of the several counties in that form.

When the proposed measure constitutes more than six pages, said measure shall be printed in pamphlet form, securely stapled, without cover. No proposed measure, hereafter, to be submitted to the people of the State, as provided for in this section shall be bound. The quality of the paper to be used for the proposed measure shall be left to discretion of the State Purchasing Agent. The number of said proposed measures to be printed shall be five per cent (5%) more than the number of registered voters, as shown by the registration lists of the several counties of the State at the last preceding general election.

The Secretary of State shall distribute to each County Clerk before the second Monday in the third month next preceding such regular general election, a sufficient number of said pamphlets to furnish one copy to every voter in his county. And each County Clerk shall be required to mail to each registered voter in each of the several counties in the State at least one copy of the same within thirty (30) days from the date of his receipt of the same from the Secretary of State. The mailing of said pamphlets to electors shall be a part of the official duty of the County Clerk of each of the several counties, and his official compensation shall be full compensation for this additional service.

Section 106. The votes on measures and questions shall be counted, canvassed, and returned by the regular board of judges, clerks, and officers as votes for candidates are counted, canvassed, and returned, and the abstract made by the several County Clerks of votes on measures shall be returned to the Secretary of State on separate abstract sheets in the manner provided by Sections 801 and 802 of this code for abstracts of votes for State officers. It shall be the duty of the State Board of Canvassers to proceed within thirty days after the election, and sooner if the returns be all received, to canvass the votes given for each measure, and the Governor shall forthwith issue his proclamation, which shall be published in two daily newspapers printed at the capital, giving the whole number of votes cast in the State for and against each measure and question, and declaring such measures as are approved by a majority of those voting thereon to be in full force and effect as the law of the State of Montana from the date of said proclamation, designating such measures by their titles.

Section 107. Every person who is a qualified elector of the State of Montana may sign a petition for the Referendum or for the Initiative. Any person signing any name other than his own to such petition, or signing the same more than once for the same measure at one election,

or who is not, at the time of signing the same, a legal voter of this State, or any officer or any person wilfully violating any provision of this statute, shall, upon conviction thereof, be punished by a fine not exceeding Five Hundred Dollars, or by imprisonment in the penitentiary not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court before which such conviction shall be had.

Section 108. A bill passed by the Legislative Assembly and referred to popular vote at the next general election, or at a special election, shall not be in effect until it is approved at such general or special election by a majority of those voting for and against it.

(Note—See also title, "Initiative and Referendum in Government of Cities and Towns.")

DISQUALIFICATIONS AND RESTRICTIONS UPON RESIDENCE OF OFFICERS

Section 410. No person is capable of holding a civil office in this State, who at the time of his election or appointment is not of the age of twenty-one years and a citizen of this State.

CHAPTER 116

An Act Providing That Any Elective or Appointive Officer of or for the State of Montana, or Any District or County Thereof Who Becomes a Candidate for Any Elective Office Except as a Bona Fide Candidate for Reelection to Any Office Then Occupied by Such Persons, Shall at or Before Filing for Said Elective Office as Required by Law, Resign the Office, Appointment or Position Then Held; and Providing That the Office, Appointment, Position of Any Person Failing so to Resign Shall Become Vacant, and Giving Directions With Reference to the Filling of Such Vacancies, and Providing Exceptions Hereto, and Providing a Severance Clause, and for the Repeal of Any and All Acts, Statutes or Code Provisions Inconsistent Herewith.

Be it enacted by the Legislative Assembly of the State of Montana:

Section 1. Whenever any person holding, occupying or discharging, de jure or de facto, the duties of any elective or appointive office of, or for, or under, or by virtue of the laws of the State of Montana, including the office of United States Senator for Montana and the office of Representative in Congress for any congressional district of Montana or of any county office or position, the term of which is longer than two (2) years, shall become a candidate for election to any elective office under the laws of/or in Montana aforesaid, such person shall forthwith and in any event at or before the time required for such person to file as a candidate for such office at any primary or special or general election, except where such person is a bona fide candidate for reelection to the identical office then held or occupied by him, resign said office, appointment, place, position, and said resignation shall become effective forthwith on delivery of the same to the proper officer or superior, as the case may be, and in the event of failure so to resign said office, appointment, place, position, as the case may be, the same shall, ipso facto, become wholly vacant and unoccupied, and said former holder or occupant shall have no further right, power or authority therein for any purposes, and no right to any emoluments thereof, notwithstanding the fact that a successor is not appointed or elected; and said vacancy shall become operative to deprive any person of the emoluments of any office, position, employment or place then held in order to carry out the policy of this act.

Section 2. In all cases the proper appointing or other power shall promptly fill all vacancies occurring because of the provisions of this act, by appointment of qualified persons where permitted by law, preference being given to qualified deputies or assistants then actually serving in their respective places, if otherwise competent, and by calling any elections requisite to fill such vacancies in cases where elections are now required by law.

Section 3. This act shall not apply to any office, position or place, appointive or elective, the incumbent of which is prohibited by law (a) from succeeding himself in said office, position or place, or (b) the incumbent of which is prohibited by law from enjoying more than two (2) successive terms in said office, position or place, or (c) to any office, position or place for which there is no salary, per diem, fees or emoluments prescribed or accruing by law, or (d) to the office of State Representative, or to the office of State Senator, unless the candidacy of the incumbent for a different office may result in a vacancy in the office of State Senator, in which case the provisions of this act shall apply, or (e) to the incumbent of any office whose term of office expires within seventy (70) days after the ensuing general election.

Section 4. This act shall be construed as a condition subsequent to the tenure or holding of any office, appointment, position or place under the State of Montana, as aforesaid; and it shall not be construed as imposing or providing any additional qualifications for office in any case where such qualifications are now prescribed by the Constitution of the United States or the Constitution of Montana to the exclusion of the prescription of additional qualifications by the Legislative Assembly.

Section 5. If any word, clause, sentence, paragraph or sections of this act is, or any one or more thereof in combination are, found unconstitutional, or if the provisions hereof are not applicable to any of the offices, appointments, positions, or places named herein, for any reason, such finding shall not affect or alter the remainder of this act or any part thereof and the same shall stand as valid, the Legislative Assembly hereby declaring that it would have passed the remainder or residue not found unconstitutional or inapplicable in any event in its effort to insure the adoption of the principle hereof.

Section 6. All acts and parts of acts, statutes and/or code provisions inconsistent herewith are, and each thereof is, hereby expressly repealed.

Section 7. This act shall be in full force and effect, when approved, from and after July 1, 1937.

Approved March 15, 1937.

TIME OF HOLDING ELECTIONS

Section 531. There must be held throughout the State, on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of November, in the year eighteen hundred and ninety-four, and in every second year thereafter, an election to be known as the general election.

Section 532. Special elections are such as are held to supply vacancies in any office, and are held at such times as may be designated by the proper officer or authority. The Board of County Commissioners shall be authorized to call a special election at any time for the purpose of submitting to the qualified electors of the county a proposition to raise money for any public improvement desired to be made in the county.

ELECTION PROCLAMATIONS

Section 533. At least sixty days before a general election, and whenever he orders a special election to fill a vacancy in the office of State Senator or Member of the House of Representatives, at least ten days before such special election, the Governor must issue an election proclamation, under his hand and the great seal of the State, and transmit copies thereof to the Boards of Commissioners of the counties in which such elections are to be held.

Section 534. Such proclamation must contain:

1. A statement of the time of election, and the offices to be filled.
2. An offer of rewards, in the following form: "And I do hereby offer a reward of one hundred dollars for the arrest and conviction of any person violating any of the provisions of Sections 10747 to 10772, of the Penal Code. Such rewards to be paid until the total amount hereafter expended for such purpose reaches the sum of five thousand dollars."

Section 535. The Board of County Commissioners, upon the receipt of such proclamation, may, in the case of general or special elections, cause a copy of the same to be published in some newspaper printed in the county, if any, and to be posted at each place of election at least ten days before the election; and in case of special elections to fill a vacancy in the office of State Senator or Member of the House of Representatives, the Board of County Commissioners, upon receipt of such proclamation, may in their discretion, cause a copy of the same to be published or posted as hereinbefore provided, except that such publication or posting need not be made for a longer period than five days before such election.

Section 536. Whenever a special election is ordered by the Board of County Commissioners, they must issue an election proclamation, containing the statement provided for in Subdivision 1 of Section 534, and must publish and post it in the same manner as proclamations issued by the governor.

PUBLICATION OF QUESTIONS SUBMITTED TO POPULAR VOTE

Section 537.1. Whenever a proposed constitutional amendment or amendments, are submitted to the people of the State for popular vote the Secretary of State shall cause the said proposed amendment or amendments to be published in full once a week in one newspaper in each county of the State if such there be, for three (3) months previous to the next general election for members to the Legislative Assembly. The cost of publication of said amendment, or amendments, shall be a proper charge against the State at the rate, as provided for in the statutes for state printing.

Such publication shall not be had in more than one paper in any one county of the State.

Section 538. Questions to be submitted to the people of the county or municipality must be advertised by publication in at least one newspaper within the county or municipality, once a week for two successive weeks, and one of such publications in such newspaper must be upon the last day upon which such newspaper is issued before the election.

QUALIFICATIONS AND PRIVILEGES OF ELECTORS

Section 539. All elections by the people shall be by ballot.

Section 540. Every person of the age of twenty-one years or over, possessing the following qualifications, if his name is registered as required by law, is entitled to vote at all general and special elections and for all officers that now are, or hereafter may be, elective by the people, and upon all questions which may be submitted to the vote of the people: First, he must be a citizen of the United States; second, he must have resided in the State one year and in the county thirty days immediately preceding the election at which he offers to vote. No person convicted of felony has the right to vote unless he has been pardoned. Nothing in this section contained shall be construed to deprive any person of the right to vote who had such right at the time of the adoption of the State Constitution. After the expiration of five years from the time of the adoption of the State Constitution, no person except citizens of the United States have a right to vote.

Section 541. Electors must in all cases, except treason, felony, or breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during their attendance at elections, and in going to and returning therefrom.

Section 542. No elector is required to perform military duty on the days of election, except in times of war or public danger.

Section 543. No idiot or insane person is entitled to vote at any election in this State.

Section 544. The payment of a tax upon property by any person assessed therefor on a county or city assessment roll next preceding the election at which a question is to be submitted to the vote of the taxpayers of the State, or to the vote of the taxpayers of such county or city, or any subdivision thereof, constitutes such person a taxpayer at such election.

ELECTION PRECINCTS

Section 545. The territorial unit for the conduct of elections shall be the election precinct. The Board of County Commissioners of each county shall establish a convenient number of election precincts therein having reference to equalizing the number of electors in the several precincts as nearly as possible. Precinct boundaries shall conform to the wards of incorporated cities of the first, second and third class and to the boundaries of school districts of the first class only, provided that any ward or school district may be divided into two or more precincts and any precinct may be divided into two or more polling places. In towns, or municipal corporations other than the cities of the first, second and third class, election precincts may, however, include two or more wards, or may comprise the territory included by one or more wards, together with contiguous territory lying outside the said incorporated towns.

Section 546. The Board of County Commissioners may change the boundaries of precincts and create new or consolidate established precincts, but no precinct shall be changed or created between the first day of January and the first day of December in any year during which a general election is to be held within the State of Montana. All changes, alterations, or modifications in precinct boundaries must be certified to the County Clerk within three days after the order making same shall have been made. All election precincts shall be designated by numbers but may also be designated by distinctive names in addition to such numbers.

Section 547. The city council of all incorporated cities and towns within the State of Montana shall certify to the County Clerk and ex-officio Registrar of the county within which such city or town is situated, a description of the boundaries of the several wards within such city or town, and in like manner shall certify any changes or alterations in such boundaries that may from time to time be made, within ten days after the same are made.

Section 548. The County Surveyor of each county must, within ten days after the Board of County Commissioners shall have established or changed the boundaries of any election precincts within such county, deliver to the County Clerk of the county a map correctly showing the boundaries of all precincts and school districts within the county as then existing.

Section 549. The city council of any incorporated city or town shall, within ten days after the ward lines of such city or town shall have been established or changed, deliver or cause to be delivered to the County Clerk of said county a map correctly showing the boundaries of the wards within such city or town as then existing; such map shall also show all streets, avenues, and alleys by name, and the respective wards by numbers, with the ward boundaries clearly defined thereon.

Section 550. The Board must, at the session at which judges of election are appointed, make an order designating the house or place within the precinct where the election must be held.

Section 551. If the Board fails to designate the house or place for holding the election, or if it cannot be held at the house or place designated, the judges of election, or a majority of those acting as such in the precinct, must, two days before the election and by order, under their hand (copies of which they must at once post in three public places in the precinct), designate the house or place.

Section 552. No officer of this State, nor of any county shall establish a voting precinct within or at the premises of any Indian agency or trading post.

REGISTRATION OF ELECTORS

Section 553. The County Clerk of each county of the State of Montana is hereby declared to be ex-officio County Registrar of such county, and shall perform all acts and duties in this Act provided without extra pay or compensation therefor. He shall have the custody of all registration books, cards, and papers therein provided for, and the register hereinafter provided for to be kept by said County Clerk is hereby declared to be an official record of the office of the County Clerk of each county.

Section 554. The official register of electors in each county shall be contained in a book designated "register," which book shall be so arranged in precincts and alphabetical divisions suitable to record the full and complete information given by each elector, and a card index of which the County Clerk of such county shall at all times have the custody. The cards shall be four by six inches in size, of white calendar stock, and shall be so perforated that all cards in any drawer may be fastened in by a rod passing through such perforations, which rod shall be kept locked except when the clerk shall be making necessary changes in the register. The registry book herein provided shall be in such form as shall be designated by the Secretary of State of the State of Montana. The registry card shall be substantially in the following form:

(FACE)

STATE OF MONTANA, }
County of..... } ss.

Number	Date	Name	Sex
Where born	Age	Height Ft.-In.	Occupation
Naturalized when			Where
Residence	Post Office	Sec.	Twp. Rg.
Length of time in	Precinct	Ward	School Dist.
State	County	City	
Date cancelled	Date registered	Disability, if any	
Place where last registered			

STATE OF MONTANA, }
County of..... } ss.

....., being duly sworn says:
I am the elector whose name appears on the face of this card; the several statements thereon contained affecting my qualifications as an elector are true; I am able to mark my ballot (or I am unable to mark my ballot by reason of the physical disabilities on this card specified), and I am not registered elsewhere within the State of Montana and claim no right to vote elsewhere than in the precinct on this card specified, so help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this.....day of
....., 19.....
.....
County Clerk and Ex-Officio Registrar.
By.....Deputy.

AFFIDAVIT OF LOST NATURALIZATION PAPERS

STATE OF MONTANA, }
County of..... } ss.

....., being duly sworn on oath, says:

I am the elector named on the face of this card; I am a naturalized citizen of the United States; my certificate of naturalization is lost or destroyed, or beyond my present reach, and I have no certified copy thereof; I came to the United States in the year.....; I was admitted to citizenship in the state (or territory) of..... county of....., by the.....court during the year.....; I last saw my certificate of naturalization, or a certified copy thereof, at.....

Subscribed and sworn to before me this.....day of
....., 19.....
.....
County Clerk and Ex-Officio Registrar.
By.....Deputy.

Section 555. Any elector residing within the county may register by appearing before the County Clerk and exofficio Registrar and making correct answers to all questions propounded by the County Clerk touching the items of information called for by such registry card, and by signing and verifying the affidavit or affidavits on the back of such card.

If any person shall falsely personate another and procure the person so personated to be registered, or if any person shall represent his name to the County Clerk or to the registration clerk or to any other person qualified to register an elector, to be different from what it actually is, and cause such name to be registered, or if any person shall cause any name to be placed upon the registry lists otherwise than in the manner provided in this act, he shall be guilty of a felony, and upon conviction be imprisoned in the state penitentiary for not less than one (1) year nor more than three (3) years.

(As amended by Chapter 172, Laws of 1937.)

Section 556. If any elector resides more than ten miles distant from the office of the County Clerk, he may register before the deputy registrar within the precinct where such elector resides. If by reason of physical infirmity the elector is unable to appear before the County Clerk or any deputy registrar, he may send written notice to the County Clerk or to the deputy registrar of such disability, with the request that his registration be made at his residence. Upon receipt of such notice and request it shall be the duty of the County Clerk or deputy registrar, as the case may be, to make the registration of such elector at his residence; provided, that no greater sum than twenty-five cents may be charged or received by any officer or person for taking the registration of the elector herein provided for; and provided further, that no officer or person shall be entitled to receive from any county in the State of Montana any charge for expenses incurred by reason of the provisions of this section.

Section 557. All Notaries Public and Justices of the Peace are designated as deputy registrars in the county in which they reside, and may register electors residing more than ten miles from the county courthouse in any precinct within the county. The County Commissioners shall appoint a deputy registrar, other than Notaries Public and Justices of the Peace, for each precinct in the county. Such deputy registrar shall be a qualified, taxpaying resident elector in the precinct for which he is appointed and shall register electors in that precinct, and shall receive as compensation for his services the sum of ten (10) cents for each elector registered by him. Each deputy registrar shall forward by mail, within two (2) days, all registration cards filled out by him to the County Clerk and Recorder.

(As amended by Chapter 172, Laws of 1937.)

Section 558. The office of the County Clerk shall be open for registration of voters between the hours of nine a. m. and five p. m. on all days except legal holidays. Registry cards shall be numbered consecutively in the order of their receipt at the office of the County Clerk; provided, however, that electors who are registered upon the registry books in use in any county prior to the passage and approval of this law shall retain upon their registry cards the same number as they have severally had upon such books; and provided also that such electors need not again appear at the office of the County Clerk to register, but the County Clerk is hereby authorized to fill out from such registry books registry cards for all electors entitled to vote at the time of the passage and approval of this law, transcribing from such books the data called for by such cards. The cards so filled out from the registry books shall be marked "transcribed" by the County Clerk, and shall constitute part of the official register, and shall entitle the elector represented by each such cards to vote in the same manner as if the card had been filled out.

signed and verified by such elector. The County Clerk shall classify register cards according to the precincts in which the several electors reside, and shall arrange the cards in each precinct in alphabetical order. The cards for each precinct shall be kept in a separate filing case or drawer which shall be marked with the number of the precinct. The County Clerk shall, immediately after filling out the card index or registry cards as herein provided, enter upon the official register of the county in the proper precinct the full information given by said elector.

Section 559. If any applicant for registration applies to be registered who has not resided within the State of Montana, or the county or city, for the required length of time, and who shall be entitled to and is qualified to register on or before the day of election, provided he answers the question of the County Clerk in a satisfactory manner, and it is made to appear to the County Clerk that he will be entitled to become a qualified elector by the date upon which the election is to be held, the County Clerk shall accept such registration. If any person applies to be registered who is not a citizen of the United States, but states that he will be qualified to be registered as a citizen of the United States before the date upon which the election is to be held, the County Clerk shall accept such registration, but shall place opposite the name of such person the words, "to be challenged for want of naturalization papers," and such person shall not be entitled to vote unless he exhibits to the judges of election his final naturalization papers.

Section 560. Every elector, on changing his residence from one precinct to another within the same county, may cause his registry card to be transferred to the register of the precinct of his new residence, by a request in writing to the County Clerk of such county, in the following form:

I, the undersigned, elector, having changed my residence from Precinct No.....to Precinct No..... in the County of, State of Montana, herewith make application to have my registry card transferred to the precinct register of the precinct of my present residence. My registration number is.....

Dated at....., on the.....day of, 19.....

Whenever it shall be more convenient for any elector residing outside of an incorporated city or town to vote in another precinct in the same political township in the county, such elector may cause his registry card to be transferred from the precinct of his residence to such other precinct, by filing in the office of the County Clerk of such county, at least thirty days prior to any election, a request in writing in the following form:

I, the undersigned elector, herewith make application to have my registry card transferred from Precinct No....., to the register of Precinct No....., in the county of....., State of Montana. The reason why it is more convenient for me to vote in said Precinct No..... is that.....

Dated at....., on the.....day of, 19.....

The County Clerk shall compare the signature of the elector upon such request in either case, with the signature upon the registry card of the elector as indicated, and may question the elector as to any of the information contained upon such registry card, and if the County Clerk is satisfied concerning the identity of the elector and his right to have such transfer made, he shall endorse upon the registry card of such elector the date of the transfer and the precinct to which transferred.

and shall file said card in the register of the precinct of the elector's present residence, or of the precinct to which he has requested that his registry card be transferred, and the County Clerk shall in each case make a transfer of the elector's name, together with all data connected therewith, to the proper precinct in the register.

Section 561. That in the case of all future registrations, as required by the election laws of the State of Montana, it shall be the duty of the clerk to question each person registering, and ascertain whether or not he has previously registered in the State of Montana. If the person desiring to register has previously registered, the County Clerk shall enter his name in a separate file for such purpose, which said file shall be indexed by counties. Cards for such purpose shall be substantially in the following form:

NAME..... RESIDENCE.....
BIRTHPLACE..... AGE.....
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE
(City) (County)

In compliance with the election laws of the State of Montana, I am hereby submitting, for your information, the above named elector, who has, on....., 19....., registered as a resident entitled to vote in.....county, in order that his registration may be cancelled from the records in.....county, as provided by the election laws of the State of Montana.

Signature of elector: _____

Clerk and Recorder Ex-
Officio Registrar

County

Immediately, and not later than three (3) days after the closing of the registration books, the Clerk shall forward the above forms to the Clerk in the county in which applicant previously voted, either by registered mail or express, and receipt of delivery demanded, said receipt to be kept on file with other election records.

Upon receiving such notice, it will be the duty of the Clerk to immediately cancel the registration of the elector in his county, being the county in which said elector previously voted. This must be done by drawing a red line through the elector's name in the register, and also through his name on the registration card.

(As amended by Chapter 172, Laws of 1937.)

Section 562. Immediately after every general election, the County Clerk of each county shall compare the list of electors who have voted at such election in each precinct, as shown by the official poll-books with the official register of said precinct, and he shall remove from the official register herein provided for the registry cards of all electors who have failed to vote, or who voted by absent voters ballot, at such election, and shall mark each of said cards with the word "cancelled," and for such electors who voted by absent voters ballot, such electors registry cards shall also be stamped with the words "voted by absent voters ballot," and shall place such cancelled cards for the entire county in alphabetical order in a separate drawer to be known as the "cancelled file;" but any elector whose card is thus removed from the official register may re-register in the same manner as his original registration was made, provided, however, that electors whose registry card bears the stamp "voted by absent voters ballot" may re-register only by personally

appearing at the office of the county clerk or any deputy register for the purpose of re-registering, and the registration card of any elector who thus re-registers shall be filed by the County Clerk in the official register in the same manner as original registration cards are filed. The County Clerk shall, at the same time, cancel, by drawing a red line through the entry thereof, the name of all such electors who have failed to vote or who voted by absent voters ballot at such election.

Section 2. It is the intent of the legislature that Section 562 of the Revised Codes of Montana 1935, as amended by this act shall apply to the list of registered voters who voted, failed to vote, or voted by absent voters ballot at the general election held on the third day of November, 1936. The County Clerk of each county shall compare the list of electors who voted at such election in each precinct, as shown by the official poll-book, with the official register of said precinct and he shall remove from the official register herein provided for the registry cards of all electors who have failed to vote at such election or who voted by absent voters ballot at such election, and shall mark the cards of voters who voted by absent voters ballot with the words "voted by absent voters ballot" in addition to the word "cancelled," and shall place such cards in the "cancelled file" provided to be kept by County Clerks for such purpose, and the names of electors whose registry cards bear the stamp "voted by absent voters ballot" shall not be replaced on the official register of qualified voters until such electors shall have re-registered as herein provided.

(As amended by Chapter 147, Laws of 1937.)

Section 566. The County Clerk shall close all registration for the full period of forty-five days prior to and before any election. He shall immediately transmit to the Secretary of State a certificate showing the number of voters registered in each precinct in said county. The County Clerk of each county must cause to be published in a newspaper within his county, having a general circulation therein, for thirty days before which time when such registration shall be closed for any election, a notice signed by him to the effect that such registration will be closed on the day provided by law, and which day shall be specified in such notice; and must also state that electors may register for the ensuing election by appearing before the County Clerk at his office, or by appearing before a deputy registrar or before any Notary Public or Justice of the Peace in the manner provided by law. The publication of such notice must continue for the full period of thirty days. At least thirty days before the time when the official register is closed for any election, the County Clerk shall cause to be posted, in at least five conspicuous places in each voting precinct at such election, notice of the time when the official register will close for such election.

Section 567. The County Clerk shall, at least 15 days preceding any municipal primary nominating election in towns and cities, and at least thirty days preceding any other election, cause to be printed and posted a list of all electors entitled to be registered as shown by the official register of the county, and who are on the precinct registers as entitled to vote in the several precincts of such county, city or town, or school district of the first class, provided, that if the City Clerk of any city or town shall, in writing, certify to the County Clerk, not less than twenty-five days before the date fixed by law for the holding of any primary nominating election, that no petitions for nomination under the direct primary election law for any office to be filled at the next ensuing annual city election have been filed with such City or Town Clerk, not less than thirty days before the date fixed by law for the holding of the primary nominating election, then the County Clerk shall not cause to be printed or posted such list of registered electors for such city or town. Such printed list of registered electors shall contain

the name of the elector in full, together with his residence, giving the number and street, or the name of the house, or the section, township and range, as shown by the official register card of the elector, and the registry number. The expense of printing said list shall be paid by said county, city or town, or school district, in which the election is to be held. The County Clerk shall cause to be posted, not less than fifteen days before any municipal, primary nominating election, and not less than thirty days before any other election, as in this Act provided for, at least five copies of such printed registry list in at least five conspicuous places within said precinct, a copy of the list of registered voters herein provided for, and shall retain sufficient number of said printed lists of registered voters in his office as may be necessary for the convenience of the public. He shall furnish to any qualified elector of any county, city or town or school district applying therefor a copy of the same, provided, that where the list herein provided for has been printed and posted for any primary election, the same may be used for the election proper, following a posting in connection therewith, at the time provided for in this section, a supplemental list giving the names of electors who may have registered after the first list was prepared.

Section 568. During the time intervening between the closing the official register and the day of the ensuing election, the County Clerk shall prepare for each precinct a book to be known as the "POLL-BOOK" which shall be for the use of the clerks and judges of election in each such precinct. Such books shall be arranged for the listing of the names of the electors in alphabetical divisions, each division to be composed of ruled columns with appropriate headings, under which the information contained upon the registry card of each elector shall be transcribed, excepting the oath of the elector, and the certified copy of the poll-books so prepared shall be delivered to the judges of the election at or prior to the opening of the polls in each precinct. Where the precincts in municipal elections, or in elections in school districts of the first class, include more than one county precinct, the County Clerk shall combine into one poll-book the names of all electors in the several precinct registers of the precincts of which such municipal or school district precinct is composed. The County Clerk shall omit from the list of names of all certified voters so inserted in the poll-book herein provided for, the names and registry of all electors which it is the duty of the County Clerk to cancel under the provisions of Section 570, provided that the requirements contained in the provisions of said section shall have been brought to the attention of the County Clerk not less than twenty days preceding the election. If the City Clerk of any city or town shall, in writing, certify to the County Clerk, not less than twenty-five days before the date fixed by law for the holding of any primary nominating election, that no petitions for nomination under the direct primary election law for any office to be filled at the next ensuing annual city election have been filed with such City Clerk, not less than thirty days before the date fixed by law for the holding of the primary nominating election, then the County Clerk shall not prepare for the city any poll-book or poll-books for that year.

Section 569. Whenever the period during which the official registry is closed preceding any election shall occur during the time within which any elector is entitled to register for another election, such elector shall be permitted to register for such other election, but the County Clerk shall retain his registry card in a separate file until the official register is again open for filing of cards, at which time all cards in such temporary file shall be placed in their proper position in the official register.

Section 570. The County Clerk must cancel any registry card in the following cases:

1. At the request of the party registered.
2. When he has personal knowledge of the death or removal from the county of the person registered, or when duly authenticated certificate of the death of any elector is filed in the names of vital statistics in his office.
3. When there is presented and filed with the County Clerk the separate affidavit of three qualified registered electors residing within the precinct, which affidavit shall give the name of such elector, his registry number and his residence, and which affidavit shall show that of the personal knowledge of the affiant, that any person registered does not reside or has removed from the place designated as the residence of such elector.
4. When the insanity of the elector is legally established.
5. Upon the production of a certified copy of a final judgment of conviction of any elector of felony.
6. Upon the production of a certified copy of the judgment of any court directing the cancellation to be made.
7. Upon the cancellation of the registration of any elector as herein provided, the County Clerk shall immediately remove from the official register herein provided for the registry of voters and shall deface the name of such elector on the official register by drawing a line through said entry in red ink and the County Clerk shall mark the registry card of such elector across the face thereof in red ink with the word 'cancelled' and shall place such cancelled cards with the 'cancelled file,' as provided for in Section 562

All persons whose names are so removed, except as provided in Section 1 of this Act, and stricken from the said registration books, card indexes, and register of electors, shall within forty-eight hours thereafter, be notified by the County Clerk in writing of such removal, by sending a notice to such person to his or her postoffice address, as appearing on such registration books, card indexes, and register of electors. If any persons, whose names are so removed, can and do prove to the County Clerk that they are in fact citizens of the United States and otherwise qualified to vote, as provided by law of the State of Montana, then, and in that case, they shall be entitled to re-register as voters.

(As amended by Chapter 172, Laws of 1937.)

Section 571. The County Clerks shall receive, for the use and benefit of the county, from every city or town, or from every school district of the first class (to which the poll books referred to in the last section have been furnished), the sum of Three (\$.03) Cents for each and every name entered in such poll book, and in addition he shall receive in like manner the amount of actual expense incurred in printing and posting the lists of electors, and in publishing the notices required by this law, and any other expense incurred on account of any such municipal or school district election. It shall be the duty of the City or Town Council, or Board of School Trustees, to order a warrant drawn for such sum as may be due to the County Clerk under the provisions of this section, within thirty (30) days after the presentation of the account to them by said County Clerk, provided, however, that in event of the election of candidates at municipal primary elections, as provided for in 5377.1, and no general municipal election is required to be held, the County Clerk shall prepare no poll books for such general municipal election and shall make no charge therefor; provided further, that in elections of school districts of the first class if only as many candidates are nominated as there are

vacancies to be filled, the County Clerk shall furnish no poll books and make no charge therefor to such school district.

It shall be the duty of the City Clerk or the Clerk of the school district to notify the County Clerk in such case as above mentioned, where no poll books are required, immediately after the facts become known to the City Council or the Board of Trustees of the school district, which makes unnecessary the furnishing of such poll books.

Section 572. The County Clerk shall furnish to any person or persons who in writing may so request, a copy of the official precinct registers of any county, city or school district precinct, and upon delivery thereof shall charge and collect for the use and benefit of the county the sum of five cents for each and every name entered in such official precinct register.

Section 573. At any time not later than the tenth day prior to any election, a challenge may be filed with the County Clerk, signed by a qualified elector in writing, and duly verified by the affidavit of the elector, that the elector designated therein is not entitled to register. Such affidavit shall state the ground of challenge, objection and disqualification. The County Clerk shall file the affidavit of challenge in his office as a record thereof. The County Clerk must deliver a true and correct copy of any and all such affidavits so filed, challenging the right of any elector to vote who has been so registered at the same time, and together with the copy of the precinct registers and check lists and other papers required by this Act to be delivered to the judges of election, as in this Act provided, and he must write distinctly opposite to the name of any person to whose qualification as an elector objections may be thus made, the words "To be challenged." It shall be the duty of the judges of election, if on election day such person who has been objected to and challenged applies to vote, to test, under oath, his qualifications. Notwithstanding the elector is registered, his right to vote may be challenged on the day of election by any qualified registered elector, orally stating, to the judges of election, the grounds of such objection or challenge to the right of any registered elector to vote.

It is the duty of the judges of election, when it appears that any elector offers to vote and is either challenged by a duly qualified registered elector, on election day, or if an affidavit of objection to the right of such elector to vote has been filed with the County Clerk and the copy of the precinct registers furnished to the judges of election have endorsed thereon, opposite to the name of such elector, "to be challenged," to test the qualifications of the elector and ask any questions that such judges may deem proper, and shall compare the answers of the elector to such questions with the entries in the precinct register books, and if it be found that said elector is disqualified, or that the answers given by such elector to the questions propounded by the judges do not correspond to the entry in the precinct registers, or that said elector is disqualified from any cause under the law, or if he refuses to take an oath as to his qualifications, he shall not be permitted to vote. The judges of election, in their discretion, may require such elector to produce before them one or more freeholders of the county, as they may deem necessary, and have them examined under oath as to the qualifications of the elector.

Section 574. For the purpose of registration or voting, the place of residence of any person must be governed by the following rules as far as they are applicable:

1. That place must be considered and held to be the residence of a person in which his habitation is fixed, and to which, whenever he is absent, he has the intention of returning.

2. A person must not be held to have gained or lost a residence by reason of his presence or absence while employed in the service of the United States, or of this State, nor while a student at any institution of learning, nor while kept at any almshouse or other asylum at the public expense, nor while confined in any public prison, nor while residing on any military reservation.

3. No soldier, seaman, or marine in the Army or Navy of the United States shall be deemed a resident of this State in consequence of being stationed at any military or naval place within the same. No person shall be deemed to have acquired a residence in the State of Montana by reason of being employed or stationed at any United States Civilian Conservation Corps camp within the State of Montana or at any transient camp maintained for relief purposes by the Government of the United States within the State of Montana.

4. A person must not be considered to have lost his residence who leaves his home to go into another state, or other district of this State, for temporary purposes merely with the intention of returning, provided he has not exercised the right of the election franchise in said state or district.

5. A person must not be considered to have gained a residence in any county into which he comes for temporary purposes merely without the intention of making such county his home.

6. If a person removes to another state with the intention of making it his residence, he loses his residence in this State.

7. If a person removes to another state with the intention of remaining there for an indefinite time, and as a place of present residence, he loses his residence in this State, notwithstanding he entertains an intention of returning at some future period.

8. The place where a man's family resides is presumed his place of residence, but any man who takes up or continues his abode with the intention of remaining, or a place other than where his family resides, must be regarded as a resident of the place where he so abides.

9. A change of residence can only be made by the act of removal joined with the intent to remain in another place. There can only be one residence. A residence cannot be lost until another is gained.

10. The term of residence must be computed by including the day of the election.

Section 575. When a naturalized citizen applies for registration his certificate of naturalization, or a certified copy thereof, must be produced and stamped, or written in ink by the registry agent, with such registry agent's name and the year and day and county where presented; but if it satisfactorily appears to the registry agent, by the affidavit of the applicant (and the affidavit of one or more credible electors as to the credibility of such applicant when deemed necessary), that his certificate of naturalization, or a certified copy thereof, is lost or destroyed, or beyond the reach of the applicant for the time being, said registry agent must register the name of said applicant, unless he is by law otherwise disqualified; but in case of failure to produce the certificate for naturalization, or a certified copy thereof, the registry agent must propound the following questions:

1. In what year did you come to the United States?

2. In what state or territory, county, court, and year were you finally admitted to citizenship?

3. Where did you last see your certificate of naturalization, or a certified copy thereof?

Section 580. Whenever in this Act the word "County Clerk" appears, it shall be construed as extending and giving authority to any regularly appointed Deputy County Clerk.

Section 581. The word "elector" as used in this law, whether used with or without the masculine pronoun, shall apply equally to male and female electors.

Section 582. The word "election" as used in this law where not otherwise qualified, shall be taken to apply to general, special, primary nominating, and municipal elections, and to elections in school districts of the first class.

Section 583. Any person or persons, or any officer of any county, city or town, or school district, who, under the provisions of this Act, are required to perform any duty, who shall wilfully or knowingly fail, refuse or neglect to perform such duty, or to comply with the provisions of this Act, shall, upon conviction, be fined in the sum of not less than Three Hundred Dollars, nor more than One Thousand Dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail for a period of not less than three months and no more than one year. Upon the conviction of any officer of the violation of the provisions of this Act, the Judge of the District Court hearing such proceeding, shall, at the time of rendering judgment of conviction, include in such order of conviction an order of the court that such officer be removed from office.

Section 584. If any person offering to vote at any primary election be challenged by a judge or any qualified elector at said election, as to his right to vote thereat, an oath, shall be administered to him by one of the judges that he will truly answer all questions touching his right to vote at such election, and if it appear that he is not a qualified voter under the provisions of this Act, his vote shall be rejected; and if any person whose vote shall be so rejected shall offer to vote at the same election, at any other polling place, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor.

Section 585. Any person who shall make false answers, either for himself or another, or shall violate or attempt to violate any of the provisions of this Act, or knowingly encourage another to violate the same, or any public officer or officers, or other persons upon whom any duty is imposed by this Act, or any of its provisions, who shall wilfully neglect such duty, or shall wilfully perform it in such way as to hinder the objects and purposes of this Act, shall, excepting where some penalty is provided by the terms of this Act, be deemed guilty of a felony, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by imprisonment in the State prison for a period of not less than one year or more than fourteen years, and if such person be a public officer, shall also forfeit his office.

Section 586. It shall be the duty of the Board of County Commissioners of each county to provide the County Clerk thereof with sufficient help to enable him to properly perform the duties imposed upon him by this Act, and the cost of the stationery, printing, publishing, and posting to be furnished or procured by the County Clerk by the provisions of this law shall be a proper charge upon the county.

Chapter 172, Laws of 1937.

Section 6. Any person who shall make false answers, either for himself or another, or shall violate or attempt to violate any of the provisions of this Act, or knowingly encourage another to violate the same, or any public officer or officers, employees, deputies, or assistants, or other persons whomsoever, upon whom any duty is imposed by

this Act, or any of its provisions, who shall neglect such duty, or mutilate, destroy, secrete, alter or change any such registry books, cards or records required, or shall perform it in such way as to hinder the objects and purposes of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a felony, shall, upon conviction thereof, be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for a period of not less than one (1) year or more than ten (10) years, and if such person be a public officer, shall also forfeit his office, and never be qualified to hold public office, either elective or appointive, thereafter.

JUDGES AND CLERKS OF ELECTION

Section 587. The Board of County Commissioners of the several counties at the regular session next preceding a general election, must appoint five judges of election for each precinct in which the voters therein, by the last registration, were two hundred or more and three judges of election for each precinct in which such registration was less than two hundred, provided, that in all election precincts in which there were cast three hundred and fifty or more ballots in the last general election or in which the Board of County Commissioners believe that as many ballots as three hundred and fifty will be cast in the next general election, the Board of County Commissioners may appoint a second or additional board consisting of five judges for each such precinct, who shall possess the same qualifications as the first board herein mentioned. The judges constituting the second board for each precinct, if such second board shall have been appointed, shall meet at their respective polling places, as designated in the order appointing them at the time the polls are closed and at said hour or as soon as the first board has completed their duties in regard to the voting, the second board shall take charge of the ballot boxes containing the ballots and shall proceed to count and tabulate the ballots cast as they shall find them deposited in the ballot boxes. In the event that the count is not completed by eight o'clock A. M. of the next following day, the first board shall reconvene and relieve the second board and continue said count until eight o'clock P. M., when if the count is not yet completed, the second board shall reconvene and again relieve the first board, and so, alternately until said boards shall have fully completed the count and certified the returns. The judges constituting the several boards shall number the ballots and count the tallies upon the tally sheets and so indicate upon the tally sheets as to distinctly show the work of each board separately. The board completing the count shall make such certification of returns as is required by law.

(As amended by Chapter 61, Laws of 1937.)

Section 588. The Board of County Commissioners, notwithstanding the registration, may appoint five judges of each precinct in which upon information obtained by them they have reason to believe contains two hundred voters or more and three judges of election in precincts which upon information obtained by them, they have reason to believe was less than two hundred.

Section 589. In any new precinct established, the Board of County Commissioners must, in like manner, appoint five or three judges of election, according to the estimated number of voters therein, as required by the two next preceding sections.

Section 590. In making the appointment of judges of election, not more than a majority of such judges must be appointed from any one political party for each precinct.

Section 591. The compensation of members of boards of election including judges and clerks, is hereby fixed at forty cents per hour for the time actually on duty, and must be audited by the Board of County Commissioners and paid out of the county treasury.

Section 592. The clerk of the board must make out and forward by mail, immediately after the appointment of the judges, a notice thereof in writing, directed to each of them. In case there is no post-office in any one or more of the precincts in any county, the clerk must forward notices of such appointment by registered mail to the postoffice nearest such precinct, directed to the judges aforesaid. If, in any of the precincts, any of the judges refuse or neglect to serve, the electors of such precinct may elect a judge or judges to fill vacancies on the morning of the election, to serve at such election.

Section 593. The judges must elect two persons having the same qualifications as themselves to act as clerks of the election. The judges continue judges of all elections to be held in their respective precincts until other judges are appointed; and the clerks of election continue to act as such during the pleasure of the judges of election, and the Board of County Commissioners must from time to time fill vacancies which may occur in the offices of judges of election in any precinct within their respective counties.

Section 594. The clerks of the several Boards of County Commissioners must, at least thirty days before any general election, make and forward by mail to such judge or judges as are designated by the County Commissioners, three written notices for each precinct, said notices to be substantially as follows:

Notice is hereby given that on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of November, 19....., at the house....., in the county of, an election will be held for..... (naming the offices to be filled, including electors of President and Vice-President, a Representative in Congress, state, county and township officers), and for the determination of the following questions (naming them), the polls of which election will be open at 8 o'clock in the morning and continuing open until 6 o'clock in the afternoon of the same day. Dated this.....day of....., A. D. 19.....

Signed, A. B., Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners.

Section 595. The judges to whom such notice is directed, as provided in the next preceding section, must cause to be put up in three of the most public places in each precinct the notices of election in such precinct, at least ten days previous to the time of holding any general election, which notices must be posted as follows: One at the house where the election is authorized to be held, and the others at the two most public and suitable places in the precinct.

Section 596. Previous to votes being taken, the judges and clerks of election must take and subscribe the official oath prescribed by the Constitution. It is lawful for the judges of election, and they are hereby empowered, to administer the oath to each other, and to the clerks of the election.

Section 597. Any member of the board, or either clerk thereof, may administer and certify oaths required to be administered during the progress of an election.

ELECTION SUPPLIES

Section 598. The Board of County Commissioners of each county must furnish for the several election precincts in each county poll-books after the forms hereinafter prescribed.

Section 599. The clerk of the board must forward by mail, as a registered package, to one of the judges of election so appointed, in each precinct, at least ten days prior to any general election and five

days prior to any special election, two of such blank poll-books for the use of the judges of such precinct.

Section 600. The following is the form of poll-books to be kept in duplicate by the judges and clerks of election:

Poll-Book of Precinct No.....

Number and names of electors voting.

No.	NAME	No.	NAME	No.	NAME

Total number of votes cast at Precinct No.....

We, the undersigned, judges and clerks of an election held at Precinct No....., in the County of....., in the State of Montana, on the..... day of....., 19....., having first been severally sworn according to law, hereby certify that the foregoing is a true statement of the number and names of the persons voting at said precinct at said election, and that the following named persons received the number of votes annexed to their respective names for the following described offices to wit:

Governor	Members of Legislative Assembly	
A. B., ————Votes	Senate	House of Representatives
C. D., ————Votes	E. F., ————Votes	G. H., ————Votes

Certified and Signed by Us.

 _____ } Clerks.

 _____ } Judges.

Section 601. No poll-book or certificate returned from any election precinct must be set aside or rejected for want of form, nor on account of its not being strictly in accordance with the directions of this chapter, if it can be satisfactorily understood.

Section 602. The necessary printed blanks for poll-lists, tally lists, lists of electors, tickets, and returns, together with envelopes in which to enclose the returns, must be furnished by the Boards of County Commissioners to the officers of each election precinct at the expense of the county.

Section 603. Before the opening of the polls, the County Clerk, or the City Clerk in the case of municipal elections, must deliver to the judges of election of each election precinct which is within the county (or within the municipality in case of municipal election) and in which the election is to be held, at the polling place of the precinct, the proper number of election ballots as provided for in section 687 of this Code. He must also deliver to said judges a rubber or other stamp, with ink pad, for the purpose of stamping or designating the official ballots as hereinafter provided. Said stamp must contain the words "Official Ballot," the name or number of the election precinct, the name of the county, the date of election, and name and official designation of the clerk who furnishes the ballots. The judge of election to whom the stamps and ballots are given pursuant to this section must be the same person who may be designated by the commissioners to post the notices required by Section 594 of this Code. But in case it be impracticable to deliver such stamps and ballots to such judge then they may be delivered to some other one of the judges of election.

Section 604. There shall be provided at the expense of the county, for each polling precinct, a substantial ballot box or canvas pouch with a secure lock and key for the ballots and detached stubs as hereinafter provided for. There shall be one opening and no more in such box or canvas pouch, of sufficient size to admit a single folded ballot. The adoption of the canvas pouch to be used instead of the ballot box, in any precinct, shall be optional with the commissioners of each county, but in such precincts where pouches are so adopted, the pouches shall be returned to the County Clerk together with the other election returns, as by law provided.

Section 605. There must be an opening in the lid of such box of no larger size than shall be sufficient to admit a single folded ballot.

Section 606. Before receiving any ballots, the judges must, in the presence of any persons assembled at the polling place, open and exhibit the ballot-box and remove any contents therefrom, and then close and lock the same, delivering the key to one of their members, and thereafter the ballot-box must not be removed from the polling place or presence of the bystanders until all the ballots are counted, nor must it be opened until after the polls are finally closed.

Section 607. The County Clerk of each county must cause to be printed in large type on cards, in the English language, instructions for the guidance of electors in preparing their ballots. He must furnish six cards to the judges of election in each election precinct, and one additional card for each fifty registered electors, or fractional part thereof, in the precinct, at the same time and in the same manner as the printed ballots. The judges of election must post not less than one of such cards in each place or compartment provided for the preparation of ballots, and not less than three of such cards elsewhere in and about polling places upon the day of election. Said cards must be printed in large, clear type, and must contain full instructions to the voters as to what should be done, viz.:

1. To obtain ballots for voting.
2. To prepare the ballots for deposit in the ballot boxes.

3. To obtain a new ballot in the place of one spoiled by accident or mistake. Said card must also contain a copy of Sections 10753, 10757, 10758, 10759, 10760, 10761, of the Penal Code. There must also be posted in each of the compartments, or booths, one of the official tickets, as provided in Sections 677 to 686, without the official stamp, and not less than three such tickets posted elsewhere in and about the polling places upon the day of election.

Section 608. In sending out election supplies to each precinct for each general election, it shall be the duty of the County Clerk in each county to send with such supplies not less than six printed forms, with a return envelope, for the use of judges of election in transmitting election returns for public information. Said printed forms shall be in ballot form on tinted paper, and the name of each candidate and each proposition voted on shall be printed on said blank. Brief instructions for the use of said blank, as contained in this Act, shall also be printed on said blank.

Section 609. As soon as all of the ballots have been counted in any precinct, it shall be the duty of the election judges to correctly copy the total vote cast for each candidate and the total vote cast for and against each proposition on the blanks furnished by the County Clerk, as provided in the preceding section.

Section 610. One of said blanks, properly filled out, shall be posted forthwith at the polling place; and one copy, correctly filled out, shall be sent by mail or by messenger, when the same can be done without expense, to the County Clerk. Said copy may be sent by the same messenger carrying the official election returns, but the same shall not be enclosed or sealed with the other returns.

Section 611. Any judge of election, or other officer, who shall fail or refuse to comply with the provisions of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding Fifty Dollars.

NOMINATION OF CANDIDATES FOR SPECIAL ELECTIONS BY CONVENTION OR PRIMARY MEETING OR BY ELECTORS

Section 612. Any convention or primary meeting held for the purpose of making nominations to public office, or the number of electors required in this chapter, may nominate candidates for public office to be filled by election in the State. A convention or primary meeting within the meaning of this chapter is an organized assemblage of electors or delegates representing a political party or principle.

Section 613. All nominations made by such convention or primary meeting must be certified as follows: The certificate of nomination which must be in writing, must contain the name of each person nominated, his residence, his business, his business address, and the office for which he is named, and must designate, in not more than five words, the party or principle which such convention or primary meeting represents, and it must be signed by the presiding officer and secretary of such convention or primary meeting, who must add to their signatures their respective places of residence, their business, and business addresses. Such certificates must be delivered by the secretary or the president of such convention or primary meeting to the Secretary of the State or to the County Clerk, as in this chapter required.

Section 614. Certificates of nomination of candidates for offices to be filled by the electors of the entire State, or of any division or district greater than a county, must be filed with the Secretary of State. Certificates of nomination for county, township, and precinct officers must be filed with the clerks of the respective counties wherein the officers are to be elected. Certificates of nomination for municipal officers must be filed with the clerks of the respective municipal corporations wherein the officers are to be elected. The certificate of nomination of joint member of the House of Representatives must be filed in the offices of the County Clerks of the counties to be represented by such joint member.

Section 615. Candidates for public office may be nominated otherwise than by convention or primary meeting in the manner following:

A certificate of nomination, containing the name of a candidate for the office to be filled, with such information as is required to be given in certificates provided for in Section 613, must be signed by electors residing within the State and district, or political division in and for which the officer or officers are to be elected, in the following required numbers:

The number of signatures must not be less in number than five per cent of the number of votes cast for the successful candidate for the same office at the next preceding election, whether the said candidate be State, county, township, municipal, or any other political division or subdivision of the State or county; but the signatures need not all be appended to one paper. Each elector signing a certificate shall add to his signature his place of residence, his business, and his business address. Any such certificate may be filed as provided for in the next preceding section of this chapter, in the manner and with the same effect as a certificate of nomination made by a party convention or primary meeting.

Section 616. No certificate of nomination must contain the name of more than one candidate for each office to be filled. No person must join in nominating more than one person for each office to be filled, and no person must accept a nomination to more than one office.

Section 617. The Secretary of State and the clerks of the several counties and of the several municipal corporations must cause to be preserved in their respective offices for one year all certificates of nomination filed under the provisions of this chapter. All such certificates must be open to public inspection under proper regulations to be made by the officers with whom the same are filed.

Section 618. Certificate of nomination to be filed with the Secretary of State must be filed not more than sixty (60) days and not less than thirty (30) days before the date fixed by law for the election. Certificates of nomination herein directed to be filed with the County Clerk must be filed not more than sixty (60) days and not less than thirty (30) days before the election; certificates of the nomination of candidates for municipal offices must be filed with the clerks of the respective municipal corporations not more than thirty (30) days and not less than ten days previous to the day of election; but the provisions of this section shall not be held to apply to nominations for special elections to fill vacancies.

Section 618.1. All candidates nominated under the provisions of this chapter, shall, upon filing the certificate of nomination as provided by Sections 614 and 618 of the Revised Codes of Montana, 1935, pay to the officer with whom the certificates of nomination are required to be filed, the fees provided by Section 640 of the Revised Codes of Montana, 1935, and such filing fee shall be paid by every person whose name appears upon the ballot at any general election, regardless of the method pursued to secure nomination, provided, however, that only one filing fee shall be required from any candidate, regardless of the method used in having his name placed upon such general election ballot.

Section 619. Not less than twenty-five nor more than forty days before an election to fill any public office, the Secretary of State must certify to the County Clerk of each county within which any of the electors may by law vote for candidates for such office, the name and description of each person nominated, as specified in the certificates of nomination filed with the Secretary of State.

Section 620. Whenever any person nominated for public office, as in this chapter provided, shall at least twenty days before election, except in the case of municipal elections, in writing, signed by him, notify the office with whom the certificate nominating him is by this chapter to be filed, that he declines such nomination, such nomination shall be void. In municipal elections, such declination shall be made at least five days before the election.

Section 621. If any person so nominated dies before the printing of the tickets, or declines the nomination as in this chapter provided, or if any certificate of nomination is or becomes insufficient or inoperative from any cause, the vacancy or vacancies thus occasioned may be filled in the manner required for original nomination. If the original nomination was made by a party convention which had delegated to a committee the power to fill vacancies, such committee may, upon the occurring of such vacancies, proceed to fill the same. The chairman and secretary of such committee must thereupon make and file with the proper officer a certificate setting forth the cause of the vacancy, the name of the person nominated, the office for which he was nominated, the name of the person for whom the new nominee is to be substituted, the fact that the committee was authorized to fill vacancies, and such further information as is required to be given in an original certificate of nomination. The certificate so made must be executed in the manner prescribed for the original certificate of nomination, and has the same force and effect as an original certificate of nomination. When such certificate is filed with the Secretary of State he must, in certifying the nominations to the various County Clerks, insert the name of the person who has thus been nominated to fill a vacancy in place of the name of the original nominee. And in the event he has already transmitted his certificate he must forthwith certify to the clerks of the proper counties the name and description of the person so nominated to fill a vacancy, the office he is nominated for, the party or political principle he represents and the name of the person for whom such nominee is substituted.

Section 622. Whenever it appears by affidavit that an error or omission has occurred in the publication of the name or description of a candidate nominated for office, or in the printing of the ballots, the District Court of the county may, upon application of any elector, by order require the County or Municipal Clerk to correct such error, or to show cause why such error should not be corrected.

Section 623. No person shall be entitled to vote at any caucus, primary meeting, or election, held by any political party, except he be an elector of the State and county within which such caucus, primary meeting, or election is held, and a legal resident of the precinct or district within which such caucus, primary meeting, or election is held, and the limits of which said precinct or district are fixed and prescribed by the regularly chosen and recognized representatives of the party issuing the call for such caucus, primary meeting, or election.

Section 624. No person shall be entitled to vote at any caucus, primary meeting, or election, who is not identified with the political party holding such caucus, primary meeting, or election, or who does not intend to act with such political party at the ensuing election, whose candidates are to be nominated at such caucus or primary meeting. And no person, having voted at any primary meeting or election of any political party whose candidates are to be or have been nominated, shall be permitted to vote at the primary meeting or election of any other political party whose candidates are to be or have been nominated and to be voted for at the same general or special election.

Section 625. Three judges, who shall be legal voters in the precinct where such caucus or primary meeting is held, shall be chosen by the

qualified voters of said precinct or district, who are present at the opening of such caucus or primary meeting, and said judges shall be empowered to administer oaths and affirmations, and they shall decide all questions relating to the qualifications of those voting or offering to vote at such caucus or primary meeting, and they shall correctly count all votes cast and certify the results of the same.

Section 626. The judges shall select one of their number who shall act as clerk, and the clerk must keep a true record of each and every person voting, with their residence, giving the street and number and postoffice address.

Section 627. Any qualified voter may challenge the right of any person offering to vote at such caucus or primary meeting, and in the event of such challenge, the person challenged shall swear to and subscribe an oath administered by one of the judges, which oath shall be substantially as follows:

"I do solemnly swear that I am a citizen of the United States, and am an elector of this county and of this precinct where this primary is now being held, that I have been and now am identified with the party or that it is my intention bona fide to act with the party, and identify myself with the same at the ensuing election, and that I have not voted at any primary meeting or election of any other political party whose candidates are to be voted for at the next general or special election."

If the challenged party takes the oath above prescribed he is entitled to vote; provided, in case a person taking the oath as aforesaid shall intentionally make false answers to any question put to him by any one of the judges concerning his right to vote at such caucus or primary meeting or election, he shall, upon conviction be deemed guilty of perjury, and shall be punished by imprisonment in the penitentiary for a term of not less than one year nor more than three years.

Section 628. It shall be unlawful for any judge of any caucus or primary meeting or primary election to knowingly receive the vote of any person whom he knows is not entitled to vote, or to fraudulently or wrongfully deposit any ballot or ballots in the ballot box, or take any ballot or ballots from the ballot box of said caucus or primary election, or fraudulently or wrongfully mix any ballots with those cast at such caucus or primary election, or knowingly make any false count, canvass, statement, or return of the ballots cast or vote taken at such caucus or primary election.

Section 629. No person shall, by bribery or other improper means or device, directly or indirectly, attempt to influence any elector in the casting of any ballot at such caucus or primary meeting, or deter him in the deposit of his ballot, or interfere or hinder any voter at such caucus or primary meeting in the full and free exercise of his right of suffrage at such caucus or primary meeting.

Section 630. Any person or persons violating any of the provisions of this Act, except as provided in Section 627, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than Fifty Dollars, nor more than Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail not less than three months nor more than twelve months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

PARTY NOMINATION BY DIRECT VOTE— THE DIRECT PRIMARY

Section 631. Whenever the provisions of this law in operation prove to be of doubtful or uncertain meaning, or not sufficiently explicit in directions and details, the general laws of Montana, and especially the election and registration laws, and the customs, practice, usage, and forms thereunder, in the same circumstances or under like conditions, shall be followed in the construction and operation of this law, to the end that the protection of the spirit and intention of said laws shall be extended so far as possible to all primary elections, and especially to all primary nominating elections provided for by this law. If this proposed law shall be approved and enacted by the people of Montana, the title of this bill shall stand as the title of the law.

Section 632. On the third Tuesday of July preceding any general election (not including special elections to fill vacancies, municipal elections in towns and cities, irrigation district and school elections) at which public officers in this State and in any district or county are to be elected, a primary nominating election shall be held in accordance with this law in the several election precincts comprised within the territory for which such officers are to be elected at the ensuing election, which shall be known as the primary nominating election, for the purpose of choosing candidates by the political parties, subject to the provisions of this law, for Senator in Congress, and all other elective State, district and county officers, and delegates to any constitutional convention or conventions that may hereafter be called, who are to be chosen, at the ensuing election wholly by electors within this State, or any subdivision of this State, and also for choosing and electing county central committeemen by the several parties subject to the provisions of this law.

Section 633. It shall be the duty of the County Clerk, thirty days before any primary nominating election, to prepare printed notices of such election, and mail two of said notices to each judge and clerk of election in each precinct; and it shall be the duty of the several judges and clerks immediately to post said notice in public places in their respective precincts. Said notices shall be substantially in the following form:

Primary Nominating Election Notice

Notice is hereby given that on....., the..... day of....., 19....., at the....., in the Precinct of....., in the County of....., Montana, a primary nominating election will be held at which the (insert names of political parties subject to this law) will choose their candidates for State, district, county, precinct and other officers, namely (here name the offices to be filled, including a Senator in Congress, delegates to any constitutional convention then called, and candidates for county central committeemen to be elected); which election will be held at 12 o'clock, noon, and will continue until 7 o'clock in the afternoon of said day.

Dated this.....day of....., 19.....

....., County Clerk.

Section 634. The nomination of candidates for municipal offices by the political parties, subject to the provisions of this law, shall be governed by this law in all incorporated towns and cities of this State having a population of thirty-five hundred and upward as shown by the last preceding national or state census. All petitions by the members of such political parties for placing the names of candidates for nomination for

such municipal offices on the primary nominating ballots of the several political parties shall be filed with the City Clerk of said several towns and cities, and it shall be the duty of such officers to prepare and issue notices of election for such primary nominating elections in like manner as the several County Clerks perform similar duties for nomination by such political parties for county offices at primary nominating elections. The duties imposed by this law on the County Clerks at primary nominating elections are hereby, as to said towns and cities, designated to be the duties of the City Clerk of said towns and cities as to primary nominating elections of the political parties subject to the provisions of this law, provided, that in cities and towns the primary nominating election shall be held on the fourteenth day preceding their municipal elections. If no petitions for nomination under this law for any office to be filled at the next ensuing annual city election is filed with the City Clerk of any city, not less than 30 days before the date fixed by law for the holding of a primary nominating election, then there shall be no primary election held within such city, and the City Clerk shall, not less than twenty-five days before the date fixed for the holding of the primary nominating election, certify to the County Clerk of the county in which such city or town is situated that no petition for nomination under the direct primary election law for any office to be filled at the next ensuing annual election has been filed with such City Clerk within the time provided by law. Under the provisions of this law the lawfully constituted legislative and executive authorities of cities and towns, within the provisions of this section, shall have such power and authority over the establishing of municipal voting precincts and wards, municipal boards or judges and clerks of election and other officers of their said municipal election, and other matters pertaining to municipal primary nominating elections required for such cities and towns by this law, such legislative and executive authorities have over the same matter at their municipal elections for choosing the public officers of said cities and towns.

Section 635. This Act is declared to be an emergency law, and a law necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace and safety.

Section 636. Immediately after the closing of the polls at a primary nominating election, the clerks and judges of election shall open the ballot-boxes at each polling place and proceed to take therefrom the ballots. Said officers shall count the number of ballots cast by each political party, at the same time bunching the tickets cast for each political party together in separate piles, and shall then fasten each pile separately by means of a brass clip, or may use any means which shall effectually fasten each pile together at the top of each ticket. As soon as the clerks and judges have sorted and fastened together the ballots separately for each political party, then they shall take the tally sheets provided by the County Clerk and shall count all the ballots for each political party separately until the count is completed, and shall certify to the number of votes for each candidate for nomination for each office upon the ticket of each party. They shall then place the counted ballots in a box. After all have been counted and certified to by the clerks and judges they shall seal the returns for each of said political parties in separate envelopes, to be returned to the County Clerk.

Section 637. Tally sheets for each political party having candidates to be voted for at said primary nominating election shall be furnished for each voting precinct by the County Clerk, at the same time and in the same manner that the ballots are furnished and shall be substantially as follows:

Tally sheet of the primary nominating election for.....
(name of political party) held at.....precinct, in the County
of....., on the.....day of
....., 19.....

The names of the candidates shall be placed on the tally sheets and numbered in the order in which they appear on the official and sample ballots, and in each case shall have the proper political party designated at the head thereof.

The following shall be the form of the tally sheets kept by the judges, and the clerks of the primary nominating election under this law, containing the number and name of each person voted for, the particular office for nomination to which each person was voted for, the total number of votes cast for each candidate for nomination. The tally or count as it is kept by each of the clerks shall be audibly announced as it proceeds, and shall be kept in the manner and form as follows:

No.	Name of Candidate	Office	Total Vote Received	No.	Tally 5	No.	Tally 10	No.	Tally 15
12	12	.....	12	.....	12	.....
13	13	.....	13	.....	13	.....
14	14	.....	14	.....	14	.....

The columns for the numbers 12, 13, 14, etc., shall not be over three-eighths of an inch wide. The columns for the tallies shall be three-eighths of an inch wide, the lines shall be three-eighths of an inch apart; every ten lines the captions of the columns shall be reprinted between double-ruled lines in bold-face small pica, and all figures shall be printed in bold-face small pica. The tally sheets shall conclude with the following form of certificate:

We hereby certify that at the above primary nominating election and polling place each of the foregoing named persons received the number of votes set opposite his name, as above set forth, for the nomination for the office specified.

....., Chairman

....., Clerk
(Who kept this sheet.)

....., Judge

....., Clerk

....., Judge

....., Clerk
(Who kept the other sheet.)

During the counting of the ballots each clerk shall, with pen and ink, keep tally upon one of the above tally sheets, of each political party, and shall total the number of tallies and write the total in ink immediately to the right of the last tallies for each candidate, and also in the columns headed "Total Vote," and shall prepare the certificate thereto above indicated; and immediately upon the completion of the count, all the clerks shall sign the tally sheets, and each of them shall certify which sheets were kept by him; and the chairman and the judges, being satisfied of the correctness of the same, shall then sign all of

said tally sheets. The clerks shall then prepare a statement of that portion of the tally sheets showing the number and name and political party of each candidate for nomination and the office and total votes received by each in the precinct, and shall prepare the certificate thereto, which statement shall be signed by the judges and clerks who complete the count, and shall be immediately posted in a conspicuous place on the outside of said polls, there to remain for ten days.

Section 638. Immediately after canvassing the votes in the manner aforesaid, the judges and clerks who complete the count, before they separate or adjourn shall inclose the poll-books in separate covers and securely seal the same. They shall also inclose the tally sheets in separate envelopes and seal the same securely. They shall also envelope all the ballots fastened together, as aforesaid, and seal the same securely; and they shall be in writing, with pen and ink, specify the contents, and address each of said packages upon the outside thereof to the County Clerk of the county in which the election precinct is situated. These sealed packages of counted ballots shall be marked on the outside, showing what numbers are contained therein, but once sealed they are not to be opened by any one until so ordered by the proper court. When the count is completed, the ballots counted and sealed, and enveloped and marked for identification as aforesaid, shall be packed in the two ballot-boxes, and nothing else shall be put into the boxes. The boxes shall then be locked, and the official seal of the board shall be pasted over the keyhole and over the rim of the lid of the box, so that the box cannot be opened without breaking the seal. Thereafter neither the County Clerk nor the canvassers making the abstracts of the votes shall break the said seals upon the ballot boxes, nor shall any one break the seals on the boxes or the ballots, except upon the order of the proper court in case of contest, or upon the order of the county board when the boxes are needed for the ensuing election.

Section 639. Every political party which has cast three per centum (3%) or more of the total vote cast for Representative in Congress at the next preceding general election in the county, district or State for which nominations are proposed to be made, shall nominate its candidates for public office in such county, district or State, under the provisions of this law, and not in any other manner; and it shall not be allowed to nominate any candidate in the manner provided by Section 612 of this Code. Every political party and its regularly nominated candidates, members, and officers, shall have the sole and exclusive right to the use of the party name and the whole thereof, and no candidate for office shall be permitted to use any word of the name of any other political party or organization than that of and by which he is nominated. No independent or non-partisan candidate shall be permitted to use any word of the name of any existing political party or organization in his candidacy. The names of candidates for public office nominated under the provisions of this law shall be printed on the official ballots for the ensuing elections as the only candidates of the respective political parties for such public office in like manner as the names of the candidates nominated by other methods are required to be printed on such official ballots.

Any political party that did not cast three per centum (3%) or more of the total vote cast for Representative in Congress, as above, and any new political party about to be formed or organized, may make nominations for public office as provided in Section 612 of this Code.

Section 640. Any person who shall desire to become a candidate for nomination to any office under this law shall send by registered mail, or otherwise, to the Secretary of State, County Clerk, or City Clerk, a petition for nomination, signed by himself, accompanied by the filing fee hereinafter provided for, and such petition shall be filed and shall be

conclusive evidence for the purpose of this law that such elector is a candidate for nomination by his party. All nominating petitions pertaining to congressional, state or district offices to be voted for in more than one county, and for Judges of the District Court, shall be filed in the offices of the Secretary of State; for county and district offices, to be voted for in one county only, and for township and precinct offices, shall be filed in the office of the County Clerk; and for all city offices in the office of the City Clerk.

The fees required to be paid for filing such petitions shall be as follows:

For any office with a salary attached of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) or less per annum, Ten Dollars (\$10.00); except candidates for the State Senate and House of Representatives shall be Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00).

For any office with a salary attached of more than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) per annum, one per cent (1%) of total amount of annual salary.

For the office of County Commissioner in counties of the first class Forty Dollars (\$40.00); in counties of the second class, Thirty-five Dollar (\$35.00); in counties of the third class, Thirty Dollars (\$30.00); in counties of the fourth class, Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00); in all other classes of counties, Ten Dollars (\$10.00).

For the office the compensation of which consists of fees instead of a salary, Five Dollars (\$5.00).

For state, county and precinct committeemen, delegates to national conventions and presidential electors no fees shall be required to be paid.

Any person receiving the nomination by having his name written in on the primary ballot, and desiring to accept such nomination, shall file with the Secretary of State, County Clerk, or City Clerk, a written declaration indicating his acceptance of said nomination within ten (10) days after the election at which he receives such nomination, and at the same time he shall pay to the officer with whom such declaration of acceptance is filed the fee above provided for filing a primary nominating petition for such office. No candidate receiving a nomination at a primary election as above provided shall have his name printed on the official ballot for the general election without complying with the provisions of this section.

Section 641. The petition for nomination required by the preceding section shall be substantially in the following form:

To.....(name and title of officer with whom petition is to be filed).....and to the members of the..... party and the electors of the.....(State or counties ofcomprising the district or county or city, as the case may be) in the State of Montana;

I.....reside at.....and my postoffice address is..... I am a candidate of theparty for the nomination for the office of..... at the primary nominating election to be held in the.....(State of Montana or district, or county or city).....on theday, 19....., and if I am nominated as the candidate of the.....party for such office I will accept the nomination and will not withdraw, and if I am elected I will qualify as such officer.

If I am nominated and elected I will, during my term of office (Here the candidate, in not exceeding one hundred words, may state any measure or principles he especially advocates, and the form in which he wishes it printed after his name on the nominating ballot, in not exceeding twelve words).

Signature of Candidate for Nomination.

Each such petition shall be signed as above by the elector seeking such nomination.

Section 644. All petitions for nomination under this Act for offices to be filled by the State at large or by any district consisting of more than one county, and nominating petitions for judges of district courts in districts consisting of a single county, shall be filed in the office of the Secretary of State not less than forty days before the date of the primary nominating election; and for other offices to be voted for in only one county, or district or city, every such petition shall be filed with the County Clerk or City Clerk as the case may be, not less than thirty days before the date of the primary nominating election.

Section 645. The Secretary of State, County Clerk and City Clerk shall keep a book entitled "Register of Candidates for Nomination at the Primary Nominating Election," and shall enter thereon on different pages of the book for different political parties subject to the provisions of this law, the title of the office sought and the name and residence of each candidate for nomination at the primary election; the name of his political party; the date of receiving the petition for nomination signed by the candidate; the words he wishes printed after his name on the nominating ballot, if any; and such other information as may aid him in arranging his official ballot for said primary nominating election. Immediately after the canvass of votes cast at a primary nominating election is completed, the County Clerk, Secretary of State or City Clerk, as the case may be, shall enter in his book marked "Register of Nominations," the date of such entry, the name of each candidate nominated, the office for which he is nominated, and the name of the party making the nomination.

Section 646. Such registers of candidates for nomination, and of nominations and petitions, letters and notices, and other writings required by law as soon as filed, shall be public records, and shall be open to public inspection under proper regulations, and when a copy of any such writing is presented at the time the original is filed, or at any time thereafter, and a request is made to have such copy compared and certified, the officers with whom such writing was filed shall forthwith compare such copy with the original on file, and, if necessary, correct the copy and certify and deliver the copy to the person who presented it on payment of his lawful fees therefor. All such writings, poll-books, tally sheets, ballots, and ballot stubs pertaining to primary nominating elections under the provisions of this Act shall be preserved as other records are for two years after the election to which they pertain, at which time, unless otherwise ordered or restrained by some court, the County Clerk shall destroy the ballots and ballot stubs, by fire, without any one inspecting the same.

Section 647. The provisions of Sections 620 and 621 of this Code shall apply to nominations, or petitions for nominations, made under the provisions of this law, in case of the death of the candidate or his removal from the State or his county or electoral district before the date of the ensuing election, but in no other case. In case of any such vacancy by death or removal from the State, or from the county or electoral district, such vacancy may be filled by the committee which

has been given power by the political party or this law to fill such vacancies substantially in the manner provided by said Sections 620 and 621 of this Code.

Section 648. Not more than forty days and not less than twenty-five days before the day fixed by law for the primary nominating election the Secretary of State shall arrange, in the manner provided by this law, for the arrangement of the names and other information upon the ballots, all the names of and information concerning all the candidates for nomination contained in the valid petitions for nomination which have been filed with him in accordance with the provisions of this law, and he shall forthwith certify the same under the seal of the State, and file the same in his office, and make and transmit a duplicate thereof by registered letter to the County Clerk of each county in the State, and he shall also post a duplicate thereof in a conspicuous place in his office and keep the same posted until after said primary nominating election has taken place. In case of emergency the Secretary of State may transmit such duplicate by telegraph.

Section 649. Not more than thirty days, and not less than twenty days before the day fixed by law for the primary nominating election, the County Clerk of each county, or the City Clerk of each city, as the case may be, subject to the provisions of this law, shall arrange in the manner provided by this law for the arrangement of the names and other information concerning all the candidates and parties named in the valid petitions for nomination which have been filed with him and those which have been certified to him by the Secretary of State, in accordance with the provisions of this law; and he shall forthwith certify the same under the official seal of his office, and file the same in his office, and keep the same posted until after the primary nominating election has taken place; and he shall forthwith proceed and cause to be printed, according to law, the colored sample ballots and the official ballots as required by this law.

Section 650. All blanks, ballots, poll-books and other supplies to be used at any primaries shall be provided, and all expenses necessarily incurred in the preparation for, or conducting such primaries shall be paid out of the treasury of the county in the same manner and by the same officers as in the case of elections. Not later than one day next preceding any primary the County Clerk must furnish one of the judges of the primaries in each precinct with a copy of the official register and a check list for the precinct.

Section 651. At all primary elections there shall be a ballot made up of the several party tickets herein provided for, each of which shall be printed on a separate sheet of white paper, and all of which shall be the same size, and shall be securely fastened together at the top and folded, provided that there shall be as many separate tickets as there are parties entitled to participate in said primary election.

The names of all candidates shall be arranged alphabetically according to surnames, under the appropriate title of the respective officers, and under the proper party designation upon the party ticket, except as hereinafter provided. When two or more persons are candidates for nomination for the same office, it shall be the duty of the County Clerk in each of the counties of the State to divide the ballot forms provided by the law for the county, into sets so as to provide a substantial rotation of the names of the respective candidates as follows:

He shall divide the whole number of ballot forms for the county into sets equal in number to the greatest number of candidates for the nomination or election to any office, and he shall so arrange said sets that the names of the candidates shall, beginning with a form arranged

in alphabetical order as provided herein, be rotated by removing one name from the top of the list for each nomination or office and placing said name or number at the bottom of the list for each successive set of ballot forms; provided, however, that no more than one of said sets shall be used in printing the ballots for use in any one precinct, and that all ballots furnished for use in any precinct shall be of one form and identical in every respect. If any elector write upon his ticket the name of any person who is a candidate for the same office upon some other ticket than that upon which his name is so written this ballot shall be counted for such person only as a candidate of the party upon whose ticket his name is written, and in no case shall be counted for such person as a candidate upon any other ticket. In case any person is nominated as provided in this Act, upon more than one ticket, he shall within ten (10) days after such election file with the Secretary of State, County Clerk or City Clerk, a written document indicating the party designation under which his name is to be printed on the official ballot for the general election, failing in which, his name shall be printed upon the party ticket for which his nominating petition shall have been first filed, and no candidate shall have his name printed on more than one ticket; provided, however, that in the event a candidate whose name has been printed upon the party ticket for which his nominating petition shall have been first filed shall fail of nomination upon the ticket upon which his name is so printed, his name shall not be printed upon any ballot under any party designation; and provided further that nothing in this Act shall preclude any elector from having his name printed upon the ballot as an Independent Candidate. The ballots with the endorsements shall be printed on white paper in substantially the forms of the Australian Ballot, used in general elections, except that the candidates of each party shall be printed on a separate ticket or sheet. After preparing his ballot the elector shall detach the same from the remaining tickets and fold it so that its face will be concealed and with official stamp thereon seen. The remaining tickets attached together shall be folded in like manner by the elector who shall thereupon, without leaving the polling place, vote the marked ballot forthwith, and deposit the remaining tickets in the separate ballot box to be marked and designated as the blank ballot box. Immediately after the canvass, the judges of the election shall, without examination, destroy the tickets deposited in the blank ballot box.

Section 652. There shall be printed and furnished for each election precinct a number of ballots equal to the number of voters registered in such voting precinct and entitled to vote at such primary nominating election.

If any political party shall desire sample ballots its political committee may order the same from the County Clerk or City Clerk who shall collect from such committee an amount sufficient to pay the cost of printing such sample ballots, and such sample ballots after being printed, shall, on the written order of the Clerk, be delivered to the committee ordering the same, but no such sample ballot shall be printed except on the order of the County or City Clerk. The sample ballots shall be duplicate impressions of the official ballots to be voted, but in no case shall they be white, nor shall said sample ballots have perforated stubs, nor shall they have the same margin either at the top or sides or bottom as the official ballots have, or nearer thereto than twelve points, and the names of the candidates on the tickets composing the same shall not be rotated as required for the official ballots, but shall be impressions of the tickets belonging to lot one of each party.

Section 654. On the third day after the close of any primary nominating election, or sooner if all the returns be received, the County Clerk, taking to his assistance two Justices of the Peace of the county of dif-

ferent political parties, if practicable, or two members of the Board of County Commissioners of the county of different political parties, if possible, or one Justice of the Peace and one member of the Board of County Commissioners of the county of different political parties, if practicable, shall proceed to open said returns and make abstracts of the votes. Such abstracts of votes for nominations for Governor and for Senator in Congress shall be on one separate sheet for each political party, and shall be immediately transmitted to the Secretary of State in like manner as other election returns are transmitted to him. Such abstract of votes for nomination of each party for Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, Attorney General, State Auditor, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Railroad Commissioners, Clerk of the Supreme Court, State Treasurer, Justices of the Supreme Court, Members of Congress, Judges of the District Court, and Members of the Legislative Assembly, who are to be nominated from a district composed of more than one county, shall be on one sheet, separately for each political party, and shall be forthwith transmitted to the Secretary of State, as required by the following section. The abstract of votes for county and precinct officers shall be on another sheet separately for each political party; and it shall be the duty of said clerk immediately to certify the nomination for each party and enter upon his register of nominations the name of each of the persons having the highest number of votes for nomination as candidates for members of the legislative assembly, county, and precinct offices, respectively, and to notify by mail each person who is so nominated; provided, that when a tie shall exist between two or more persons for the same nomination by reason of said two or more persons having an equal and the highest number of votes for nomination by one party to one and the same office, the county clerk shall give notice to the several persons so having the highest and equal number of votes to attend at his office at a time to be appointed by said Clerk, who shall then and there proceed publicly to decide by lot which of the persons so having an equal number of votes shall be declared nominated by his party; and said Clerk shall forthwith enter upon his register of nominations the name of the persons thus duly nominated, in like manner as though he had received the highest number of the votes of his party for that nomination; and it shall be the duty of the County Clerk of every county, on receipt of the returns of any general primary nominating election, to make out his certificate stating therein the compensation to which the judges and clerks of election may be entitled for their services, and lay the same before the county Board of County Commissioners at its next term, and the said board shall order the compensation aforesaid to be paid out of the county treasury. In all primary nominating elections in this State, under the provisions of this law, the person having the highest number of votes for nomination to any office shall be deemed to have been nominated by his political party for that office.

(As amended by Chapter 181, Laws of 1937.)

Section 655. The County Clerk, immediately after making the abstracts of votes given in his county, shall make a copy of each of said abstracts and transmit it by mail to the Secretary of State, at the seat of government; and it shall be the duty of the Secretary of State, in the presence of the Governor and the State Treasurer, to proceed within fifteen days after the primary nominating election, and sooner, if all returns be received, to canvass the votes given for nominations for Governor, Senator in Congress, Lieutenant-Governor, Attorney-General, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Railroad Commissioners, Secretary of State, State Treasurer, State Auditor, Justices of the Supreme Court, Clerk of the Supreme Court, Members of Congress, Judges of the District Court, Senators and Representatives, and all other officers to be voted for by the people of the State, or of any district comprising more than one county; and the Governor shall grant a certificate of nomination to the person having the highest number of votes for each office,

and shall issue a proclamation declaring the nomination of each person by his party. In case there shall be no choice for nomination for any office by reason of any two or more persons having an equal and the highest number of votes of his party for nomination for either of said offices, the Secretary of State shall immediately give notice to the several persons so having the highest and equal number of votes to attend at his office, either in person or by attorney, at a time to be appointed by said Secretary, who shall then and there proceed to publicly decide by lot which of said persons so having an equal number of votes shall be declared duly nominated by his party; and the Governor shall issue his proclamation declaring the nomination of such person or persons, as above provided.

Section 656. Whenever it shall appear by affidavit to the District Court or Judge thereof, or to the Supreme Court or Judge thereof, that an error or omission has occurred or is about to occur in the printing of the name of any candidate or other matter on the official primary nominating election ballots, or that any error has been or is about to be committed in the printing of the ballots, or that the name of any person or any other matter has been or is about to be wrongfully placed upon such ballots, or that any wrongful act has been performed by any judge or clerk of the primary election, County Clerk, canvassing board or member thereof, or by any person charged with a duty under this Act, or that any neglect of duty by any of the persons aforesaid has occurred or is about to occur, such court or judge shall by order require the officer or person or persons charged with the error, wrongful act, or neglect, to forthwith correct the error, desist from the wrongful act, or perform the duty and do as the court shall order, or show cause forthwith why such error should not be corrected, wrongful act desisted from, or such duty or order performed. Failure to obey the order of any such court or judge shall be contempt. Any person in interest or aggrieved by the refusal or failure of any person to perform any duty or act required by this law shall, without derogation to any other right or remedy, be entitled to pray for a mandamus in the District Court of appropriate jurisdiction, and any proceeding under the provisions of this law shall be immediately heard and decided.

Section 657. If the returns and abstracts of the primary nominating election of any county in the State shall not be received at the office of the Secretary of State within twelve days after said election, the Secretary of State shall forthwith send a messenger to the county board of such county, whose duty it shall be to furnish said messenger with a copy of said returns, and the said messenger shall be paid out of the county treasury of such county the sum of twenty cents for each mile he shall necessarily travel in going to and returning from said county. The County Clerk, whenever it shall be necessary for him to do so in order to send said returns and abstracts within the time above limited, may send the same by telegraph, the message to be repeated, and the county shall pay the expense of such telegram.

Section 658. If any judge or clerk of a primary nominating election, or other officers or persons on whom any duty is enjoined by this law, shall be guilty of any wilful neglect of such duty, or of any corrupt conduct in the discharge of the same, such judge, clerk, officer or other person, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by imprisonment in the penitentiary not less than one year nor more than five years, or by imprisonment in the county jail not less than three months nor more than one year, or by fine of not less than One Hundred Dollars nor more than Five Hundred Dollars.

Section 659. Any person wishing to contest the nomination of any other person to any State, county, district, township, precinct, or municipal office may give notice in writing to the person whose nomination

he intends to contest that his nomination will be contested stating the cause of such contest briefly, within five days from the time said person shall claim to have been nominated.

Section 660. Said notice shall be served in the same manner as a summons issued out of the District Court three days before any hearing upon such contest as herein provided shall take place, and shall state the time and place that such hearing shall be had. Upon the return of said notice served to the Clerk of the Court, he shall thereupon enter the same upon his issue docket as an appeal case, and the same shall be heard forthwith by the District Court; provided, that if the case can not be determined by the District Court in term time, within fifteen days after the termination of such primary nominating election, the Judge of the District Court may hear and determine the same at chambers forthwith, and shall make all necessary orders for the trial of the case and carrying his judgment into effect; provided, that the District Court provision of this section shall not apply to township or precinct offices. In case of contest between any persons claiming to be nominated to any township or precinct office, said notice shall be served in the manner aforesaid, and shall be returned to the District Court of the county.

Section 661. Each party to such contest shall be entitled to subpoenas, and subpoenas duces tecum, as in ordinary cases of law; and the court shall hear and determine the same without the intervention of a jury, in such manner as shall carry into effect the expressed will of a majority of the legal voters of the political party, as indicated by their votes for such nominations, not regarding technicalities or errors in spelling the name of any candidate for such nomination; and the County Clerk shall issue a certificate to the person declared to be duly nominated by said court, which shall be conclusive evidence of the right of said person to hold said nomination; provided, that the judgment or decision of the District Court in term time, or a decision of the Judge thereof in vacation, as the case may be, may be removed to the Supreme Court in such manner as may be provided for removing such causes from the District Court to the Supreme Court.

“Section 662. There shall be elected by each political party, subject to the provisions of this law, at said primary nominating election, two committeemen, one of which shall be a man and one of which shall be a woman, for each election precinct, who shall be residents of such precincts. Any elector may be placed in nomination for committeeman of any precinct by a writing so stating, signed by such elector, and filed in the office of the County Clerk within the time required in this Act for the filing of petitions naming individuals as candidates for nomination at the regular biennial primary election. The names of the various candidates for precinct committeemen of each political party shall be printed on the ticket of the same in the same manner as other candidates and the voter shall express his choice among them in like manner as for such other candidates. The committeemen thus elected shall be the representatives of their political party in and for such precinct in all ward or subdivision committees that may be formed. The committeemen elected in each precinct in each county shall constitute the County Central Committee of each of said respective political parties. Those committeemen who reside within the limits of any incorporated city or town shall constitute ex-officio the City Central Committee of each of said respective political parties and shall have the same power and jurisdiction as to the business of their several parties in such city matters that the county committees have in county matters, save only the power to fill vacancies in said committee, which power is vested in the County Central Committee. Each committeeman shall hold such position for the term of two years from the date of the first meeting of said committee immediately following their election. In case of a vacancy hap-

pening, on account of death, resignation, removal from the precinct, or otherwise, the remaining members of said county committee may select a committeeman to fill the vacancy and he shall be a resident of the precinct in which the vacancy occurred. Said County and City Central Committees shall have the power to make rules and regulations for the government of their respective political parties in each county and city, not inconsistent with any of the provisions of this law, and to elect two county members of the State Central Committee, one of which shall be a man and one of which shall be a woman, and the members of the Congressional Committee, and said committee shall have the same power to fill all vacancies and make rules in their jurisdiction that the county committees have to fill county vacancies and to make rules. Said County and City Central Committee shall have the power to make nomination to fill vacancies occurring among the candidates of their respective parties nominated for city or county offices by the primary nominating election where such vacancy is caused by death, resignation or removal from the electoral district, but not otherwise. Said committees shall meet and organize by electing a chairman and secretary within thirty days after the candidates of their respective political parties shall have been nominated. They may select managing or executive committees and authorize such sub-committees to exercise any and all powers conferred upon the County, City, State and Congressional Central Committees respectively by this law. The chairman of the County Central Committee shall call said central committee meeting and not less than fifteen days before the date of said central committee meeting shall publish said call in a newspaper published at the county seat and shall mail a copy of the call, enclosing a blank proxy, to each precinct committeeman. No proxy shall be recognized unless held by an elector of the precinct of the committeeman executing the same. . . . as amended by Chapter 84, Laws of 1939.

Section 663. The State Central Committee of each political party in the State of Montana shall select one national committeeman and one national committeewoman. The chairman of the State Central Committee shall at once file with the National Committee the names of the national committeeman and national committeewoman so selected, and it shall be the duty of the chairman of the delegation to the national convention of each political party to report to the national convention the names of the persons so selected to be the national committeeman and the national committeewoman of his political party for the State of Montana. Said committeeman and committeewoman shall represent said political party as members of the National Committee of said party and shall be selected in each year in which a President and Vice-President of the United States are elected, and such selection shall be made prior to the meeting of the national conventions of the respective political parties. The national committeeman and committeewoman shall hold office for a term of four years.

Section 665. If any candidate for nomination shall be guilty of any wrongful or unlawful act or acts at a primary nominating election which would be sufficient, if such wrongful or unlawful act or acts had been done by such candidate at the regular general election, to cause his removal from office, he shall, upon conviction thereof, be removed from office in like manner as though such wrongful or unlawful act or acts had been committed at a regular general election, notwithstanding that he may have been regularly elected and shall not have been guilty of any wrongful or unlawful act at the election at which he shall have been elected to his office.

Section 666. The candidates for the various state offices, and for the United States Senate, Representatives in Congress and the Legislative Assembly nominated by each political party at such primary,

and Senators of such political party, whose term of office extends beyond the first Monday in January of the year next ensuing, and the members of the State Central Committee of such political party, shall meet at the call of the chairman of the State Central Committee not later than September fifteenth next preceding any general election. They shall forthwith formulate the State platform of their party. They shall thereupon proceed to elect a chairman of the State Central Committee and perform such other business as may properly be brought before such meeting.

Section 667. Any person who shall offer, or with knowledge of the same permit any person to offer for his benefit, any bribe to a voter to induce him to sign any nomination paper, and any person who shall accept any such bribe or promise of gain of any kind in the nature of a bribe as consideration for signing the same, whether such bribe or promise of gain in the nature of a bribe be offered or accepted before or after such signing, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon trial and conviction thereof be punished by a fine of not less than Twenty-five nor more than One Thousand Dollars, and by imprisonment in the county jail of not less than ten days nor more than six months.

Section 668. Any act declared an offense by the general laws of this State concerning caucuses, primaries and elections shall also, in like case, be an offense in and as to all primaries as herein defined, and shall be punished in the same form and manner as therein provided, and all the penalties and provisions of the law as to such caucuses, primaries and elections, except as herein otherwise provided, shall apply in such case with equal force, and to the same extent as though fully set forth in this Act.

Section 669. Any person who shall forge any name of a signer or a witness to a nomination paper shall be guilty of forgery, and on conviction punished accordingly. Any person who, being in possession of nomination papers entitled to be filed under this Act, or any Act of the Legislature, shall wrongfully either suppress, neglect or fail to cause the same to be filed at the proper time in the proper office, shall, on conviction, be punished by imprisonment in the county jail not to exceed six months, or by a fine not to exceed One Thousand Dollars, or by both such fine and imprisonment in the discretion of the court.

Section 670. The provisions of the laws of this State now in force in relation to the holding of elections, the solicitation of voters at the polls, the challenging of voters, the manner of conducting elections, of counting the ballots and making return thereof, the appointment and compensation of officers of election, and all other kindred subjects, shall apply to all primaries, insofar as they are consistent with this Act, the intent of this Act being to place the primary under the regulation and protection of the laws now in force as to elections.

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS AND DELEGATES TO NATIONAL CONVENTIONS

Section 673.1 The term Political Party as used in this Act shall include any party conducted for political purposes, which now has or hereafter shall perfect a national organization.

Section 673.2. All political parties in Montana shall hereafter nominate their presidential electors and elect their delegates to national conventions in the manner provided by this Act. It shall be the duty of each political party to select in each county in the State in such manner as is now provided by law, or by the rules of the party in case the

law does not so provide, a precinct committeeman for each election precinct, a county chairman in each county and a state chairman.

Section 673.3. In each year when a President of the United States is to be chosen a county convention shall be held by each political party on the second Tuesday in May in each county in the State, composed of the county precinct committeemen of the party. The chairman of the County Central Committee shall call said county convention and, not less than ten days nor more than two weeks before the date of the convention, shall publish said call in a newspaper published at the county seat and shall mail a copy of the call to each precinct committeeman. In the event there is no County Central Committee in any county, the State Central Committee of the political party having no County Central Committee in said county shall appoint a County Central Committee therein and said County Central Committee shall have the same powers and duties as County Central Committee selected as now provided by law.

Section 673.4. The county chairman of the party shall preside at the county convention. No person other than a duly elected or appointed precinct committeeman shall be entitled to sit in said convention or participate in its proceedings. No proxy shall be recognized unless held by an elector of the precinct of the committeeman executing the same. In case of the absence of any precinct committeeman and his duly appointed proxy, the convention may fill the vacancy by appointing some qualified elector of the party, resident in the precinct to represent such precinct in the convention.

Section 673.5. Said county convention shall organize by the appointment of a secretary, who, with the chairman of the meeting, shall issue and sign certificates of election to the delegates and alternates elected by the convention. The convention shall elect delegates and alternate delegates to attend the state convention, in a number equal to the total number of State Senators and Representatives elected from said county to the Legislative Assembly.

Section 673.6. On the third Tuesday in May the delegates (or alternate delegates in case any elected delegates cannot attend) shall hold a state convention at the seat of government for the purpose of electing delegates and alternates to the national convention of the party, and presidential electors.

Section 673.7. Said state convention shall be conducted in accordance with the party rules, subject, however, to the following requirements:

The chairman of the State Central Committee shall call the state convention and shall publish the call at least once in a newspaper published at the seat of government. Said call shall be published not less than ten (10) days nor more than two (2) weeks before the date of the convention and a copy of the call shall be mailed to the county chairman in each county. The chairman of the State Central Committee shall preside over the convention and, together with a secretary chosen by the convention, shall sign certificates of election, which shall, be delivered as credentials to the several persons elected by the convention as delegates to the national convention of said party, and certificates of nomination for presidential electors for said party which shall be filed with the Secretary of State. Only regularly elected delegates or alternates shall be entitled to sit in said convention or participate in its proceedings and no proxies shall be recognized by the convention. In case of the absence of a member or members of the delegation elected from any county the delegates present for said county shall be entitled to cast a number of votes equal to the number of delegates elected to the convention from said county.

Section 673.8. The entire expense of conducting the county and state conventions herein provided for shall be defrayed by the several political parties, except that each elected delegate or alternate who shall attend the state convention and participate therein shall receive the sum of five (5c) cents per mile for each mile actually traveled by him in going to and returning from said convention, said mileage to be computed by the shortest practicable route, and to be paid out of the general funds of the county in the same manner as other election expenses.

BALLOTS, PREPARATION AND FORM

Section 677. All ballots cast in elections for public offices within the State (except school district officers), must be printed and distributed at public expense as provided in this chapter. The printing of ballots and cards of instruction for the elections in each county, and the delivery of the same to the election officers is a county charge, and the expense thereof must be paid in the same manner as the payment of other county expenses, but the expense of printing and delivering the ballots must, in the case of municipal elections, be a charge upon the city or town in which such election is held.

Section 678. Except as in this chapter otherwise provided, it shall be the duty of the County Clerk of each county to provide printed ballots for every election for public officers in which electors or any of the electors within the county participate, and to cause to be printed on the ballot the names of all candidates, including candidates for Chief Justice and Associate Justices of the Supreme Court and Judges of the District Courts, whose names have been certified to, or filed with the County Clerk, in the manner provided in this chapter. Ballots other than those printed by the respective County Clerks, according to the provisions of this Chapter, must not be cast or counted in any election. Any elector may write or paste on his ballot the name of any person for whom he desires to vote for any office, but must mark the same as provided in Section 696, and when a ballot is so marked it must be counted the same as though the name is printed upon the ballot and marked by the voter. Any voter may take with him into the polling place any printed or written memorandum or paper to assist him in marking or preparing his ballot except as otherwise provided in the chapter.

(As amended by Chapter 81, Laws of 1939.)

Section 679. In all municipal elections the City Clerk must perform all the duties prescribed for County Clerks in this chapter.

Section 680. When any vacancy occurs before election day and after the printing of the ballots, and any person is nominated according to the provisions of this code to fill such vacancy, the officer whose duty it is to have the ballots printed and distributed must thereupon have printed a requisite number of pasters containing the name of the new nominee, and must mail them by registered letter to the judges of election in the various precincts interested in such election, and the judges of election, whose duty it is made by the provisions of this chapter to distribute the ballots, must affix such pasters over the name for which substitution is made in the proper place on each ballot before it is given out to the elector.

CHAPTER 170, LAWS OF 1939

Section 1. At any state or county election in which a member of the State Senate or House of Representatives is to be elected or nominated, and subject to the provisions of Sections 651 and 681 of the Revised Codes of Montana, 1935, the list of candidates for such offices shall be arranged on the ballot immediately following the other state offices and shall precede any county office on such ballot.

Section 681. Ballots for all general elections prepared under the provisions of this chapter must be white in color and of a good quality of paper and the names must be printed thereon in black ink. The ballots used in any one county must be uniform in size and every ballot must contain the name of every candidate whose nomination for any special office specified in the ballot has been certified or filed according to the provisions of law and no other names, except that the names of candidates for President and Vice-President of the United States shall appear on the ballot as provided for by Section 813 of the Revised Codes of Montana, 1935.

(A) The name of each candidate nominated shall be printed upon the ballot in but one place and there shall be added after and directly opposite to the name of each candidate nominated, the party or political designation contained in the certificate or nomination of such candidate in not more than three (3) words, except that the political designation of electors for President and Vice-President of the United States shall be opposite the whole list thereof, and the names of candidates for Chief Justice, Associate Justices, and District Court Judges shall each be followed by the following words directly underneath the name of the candidate: "Nominated without party designation." It is provided, however, that whenever any person is nominated for the same office by more than one party the designation of the party which first nominated him shall be placed opposite his name unless he declines in writing, one or more of such nominations, or by written election indicates the party designation which he desires printed opposite his name; or if he is nominated by more than one party at the same time he shall within the time fixed by law for filing certificates of nomination, file with the officer with whom his certificate of nomination is required to be filed, a written election indicating the party designation which he desires printed opposite his name, and it shall be so printed. If he shall fail or neglect to file such an election no party designation shall be placed opposite his name.

(B) The names of all candidates shall be arranged alphabetically according to surnames under the appropriate title of the respective offices. It is provided, however, that, while all of the candidates for the particular office shall remain together in the same box, yet the candidates of the two major parties shall appear on the ballot before and above the candidates of the minor parties and independent candidates. For the purpose of designating the candidates of the two major parties, they shall be those candidates of the two parties whose candidates for Governor, excluding independent candidates, have been either first or second (by receiving the highest and next highest number of votes cast for the office of governor at the particular election) the greatest number of times at the next preceding four (4) general elections. In case of a tie in the number of first or second places, the determination shall be made by going back enough preceding elections to break the tie and no farther. All other candidates shall be designated as either independent candidates or as belonging to minor parties. When two or more persons are candidates for election of the same office, including presidential and vice-presidential candidates, it shall be the duty of the County Clerk in each of the counties of the State to divide the ballot forms provided by the law for the county, into sets so as to provide a substantial rotation of the names of the respective candidates as follows:

He shall divide the whole number of ballot forms for the county into sets equal in number to the greatest number of candidates for any office, and he shall so arrange said sets that the names of the candidates shall, beginning with a form arranged in alphabetical order (for the purposes of rotation of presidential and vice-presidential candidates, the office of president and vice-president, together with presidential electors

shall be considered as a group and alphabetized under the name of the candidate for president), be rotated by removing one name from the top of the list for each office and placing said name or number at the bottom of that list for each successive set of ballot forms; provided, however, that no more than one of said sets shall be used in printing the ballot for use in any one precinct, and that all ballots furnished for use in any precinct shall be of one form and identical in every respect. It is further provided that candidates of the two major parties as hereinbefore defined shall be rotated as one group and the candidates of the minor parties and independent candidates shall be rotated as another group so that the candidates of the two major parties for a particular office shall appear on the ballot before and above any candidates of the minor parties or independent candidates.

(C) Each ballot shall contain at the top the stub as provided by Section 684 of the Revised Codes and directly underneath the perforated line shall be the following words in bold face type, "VOTE IN ALL COLUMNS." Each ballot shall contain two (2) and not more than two (2) columns for the election of state, national, county and township officers. The first two columns and no others shall be used for the election of officers. Provided, however, that a third column and as many additional columns as may be necessary shall be used for constitutional amendments, and initiative and referendum measures. In the first column and the left, which shall be designated at the head with the words, "state and national," in large bold face type, shall be listed all candidates for state and national offices, including Supreme Court Justices and District Court Judges, and in the second column, which shall be designated at the head with the words, "county and township," in large bold face type, shall be listed all candidates for the legislative assembly, county and township offices. The third column and any additional column shall be designated at the head with the words, "initiatives, referendums, and constitutional amendments," in large bold face type, and listed thereunder shall be all proposed constitutional amendments and measures to be voted on by the people at such election. In case there are no such measures, this column shall be eliminated. The columns shall be separated by two straight lines at least one-half an inch apart.

(D) At the bottom of the first column, or the column to the left, there shall be placed the following words, "vote for county and township offices in the next column." At the bottom of the second column, if there be any initiatives, referendums or constitutional amendments, and every column except the last column, there shall be the following words, "vote on initiatives, referendums and constitutional amendments in the next column."

(E) The order of the placement of the offices on the ballot in the first column, or to the left, designated "state and national," shall be as follows: "President and vice-president, together with the presidential electors; United States senator; United States representative in congress; governor; lieutenant governor; secretary of state; attorney general; state treasurer; state auditor; railroad and public service commissioners; state superintendent of public instruction; clerk of the supreme court; chief justice of the supreme court; associate justice or justices of the supreme court; district court judges;" provided, however, that in the years in which any of such offices are not to be elected, such offices shall not be designated, but the order of those offices to be filled shall maintain their relative positions as herein provided.

In the second column, designated, "county and township," the following order of placement shall be observed: "State senator; member or members of the house of representatives; clerk of the district court;

county commissioner; county clerk and recorder; sheriff; county attorney; county auditor." Such other offices to be elected shall be placed following the foregoing in the order deemed most appropriate by the County Clerk. In the third column constitutional amendments shall come first with referendum and initiative measures following.

(F) In case of a short term and a long term election for the same office, the long term office shall precede the short term. The ballots shall be so printed as to give each voter a clear opportunity to designate his choice of candidates by a cross mark, (X) in a square at the left of the name of each candidate. Above each group of candidates for each office shall be printed the words designating the particular office in bold face capital letters and directly underneath the words, "vote for" followed by the number to be elected to such office. As nearly as possible the ballot shall be in the following form: (Stub hereinafter provided for by Section 684.)

(Perforated Line)

<div>VOTE IN</div> <div>STATE AND NATIONAL</div> <div>FOR PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS TO VOTE FOR PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.</div> <div>VOTE FOR ONE</div> <div>For President Democrat of the United States</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> JOHN DOE</div> <div>For Vice-President of the United States</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> RICHARD ROE</div> <div>For Presidential Electors: Jane Doe, Helen Doe, Peter Moe, Milton Moe.</div> <div>(Same with other candidates for President and Vice-President together with blank space for write-in.)</div> <div>FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR</div> <div>VOTE FOR ONE</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> FRANK ROE Democrat</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> GUY DOE Republican</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>(Same for Congressman, Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, Attorney General, State Treasurer, State Auditor, Railroad and Public Service Commissioner, State Superintendent of Public Instruction and Clerk of Supreme Court.)</div> <div>FOR CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT</div> <div>VOTE FOR ONE</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> RICHARD K. O'DOE (Nominated without party designation)</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> TOM ROE (Nominated without party designation)</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>(Continue in like manner for Associate Justice and Judges of the District Court.)</div> <div>(VOTE FOR COUNTY AND TOWNSHIP OFFICERS IN THE NEXT COLUMN.)</div>	<div>ALL COLUMNS</div> <div>COUNTY AND TOWNSHIP</div> <div>FOR STATE SENATOR</div> <div>VOTE FOR ONE</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> BILL DOE Republican</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> JOHN ROE Democrat</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>FOR MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES</div> <div>VOTE FOR TWO</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> ALLEN DOE Republican</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> FRANK DOE Republican</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> A. R. ROE Democrat</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> OLE ROE Democrat</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/></div> <div><input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>(Continued in like manner for all county and township officers.)</div> <div>(VOTE ON INITIATIVES, REFERENDUMS AND CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS IN THE NEXT COLUMN.)</div>	<div>INITIATIVES, REFERENDUMS AND CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS.</div> <div>CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS</div> <div>.....</div> <div>.....</div> <div>.....</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> FOR THE AMENDMENT</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> AGAINST THE AMENDMENT</div> <div>REFERENDUM NO. 1</div> <div>.....</div> <div>.....</div> <div>.....</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> FOR REFERENDUM NO. 1</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> AGAINST SAID REFERENDUM NO. 1</div> <div>INITIATIVE NO. 1</div> <div>.....</div> <div>.....</div> <div>.....</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> FOR INITIATIVE NO. 1</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> AGAINST SAID INITIATIVE NO. 1</div>
---	---	--

and continuing in like manner as to all candidates, constitutional amendments, initiatives, and referendums voted on at such election.

(As amended by Chapter 81, Laws of 1939.)

(Section 682—Repealed by Chapter 81, Laws of 1939.)

Section 683. Below the names of candidates for each office there must be left a blank space large enough to contain as many written names of candidates as there are persons to be elected. There must be a margin on each side of at least half an inch in width, and a reasonable space between the names printed thereon, so that the voter may clearly indicate, in the way hereinafter provided, the candidate or candidates for whom he wishes to cast his ballot.

Section 684. The ballot shall be printed on the same leaf with a stub, and separated therefrom by a perforated line. The part above the perforated line, designated as the stub, shall extend the entire width of the ballot, and shall be of sufficient depth to allow the following instructions to voters to be printed thereon, such depth to be not less than two inches from the perforated line to the top thereof, upon the face of the stub shall be printed, in type known as brevier capitals, the following: "This ballot should be marked with an 'X' in the square before the name of each person or candidate for whom the elector intends to vote. In cases of a ballot containing a constitutional amendment, or other question to be submitted to a vote of the people, by marking an 'X' in the square before the answer of the question or amendment submitted. The elector may write in the blank spaces, or paste over another name, the name of any person for whom he wishes to vote, and vote for such person by making an 'X' in the square before such name." On the back of the stub shall be printed or stamped by the County Clerk, or other officer whose duty it is to provide the ballots, the consecutive number of the ballot, beginning with number "1," and increasing in regular numerical order to the total number of ballots required for the precinct.

Section 685. All of the official ballots of the same sort, prepared by any officer or board for the same balloting place, shall be precisely the same size, arrangement, quality and tint of paper, and kind of type, and shall be printed in black ink of the same tint, so that when the stubs numbered as aforesaid shall be detached therefrom, it shall be impossible to distinguish any one of the ballots from the other ballots of the same sort, and the names of all candidates printed upon the ballot shall be in type of the same size and character.

Section 686. Whenever the Secretary of State has duly certified to the County Clerk any question to be submitted to the vote of the people, the County Clerk must print the ballot in such form as will enable the electors to vote upon the question so presented in the manner provided by law. The County Clerk must also prepare the necessary ballots whenever any question is required by law to be submitted to the electors of any locality, and any of the electors of the State generally except that as to all questions submitted to the electors of a municipal corporation alone the City Clerk must prepare the necessary ballots.

Section 687. The County Clerk must provide for each election precinct in the county ten more than an equal number of ballots as there are electors registered in the precinct. If there is no registry in the precinct, the County Clerk must provide ballots equal to the number of electors who voted at the last preceding election in the precinct, unless in the judgment of the County Clerk a greater number be needed, but in no case to exceed one and one-half times as many as the number of registered voters in the precinct. He must keep a record in his office, showing the exact number of ballots, that are delivered to the judges of each precinct. In municipal elections it is the duty of the City Clerk to provide ballots as specified in this section.

CONDUCTING ELECTIONS: THE POLLS, VOTING AND CHALLENGES

Section 688. Voting may commence as soon as the poll are open, and may be continued during all the time the polls remain open.

Section 689. The polls must be opened at eight o'clock on the morning of election day and must be kept open continuously until six o'clock in the afternoon of said day, when the same must be closed; provided that in precincts having less than one hundred (100) registered electors the polls must be opened at one o'clock in the afternoon of election day and must be kept open continuously until six o'clock in the afternoon of said day, when they must be closed; provided, further, that whenever all registered electors in any precinct have voted the polls shall be immediately closed.

Section 690. Before the judges receive any ballots they must cause it to be proclaimed aloud at the place of election that the polls are open, and thirty minutes before the closing of the polls proclamation must be made that the polls will close in one-half hour.

Section 691. When polls are closed, that fact must be proclaimed aloud at the place of election; and after such proclamation no ballots must be received.

Section 692. All officers upon whom is imposed by law the duty of designating the polling-places must provide in each polling-place designated by them, a sufficient number of places, booths, or compartments, each booth or compartment to be furnished with a door or curtain sufficient in character to screen the voter from observation, and must be furnished with such supplies and conveniences as shall enable the elector to prepare his ballot for voting, and in which electors must mark their ballots, screened from observation, and a guard-rail so constructed that only persons within such rail can approach within ten feet of the ballot-boxes, or the places, booths, or compartments herein provided for. The number of such places, booths, or compartments must not be less than one for every fifty electors, or fraction thereof, registered in the precinct. In precincts containing less than twenty-five registered voters, the election may be conducted under the provisions of this chapter without the preparation of such booths or compartments, as required by this Section.

Section 693. No person other than electors engaged in receiving, preparing, or depositing their ballots, or a person present for the purpose of challenging the vote of an elector about to cast his ballot, is permitted to be within said rail; and in cases of small precincts where places, booths, or compartments are not required, no person engaged in preparing his ballot shall, in any way, be interfered with by any person, unless it be some one authorized by the provisions of this chapter to assist him in preparing his ballot; nor shall any officer of election do any electioneering on election day. No person whatsoever shall do any electioneering on election day, within any polling-place, or any building in which an election is being held, or within twenty-five feet thereof; said space of twenty-five feet to be protected by ropes and kept free of trespassers; nor shall any person obstruct the doors or entries thereto, or prevent free ingress to and egress from said building. Any election officer, sheriff, constable, or other peace officer is hereby authorized and empowered, and it is hereby made his duty, to clear the passageway, and prevent such obstruction, and to arrest any person so doing. No person shall remove any ballot from the polling-place before the closing of the polls. No person shall show his ballot after it is marked, to any

person, in such a way as to reveal the contents thereof, or the name of the candidate or candidates for whom he has marked his vote; nor shall any person solicit the elector to show the same; nor shall any person, except the judge of election, receive from any elector a ballot prepared for voting. No elector shall receive a ballot from any other person than one of the judges of election having charge of the ballots; nor shall any person other than such judge of election deliver a ballot to such elector. No elector shall vote, or offer to vote, any ballot except such as he has received from the judges of election having charge of the ballots. No elector shall place any mark upon his ballot by which it may afterwards be identified as the one voted by him. Every elector who does not vote a ballot delivered to him by the judges of election having charge of the ballots, shall, before leaving the polling-place, return such ballot to such judges.

Section 694. The expense of providing such places or compartments, ropes, and guard-rails is a public charge, and must be provided for in the same manner as the other election expenses.

Section 695. At any election the judges of election must designate two of their number whose duty it is to deliver ballots to the qualified electors. Before delivering any ballot to an elector, the said judges must print on the back, and near the top of the ballot, with the rubber or other stamp provided for the purpose, the designation "official ballot" and the other words on same, as provided for in Section 603 of this Code; and the clerks must enter on the poll-lists the name of such elector and the number of the stub attached to the ballot given him. Each qualified elector must be entitled to receive from the judges one ballot.

Section 696. On receipt of his ballot the elector must forthwith, without leaving the polling-place and within the guard-rail provided, and alone, retire to one of the places, booths, or compartments, if such are provided, and prepare his ballot. He shall prepare his ballot by marking an "X" in the square before the name of the person or persons for whom he intends to vote. In case of a ballot containing a constitutional amendment, or other question to be submitted to the vote of the people, by marking an "X" in the square before the answer of the question or amendment submitted. The elector may write in the blank spaces or paste over any other name the name of any person for whom he wishes to vote, and vote for such person by marking an "X" before such name. No elector is at liberty to use or bring into the polling-place any unofficial sample ballot. After preparing his ballot the elector must fold it so the face of the ballot will be concealed and so that the endorsement stamped thereon may be seen, and hand the same to the judges in charge of the ballot-box, who shall announce the name of the elector and the printed or stamped number on the stub of the official ballot so delivered to him, in a loud and distinct tone of voice. If such elector be entitled then and there to vote, and if such printed or stamped number is the same as that entered on the poll-list as the number on the stub of the official ballot last delivered to him by the ballot judge, such judge shall receive such ballot, and, after removing the stub therefrom in plain sight of the elector, and without removing any other part of the ballot, or in any way exposing any part of the face thereof below the stub, shall deposit each ballot in the proper ballot-box for the reception of voted ballots, and the stubs in a box for detached ballot stubs. Upon voting, the elector shall forthwith pass outside the guard-rail, unless he be one of the persons authorized to remain within the guard-rail for other purposes than voting.

Section 697. No more than one person must be allowed to occupy any one booth at one time, and no person must remain in or occupy

a booth longer than may be necessary to prepare his ballot, and in no event longer than five minutes, if the other booths or compartments are occupied.

Section 698. Any elector who by accident or mistake spoils his ballot, may, on returning said spoiled ballot, receive another in place thereof.

Section 699. Any elector who declares to the judges of election, or when it appears to the judges of election that he cannot read or write, or that because of blindness or other physical disability he is unable to mark his ballot, but for no other cause, must, upon request, receive the assistance of two of the judges, who shall represent different parties, in the marking thereof, and such judges must certify on the outside thereof that it was so marked with their assistance, and must thereafter give no information regarding the same. The judges must require such declaration of disability to be made by the elector under oath before them, and they are hereby authorized to administer the same. No elector other than the one who may, because of his inability to read or write, or of his blindness or physical disability, be unable to mark his ballot, must divulge to any one within the polling-place the name of any candidate for whom he intends to vote, or ask or receive the assistance of any person within the polling-place in the preparation of his ballot.

Section 700. No person whomsoever, except a judge or judges of election, shall put into the ballot box any ballot, or any paper resembling a ballot, or any other thing whatsoever. Any person or persons violating the foregoing provision shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. Any judge or judges of election who shall knowingly permit a violation of any of the provisions in this section set forth shall be guilty of a felony and be punishable as in this section hereinbefore specified. The person offering to vote must hand his ballot to the judge, and announce his name, and in incorporated cities and towns, any such person must also give the name of the street, avenue, or location of his residence, and the number thereof, if it be numbered, or such clear and definite description of the place of such residence as shall definitely fix the same.

(As amended by Chapter 111, Laws of 1937.)

Section 701. The judges must receive the ballot, and before depositing it in the ballot-box must, in an audible tone of voice, announce the name, and in incorporated towns and cities the judges must also announce the residence of the person voting, and the same must be recorded on each poll-book.

Section 702. If the name be found on the official register in use at the precinct where the vote is offered, or if the person offering to vote produce and surrender a proper registry certificate, and the vote is not rejected, upon a challenge taken, the judges must immediately and publicly, in the presence of all the judges, place the ballot, without opening or examining the same, in the ballot-box.

Section 703. When the ballot has been placed in the box, one of the judges must write the word "Voted" opposite the number of the person on the check-list for the precinct.

Section 704. The judges of election in each precinct, at every general or special election, shall, in the precinct register book, which shall be certified to them by the County Clerk, mark a cross (X) upon the line opposite the name of the elector. Before any elector is permitted to vote the judges of election shall require the elector to sign his name

Section 710. Challenges upon the grounds either:

1. That the person challenged is not the person whose name appears on that official register; or

That the person has before voted that day, are determined in favor of the person challenged by his taking the oath tendered.

2. A challenge upon the ground that the person challenged has been convicted of a felony and not pardoned must be determined in favor of the person challenged on his taking the oath tendered, unless the fact of conviction be proved by the production of an authenticated copy of the record or by the oral testimony of two witnesses. If the person challenged asserts that he has been convicted of a felony and pardoned therefor, he must exhibit his pardon or a proper certified copy thereof to the judges, and if the pardon be found sufficient, the judges must tender to him the following oath: "You do swear that you have not been convicted of any felony other than that for which a pardon is now exhibited."

Upon taking this oath the person challenged must be permitted to vote if otherwise qualified, unless a conviction of some other felony be proved, as in this section provided for the proof of a conviction.

Section 711. Challenges for causes other than those specified in the preceding section must be tried and determined by the judges of election at the time of the challenge.

Section 712. If any person challenged refuses to take the oaths tendered, or refuses to be sworn and to answer the questions touching the matter of residence, he must not be allowed to vote.

Section 713. If the challenge is determined against the person offering to vote, the ballot must, without examination, be destroyed by the judges in the presence of the person offering the same; if determined in his favor, the ballot must be deposited in the ballot-box.

Section 714. The judges must cause each of the clerks to keep a list showing:

1. The names of all persons challenged.
2. The grounds of such challenges.
3. The determination of the judges upon the challenge.

VOTING BY ABSENT ELECTORS

Section 715. Any qualified elector of this State, having complied with the laws in regard to registration, who is absent from the county of which he is an elector on the day of holding any general or special election, or primary election for the nomination of candidates for such general election, or any municipal general, special, or primary election, may vote at any such election as hereinafter provided.

Section 716. At any time within thirty days next preceding such election, any voter expecting to be absent on the day of election from the county in which his voting precinct is situated may make application to the County Clerk of such county, or to the City or Town Clerk, in the case of a municipal general, special, or primary election, for an official ballot, or official ballots to be voted at such election as an absent voter's ballot or ballots.

Section 717. Application for such ballots shall be made on a blank to be furnished by the County Clerk of the county of which the applicant is an elector, or the City or Town Clerk, if it be municipal, general, special, or primary election, and shall be in substantially the following form:

"I, _____, a duly qualified elector of the _____ Precinct, in the County of _____, and State of Montana, and am to the best of my knowledge and belief entitled to vote in such precinct in the next election, expecting to be absent from the said county on the day for holding such election, hereby make application for an official ballot to be voted by me at the said election.

Postoffice address to which ballot is to be mailed.

STATE OF _____ }
County of _____ } ss.

On this _____ day of _____, personally appeared before me _____, who being first duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the person who signed the foregoing application, that he has read and knows the contents of same and knows to his own knowledge the matters and things therein stated are true."

This application must be subscribed by the applicant and sworn to before some officer authorized to administer oaths, and the application shall not be deemed complete without his affidavit.

Section 718. The voter making such application shall forward by mail or deliver in person the same to the County Clerk of the county in which he is registered and it shall be the duty of the said County Clerk to look up the applicant's registration card and compare the signature on the application for absent voter's ballot and the registration card and if convinced the person making the application for absent voter's ballot and the person who signed the original registration card is one and the same person, he shall accept the same in good faith and deliver the ballot as provided in Section 719.

Section 719. Such application blank shall, upon request therefor, be sent by such County or City or Town Clerk to any elector of the county, by mail, and shall be delivered to any elector upon application made personally at the office of such County or City or Town Clerk; provided, however, that no elector shall be entitled to receive such a ballot on election day, nor unless his application is made to or received by the County or City or Town Clerk before the delivery of the official ballots to the judge of election.

Section 720. Upon receipt of such application, properly filled out and duly signed, or as soon thereafter as the official ballot for the precinct in which the applicant resides has been printed, the said County or City or Town Clerk shall send to such elector by mail, postage prepaid, one official ballot, or if there be more than one ballot to be voted by an elector of such precinct, one of each kind, and shall enclose with such ballot or ballots an envelope, to be furnished by such County or City or Town Clerk, which envelope shall bear on the front thereof the name, official title and postoffice address of such County or City or

Town Clerk, and upon the other side a printed affidavit, in substantially the following form:

State of..... County of.....ss.

I,, do solemnly swear that I am a resident of the.....precinct, (and if he be a resident of a city or town, add: "Residing at....., in the town or city of.....,") county of..... and State of Montana, and entitled to vote in such precinct at the next election; that I expect to be absent from the said county of my residence on the day of holding such election and that I will have no opportunity to vote in person on that day.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this.....day of, 19.....; and I hereby certify that the affiant exhibited to me the enclosed ballot or ballots for inspection before marking and that the same was (or were) then unmarked and that he then in my presence, and in the presence of no other person, and in such manner that I could not see his vote, marked said ballot (or ballots) and enclosed and sealed the same in this envelope. That the affiant was not solicited or advised by me to vote for or against any candidate or measure.

Section 721. Such voter shall make and subscribe the said affidavit before an officer authorized by law to administer oaths, and who has an official seal, and may do so at any place in the State of Montana, or in any other state or territory of the United States, before any officer authorized by the laws of this State to take acknowledgment of instruments without the state, and such voter shall thereupon, in the presence of such officer and of no other person, mark such ballot or ballots, but in such manner that such officer cannot see the vote, and such ballot or ballots thereupon, in the presence of such officer, shall be folded by such voter so that each ballot shall be separate, and so as to conceal the vote, and shall be, in the presence of such officer, placed in such envelope securely sealed with mucilage and in addition thereto sealing wax in not less than two places thereon, the sealing wax to contain the impression of the official seal of the officer administering the oath. Said officer shall thereupon append his signature and official title and affix his seal at the end of said jurat and affidavit. Said envelope shall be mailed by such absent voter, postage prepaid, or delivered to the County or City or Town Clerk, as the case may be.

Section 722. Upon receipt of such envelope, such County or City or Town Clerk shall forthwith enclose the same, unopened, together with the written application of such absent voter in a larger envelope, which shall be securely sealed and endorsed with the name of proper voting precinct, the name and official title of such clerk, and the words "This envelope contains an absent voter ballot, and must be opened only on election day at the polls when the same are open," and such clerk shall safely keep the same in his office until the same is delivered or mailed by him as provided in the next section.

Section 723. In case such envelope is received by such clerk prior to the delivery of the official ballots to a judge of election of the precinct in which such absent voter resides, said larger envelope, containing the said voter's envelope, and his said application, as above provided, shall be delivered to the judge of election of such precinct, to whom

the official ballots of the precinct shall be delivered, and at the same time. In case the official ballots for such precinct shall have been delivered to the judge of election prior to the time of the receipt by the said clerk of said absent voter's envelope, such clerk shall immediately after enclosing such voter's envelope and his application in a larger envelope, and after endorsing the latter as provided in the foregoing section, address and mail the larger envelope, postage prepaid, to the said judge of election of said precinct, as hereinafter further provided.

Section 724. The ballot or ballots to be delivered or marked by such absent voter shall be one of the regular official ballots to be used at such election, and of each kind of such official ballots if there be more than one kind to be voted, beginning with ballot one and following consecutively, according to the number of applications for such absent voter ballots. The County or City or Town Clerk shall keep a record of all ballots so delivered for the purpose of absent voting, as well as of ballots, if any, marked before him as hereinafter provided, and shall make and deliver to the judge of election, to whom the ballots for the precinct are delivered, and at the time of the delivery of such ballots, a certificate stating the numbers of ballots delivered or mailed to absent voters, as well as those marked before him, if any, and the names of the voters to whom such ballots shall be delivered or mailed, or by whom they shall have been marked if marked before him.

Section 725. The judges of election, at the opening of the polls, shall note on the poll-lists, when one is required by law to be kept, opposite the numbers corresponding to the numbers of the ballots issued to absent voters, as shown by the certificate of the County or City or Town Clerk, the fact that such ballots were issued to absent voters, and shall reserve said numbers for the absent voters. The notation may be made by writing the words "Absent Voters" opposite such numbers.

The judges shall not allow any names to be inserted in the poll-list on the lines corresponding to said numbers, except the name of the elector entitled to each particular number according to the certificate of the County or City or Town Clerk, and the number of his ballot. Any so rejected shall be placed together with the voter's application and the absent voter's envelope provided for the purpose by the Clerk and Recorder or City or Town Clerk, which shall be sealed and endorsed by the words, "Rejected absent voter ballots" numbered....., and shall put thereon the number of the ballots given to absent voters according to the County or City or Town Clerk's certificate. There shall be a separate enclosing envelope for the ballot or ballots of each absent voter whose ballot or ballots may have been rejected, and such envelopes shall be placed in an envelope together with the other ballots, and shall not be opened without order of a court of competent jurisdiction.

Section 726. Any qualified elector who is present in his county after the official ballots of such county have been printed and who has reason to believe that he will be absent from such county on election days as provided in Section 716 may vote before he leaves his county, in like manner as an absent voter, before the County or City or Town Clerk or some officer authorized to administer oaths and having an official seal; and the provisions of this Act shall be deemed to apply to such voting. If the ballot be marked before the County or City or Town Clerk it shall be his duty to deal with it in the same manner as if it had come by mail.

Section 727. At any time between the opening and closing of the polls on such election day, the judges of election of such precinct shall first open the outer envelope only, and compare the signature of such voter to such application, with the signature to such affidavit.

In case the judge find the affidavit is sufficient and that the signatures correspond, and that the applicant is then a duly qualified elector of such precinct, and has not voted at such election, they shall open the absent voter's envelope, in such manner as not to destroy the affidavit thereon, and take out the ballot or ballots therein contained, and without unfolding the same, or permitting the same to be opened or examined, shall ascertain whether the stub or stubs is or are still attached to the ballot or ballots, and whether the number thereon corresponds to the number in the County or City or Town Clerk's certificate. If so, they shall endorse the same in like manner that other ballots are endorsed, shall detach the stub as in other cases, and deposit the ballot or ballots in the proper ballot-box or boxes, and make in their election list and books the proper entries to show such elector to have voted. In case such affidavit is found to be insufficient, or that the said signatures do not correspond, or that such applicant is not then a duly qualified elector of such precinct, such vote shall not be allowed, but, without opening the absent voter envelope, the judges of such election shall mark across the face thereof "rejected as defective" or "rejected as not an elector" as the case may be. The absent voter envelope, when such absent vote is voted, and the absent voter envelope with its contents, unopened, when such absent vote is rejected, shall be deposited in the ballot-box containing the general or party ballots, as the case may be, retained and preserved in the manner by law provided for the retention and preservation of official ballots voted at such election. If, upon opening the absent voter's envelope, it be found that the stub of any ballot has been detached, or that the number thereon does not correspond to the number in the County or City or Town Clerk's certificate of the number issued to such absent voter, the ballot shall be rejected and it shall then and there, and without looking at the face thereof, be marked on the back "rejected on the ground of.....," filling the blank with the statement of the reason of the rejection; which statement shall be dated and signed by the majority of the judges. The ballot or ballots so rejected, together with the absent voter's envelope bearing the application, and the said application, shall be all enclosed in an envelope, which shall be then and there securely sealed, and on such envelope the judges shall write or cause to be written (if not already printed thereon) the words, "rejected ballot of absent voter" (writing in the name of the elector). "The rejected ballot or ballots is or are....." The judges shall designate the rejected ballot as "General ballot," if it be a ballot for candidates that are rejected. If the rejected ballot be a one put on a question submitted to the vote of the electors, the judges shall designate such ballot as Ballot Question No..... in the certificate on the envelope. There shall be a separate enclosing envelope for the ballot or ballots of each absent voter whose ballot or ballots may have been rejected and such enclosing envelope shall be placed in the envelope in which the other ballots voted or (are) required to be placed and shall not be opened without an order of a court of competent jurisdiction. The County or City or Town Clerk shall provide and have delivered to the judge of election suitable envelopes for enclosing rejected absent voters ballots.

Section 728. Whenever the County or City or Town Clerk shall mail the envelope containing an absent voter's envelope and ballots, as provided in this Act, to a judge of election, he shall place thereon the proper postage and the proper stamp or stamps, and the proper markings to secure the transmission and delivery thereof as a special delivery letter, in accordance with the postal laws of the United States and the regulations of the United States postoffice.

Section 729. Any qualified elector who has marked his ballot as hereinbefore provided, who shall be in his precinct on election day,

shall be permitted to vote in person, provided his said ballot has not already been deposited in the ballot-box.

Section 730. In case any elector who shall have marked his ballot as an absent voter, as in this Act provided, shall appear at the voting place of his precinct on election day, before his ballot or ballots shall have been deposited in the ballot box, his envelope containing his ballot shall, if he so desires, be opened in his presence, and the ballot or ballots found therein shall be deposited in the ballot-box as herein-before provided. If such elector shall ask for a new ballot or ballots with which to vote, he shall be entitled to the same, but in such case his absent-voter envelope shall not be opened, and the judges shall mark, or cause to be marked, across the face thereof, "unopened because voter appeared and voted in person," and then deposit in the said envelope, unopened, in the ballot-box. If the envelope containing the absent-voter ballot shall have been marked "rejected as defective," and deposited in the ballot-box, such elector so appearing shall have the same right to vote as if he had not attempted to vote as an absent voter. If voting machines are there used, he shall vote by machine as other voters.

Section 731. If the aforesaid envelope containing an absent-voter ballot shall have been deposited, unopened, in the ballot-box, the said envelope shall not be opened, without an order of a court of competent jurisdiction.

Section 732. If any person shall wilfully swear falsely to any affidavit in this Act provided for, he shall, upon conviction thereof, be deemed guilty of perjury, and shall be punished as in such cases by law provided. If the County or City or Town Clerk, or any election officer, shall refuse or neglect to perform any of these duties prescribed by this Act, or shall violate any of the provisions thereof, or if any officer taking the affidavit provided for in Section 720 shall make any false statement in his certificate thereto attached, or look at any mark or marks made by the voter upon any such ballot, or permit or allow any other person to be present at the marking of any such ballot by the voter, or to see any mark or marks made thereon by the voter, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding Five Hundred Dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Section 733. In and for precincts where voting machines are to be used, the County or City or Town Clerk shall cause to be printed and shall provide ballots in the regular form of printed ballots, and sufficient printed ballots and sufficient in number for possible absent voters, and also poll-books and ballot-boxes such as lists required for the precincts in which printed ballots are used. Absent voters' ballots received in such precincts shall be cast as in this Act provided, and all provisions of this Act and of the Election Laws shall apply to the casting, canvassing, counting, and returning of such ballots and votes, except as herein otherwise provided. In making the canvass, the votes cast by absent voters shall be added by the judges of election to the votes cast on the voting machines, and the results determined and reported accordingly.

Section 734. In case any elector who shall have taken advantage of the provisions of this Act, and marked his ballot as an absent voter, as in this Act provided, shall not leave his county, or shall return thereto on or before election day, and in time to allow him to go to the polls, to-wit, to the voting place in his precinct, and to be admitted therein before the close of the polls, it shall be his duty so to go to the said voting place, and if he shall wilfully neglect so to do, he shall be

deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not more than One Hundred Dollars or by imprisonment not more than thirty days in the county jail or by both such fine and imprisonment. If such an elector so appears the judges of election shall note in the poll-books and lists the fact of his appearance as well as whether or not he voted in person.

Section 735. If any elector of this State or any other person or any officer shall, in any matter connected with voting outside of the State under the provision of this law, in any manner violate any of the provisions of this Act, or any of the election or penal laws of this State applicable to voting under this Act, in such manner that such violation would constitute an offense if committed within the State, then and in such case such elector, person, or officer shall be deemed guilty of a like offense, and be punishable to the same extent and in the same manner as if the act, omission, or violation had been committed in this State, and may be prosecuted in any county in this State; provided, however, that if the defendant or one of several defendants be a resident of the State he may have the case removed to the county in which the ballot was cast, or was to be cast, if not, in fact cast; and provided, further, that the court may order any such case removed to such county, subject always to the power of the court of any county to grant a change of venue as in other cases.

VOTING MACHINE—CONDUCT OF ELECTION— WHEN USED

Section 757. The Governor, Secretary of State, and State Auditor, and their successors in office, are hereby created and constituted the State Board of Voting-Machine Commissioners. It shall be the duty of said board to examine all voting or ballot machines in order to determine whether such machines comply with the requirements of this Act and can safely be used by voters at elections under the provisions of this Act, and no machine or machines shall be provided or used at any election in this State unless the said machine or machines shall have received the approval of a majority of said board as herein provided. Said board may employ two qualified mechanics, who shall be qualified electors of the State of Montana, to examine said machines and assist said board in the discharge of its duties under this Act, the compensation to be paid such qualified mechanics not to exceed the sum of Ten Dollars each for each day actually employed. Any machine or machines which shall have the approval of the majority of said board may be provided for in this Act. The report of said board on each and every kind of voting machine shall be filed with the Secretary of State within thirty days after examining the machine, and the Secretary of State shall, within five days after the filing of any report approving any machine or machines, transmit to the Board of County Commissioners, City Council or other board of officers having charge and control of elections in each of the counties and cities of this State, a list of the machines so approved. No machine or machines shall be used unless they shall have received the approval of the state board at least sixty days prior to any election at which such machine or machines are to be used. The compensation of the mechanics and all other expenses connected with the examination of any machine shall be paid, or caused to be paid, by the person or company submitting the machine for examination before the filing of the report thereon. The amount of such expenses shall be certified by the State Auditor and paid to the State Treasurer.

Section 758. No machine or machine system shall be approved by the commission unless it be so constructed as to afford every elector a reasonable opportunity to vote for any person or any office, or for or against any proposition for whom, or for or against which he is by law

entitled to vote, and enable him to do this in secrecy; and it must be so constructed as to preclude an elector from voting for any candidate for the same office or upon any question more than once, and from voting for any person for any office for whom he is not by law entitled to vote. The machine or machine system must admit of his voting a split ticket as he may desire. It must also be so constructed as to register or record each and every vote cast. For presidential electors one device may be provided for voting for all the candidates of one party at one time by the use of such device, opposite or adjacent to which shall be a ballot on the machine containing the names of all the candidates for all presidential electors of that party, and a vote registered or recorded by the use of such device shall be counted for each of such candidates on said ballot. The machine must be constructed so that it cannot be tampered with or manipulated for any fraudulent purpose, and the machine must be so locked, arranged, or constructed that during the progress of the voting no person can see or know the number of votes registered or recorded for any candidate.

Section 759. The Board of County Commissioners of counties of the first class shall, and the Boards of County Commissioners of other counties and City Councils of all cities and towns, may, at their option, adopt and purchase, for use in the various precincts, any voting machine approved in the manner above set forth in this Act, by the Voting-Machine Commission, and none other. If it shall be impracticable to supply each and every election district with a voting machine or voting machines at any election following the adoption of such machines in a city, village or town, as many may be supplied as it is practicable to procure, and the same shall be used in such precinct of the municipality, as the proper officers may order. The proper officers of any city, village, or town may, not later than the tenth day of September, in any year in which a general election is held, unite two or more precincts into one for the purpose of using therein at such election a voting machine, and the notice of such uniting shall be given in the manner prescribed by law for the change of election districts.

Section 760. Payment for voting machines purchased may be provided by the issuance of interest-bearing bonds, certificates of indebtedness, or other obligations, which will be a charge upon such county, city, or town. Such bonds, certificates, or other obligation may be made payable at such time or times, not exceeding ten years from the date of issue, as may be determined, but shall not be issued or sold at less than par.

Section 761. The room in which the election is held shall have a railing separating that part of the room to be occupied by the election officers from that part of the room occupied by the voting machine. The exterior of the voting machine and every part of the polling-place shall be in plain view of the judges. The machine shall be so placed that no person on the opposite side of the railing can see or determine how the voter casts his vote, and that no person can so see or determine from the outside of the room. After the opening of the polls, the judges shall not allow any person to pass within the railing to that part of the room where the machine is situated, except for the purpose of voting and except as provided in the next succeeding section of this Act; and they shall not permit more than one voter at a time to be in such part of the room. They shall not themselves remain or permit any person to remain in any position that would permit him or them to see or ascertain how the voter votes or how he has voted. No voter shall remain within the voting machine booth or compartment longer than one minute, and if he should refuse to leave it after that lapse of time he shall at once be removed by the judges. The election board of each election precinct in which a voting-machine is used shall consist of

three judges of election. Where more than one machine is to be used in an election precinct, one additional judge shall be appointed for each additional machine. Before each election at which voting machines are to be used, the custodian shall instruct all judges of election that are to serve thereat in the use of the machine and their duties in connection therewith; and he shall give to each judge that has received such instruction, and is fully qualified to conduct the election with the machine, a certificate to that effect. For the purpose of giving such instruction, the custodian shall call such meeting or meetings of the judges of election as shall be necessary. Each judge of election shall attend such meeting or meetings and receive such instructions as shall be necessary for the proper conduct of the election with the machine; and, as compensation for the time spent in receiving such instruction, each judge that shall qualify for and serve in the election shall receive the sum of one dollar, to be paid to him at the same time and in the same manner as compensation is paid to him for his services on election day. No such judge of election shall serve in any election at which a voting machine is used, unless he shall have received such instruction and is fully qualified to perform his duties in connection with the machine, and has received a certificate to that effect from the custodian of the machines; provided, however, that this shall not prevent the appointment of a judge of election to fill a vacancy in an emergency.

Section 762. If any voter shall, in the presence of the judges of election, declare that he is unable to read or write the English language, or that by reason of a physical disability or total blindness he is unable to register or record his vote upon the voting machine, he shall be assisted as provided by Section 699. Any person who shall deceive any elector in registering or recording his vote under this section, or who shall register or record his vote in any other way than as requested by such person or who shall give information to any person as to what ticket or for what person or persons such person voted, shall be punished as provided in Section 10753 of the Penal Code.

Section 763. Not more than ten (10) or less than three (3) days before each election at which voting machines are to be used, the board, or officials, charged with the duty of providing ballots, shall publish in newspapers representing at least two (2) political parties a diagram of reduced size showing the face of the voting machine, after the official ballot labels are arranged thereon, together with illustrated instructions how to vote, and a statement of the locations of such voting machines as shall be on public exhibition; a voting machine shall at all times be on exhibition for public demonstration in the office of the County Clerk and Recorder in the counties where said voting machines are used, and it shall be the duty of the said County Clerk and Recorder to demonstrate and explain the working and operation of said voting machine to any inquiring voter; or in lieu of such publication, said board of officials may send by mail or otherwise at least three (3) days before the election, a printed copy of said reduced diagram to each registered voter. Not later than forty (40) days before each election at which voting machines are to be used, the Secretary of State shall prepare samples of the printed matter and supplies named in this section, and shall furnish one of each thereof to the board or officials having charge of election in each county, city, or village in which the machines are to be used, such samples to meet the requirements of the election to be held, and to suit the construction of the machine to be used. The board of officials charged with the duty of providing ballots, shall provide for each voting machine for each election the following printed matter and supplies; suitable printed or written directions for the election; one certificate on which the custodian can certify that he has properly tested and prepared the voting machine for the election; one certificate on which some person other than the custodian preparing the

machine, can certify that the voting machine has been examined and found to have been properly prepared for the election; one certificate on which the party representatives can verify that they have witnessed the testing and preparation of the machines; one certificate on which the deliverer of the machine can certify that he has delivered the machines to the polling-places in good order; one card stating the penalty for tampering with or injuring a voting machine; two seals for sealing the voting machine; one envelope in which the keys to the voting machine can be sealed and delivered to the election officers, said envelope to have printed or written thereon the designation and location of the election district in which the machine is to be used, the number of machine, the number shown on the protective counter thereof after the machine has been prepared for the election and the number or other designation on such seal as the machine is sealed with; said envelope to have attached to it a detachable receipt for the delivery of the keys of the voting machine to the judge of election; one envelope in which keys to the voting machine can be returned by the election officers after the election; one card stating the name and telephone address of the custodian on the day of the election; two statements of canvass on which the election officers can report the canvass of the votes as shown on the voting machine, together with other necessary information relating to the election, said statement of canvass to take the place of all tally papers, statements, and returns as provided heretofore; three (3) complete sets of ballot labels; two diagrams of the face of the machine with the ballot labels thereon, each diagram to have printed above it the proper instructions to voters for voting on the machine; six (6) suitable printed instructions to judges of election; six (6) notices to judges of election to attend the instruction meeting; six (6) certificates that the judges of election have attended the instruction meeting, have received the necessary instruction, and are qualified to conduct the election with the machine. The ballot labels shall be printed in black ink on clear white material of such size and arrangement as shall suit the construction of the machine; provided, however, that the ballot labels for the questions may contain a condensed statement of each question to be voted on, followed by the words "Yes" and "No;" and provided further, that the titles of the officers thereon shall be printed in type as large as the space for each office will reasonably permit, and wherever more than one candidate will be voted for for an office, there shall be printed below the office title thereof the words "vote for any two," or such number as the voter is lawfully entitled to vote for for such office. When any person is nominated for an office by more than one political party his name shall be placed upon the ticket under the designation of the party which first nominated him; or, if nominated by more than one party at the same time, he shall, within the time fixed by law for filing certificates of nomination, file with the officer with whom his certificate of nomination is required to be filed, a written statement indicating the party designation under which he desires his name to appear upon the ballot, and it shall be so printed. If he shall refuse or neglect to so file such a statement, the officer with whom the certificate of nomination is required to be filed shall place his name under the designation of either of the parties nominating him, but under no other designation whatsoever. If the election be one at which all the candidates for office of Presidential Electors are to be voted for with one device, the County Commissioners shall furnish for each machine twenty-five (25) ballots for each political party, each ballot containing the names of the candidates for the office of Presidential Electors of such party and a suitable space for writing in names, so that the voter can vote thereon for part of the candidates for the office of Presidential Electors of one party and part of the candidates therefor of one or more other parties or for persons for that office not nominated by any party. For election precincts in which voting machines are to be used, no books or blanks for making poll-lists shall be provided, but in lieu thereof, the registry lists

shall contain a column in which can be entered the number of each voter's ballot as indicated by the number registered on the public counter as he emerges from the voting machine.

Section 764. The City or County Clerks or each city or county in which a voting machine is to be used shall cause the proper ballots to be put upon each machine corresponding with the same ballots herein provided for, and the machines in every way put in order, set and adjusted ready for use in voting when delivered at the precinct, and for the purpose of so labeling the machines, putting in order, setting and adjusting the same, they may employ one or more competent persons, and they shall cause the machine so labeled, in order and set and adjusted, to be delivered at the voting precinct, together with all necessary furniture and appliances that go with the same in the room where the election is to be held in the precinct, in time for the opening of the polls on election day; provided, however, that a shield of tin painted black made to conform with the shape of the keys or levers on said voting machine, shall be placed over the keys or levers not in use on the face of the ballot of the voting machine; said shields to be plainly marked with the words "not in use;" and provided that a space of at least one row of keys or levers be left vacant and marked "not in use" between the rows assigned to the two parties obtaining the largest number of votes cast at the previous general election; and provided, also, that the general ballot used on the voting machines shall conform in the location of the various parties and the location of the various names of the candidates, with the paper ballots used in the precincts where voting machines are not in use. Thus the party assigned to the first vertical column on the paper ballot be given the first vertical column or the top horizontal row on the voting machine; the party assigned to the second vertical column on the paper ballot be given the second vertical column, or the second horizontal row to be voted on the voting machine. The judges shall compare the ballots on the machine with the sample ballot, see that they are correct, examine and see that all counters, if any, in the machine are set at zero, and that the machine is otherwise in perfect order, and they shall not thereafter permit the machine to be operated or moved except by electors in voting, and they shall also see that all necessary arrangements and adjustments are made for voting irregular ballots on the machine, if such machine be so arranged.

Section 765. In case a voting machine be adopted which provides for the registry or recording of votes for candidates whose names are not on the official ballot, such ballot shall be denominated irregular ballots. A person whose name appears on a ballot, or on or in a machine or machine system, shall not be voted for for the same office or on or in any regular device for casting an irregular ticket, and any such vote shall not be counted, except for the office of Presidential electors, and an elector may vote in or on such irregular device for one or more persons nominated by one party with one or more persons nominated by any one or all other parties, or for one or more persons nominated by one or more parties with one or more persons not in nomination, or he may vote in such irregular device a Presidential Electoral ticket composed entirely of names of persons not in nomination.

Section 766. As soon as the polls of the election are closed the judges shall immediately lock the machine, or remove the recording device so as to provide against voting, and open the registering or recording compartments in the presence of any person desiring to attend the same, and shall proceed to ascertain the number of votes cast for each person voted for at the election, and to canvass, record, announce, and return the same as provided by law.

Section 767. The judges, as soon as the count is completed and fully ascertained, shall place the machine for one hour in such a po-

sition that the registering or recording compartments will be in full view of the public and any person desiring to view the number of votes cast for each person voted for at the election, must be permitted to do so. Immediately after the above said one hour shall have expired the judges shall seal, close, lock the machine or remove the record so as to provide against voting or being tampered with, and in case of a machine so sealed or locked, it shall so remain for a period of at least thirty (30) days, unless opened by order of a court of competent jurisdiction. When irregular ballots have been voted, the judges shall return them in a properly sealed package endorsed "irregular ballots," and indicating the precinct and county and file such package with the City or County Clerk. It shall be preserved for six (6) months after such election and may be opened and its contents examined only upon an order of a court of competent jurisdiction; at the end of such six (6) months unless ordered otherwise by the court, such package and its contents shall be destroyed by the City or County Clerk. All tally sheets taken from such machine, if any, shall be returned in the same manner. The officers heretofore charged with the duty of furnishing tally sheets and returns blanks shall furnish suitable returns blanks and certificates to the officers of election. Such return sheets shall have each candidate's name designated by the same reference character that said candidate's name bears on the ballot labels and counters, and shall make provision for writing in of the vote of such candidate in figures and shall also provide for writing in of the vote in words. Such return sheet shall also provide for the return of the vote on questions. It shall also have a blank thereon, on which can be marked the precinct, ward, etc., of which said return sheet bears the returns and the number and make of the machine used. Said return sheet shall also have a certificate thereon, to be executed before the polls open by the judges of election, stating that all counters except the protective counter, if any, and except as otherwise noted thereon, stood at "000" at the beginning of the election, and that all of said counters had been carefully examined before the beginning of the election; that the ballot labels were correctly placed on the machine and correspond to the sample ballot, and such other statements as the particular machine may require; and shall provide for the signature of the election officers. Said return sheets shall also have thereon a second certificate stating the manner of closing the polls, the manner of verifying the returns, that the foregoing returns are correct, giving the indication of the public counter, and poll-list, and protective counter, if any, at the close of the election. Such certificate shall properly specify the procedure of canvassing the vote and locking the machine, etc., for the particular type of machine used, and such certificate shall be such that the election officers can properly subscribe to it as having been followed and shall have provisions for the signature of the election officers. The election officers shall conform their procedure to that specified in the certificate to which they must certify. The certificate and attest of the election officers shall appear on each return sheet.

Section 768. All laws of this State applicable to elections where voting is done in another manner than by machine, and all penalties prescribed for violation of such laws, shall apply to elections and precincts where voting machines are used, in so far as they are not in conflict with the provisions of this chapter.

Section 769. Any public officer, or any election officer upon whom any duty is imposed by this Act, who shall wilfully neglect or omit to perform any such duties, or do any act prohibited herein for which punishment is not otherwise provided herein, shall, upon conviction, be imprisoned in the state prison for not less than one year or more than three years, or be fined in any sum not exceeding One Thousand Dollars, or may be punished by both such imprisonment and fine.

Section 770. Any person not being an election officer who, during any election or before any election, after a voting machine has had placed upon it the ballots for such election, shall tamper with such machine, disarrange, deface, injure, or impair, the same in any manner, or mutilate, injure, or destroy any ballot placed thereon or to be placed thereon, or any other appliance used in connection with such machine, shall be imprisoned in the state prison for a period of not more than ten years, or be fined not more than One Thousand Dollars, or be punished by both such fine and imprisonment.

Section 771. Whoever, being a judge of election, with intent to permit or cause any voting machine to fail to correctly register or record any vote cast thereon, tampers with or disarranges such machine in any way, or any part or appliance thereof, or who causes or consents to said machine being used for voting at any election with knowledge of the fact that the same is not in order or not perfectly set and adjusted, so that it will correctly register or record all votes cast thereon, or who, for the purpose of defrauding or deceiving any voter, or causing it to be doubtful for what ticket or candidate or candidates or proposition any vote is cast, or of causing it to appear upon said machine that votes cast for one ticket, candidate, or proposition were cast for another ticket, candidate, or proposition, removes, changes, or mutilates any ballot on said machine, or any part thereof, or does any other like thing, shall be imprisoned in the state prison not more than ten years, or fined not exceeding One Thousand Dollars, or punished by both such fine and imprisonment.

Section 772. Any judge or clerk of an election who shall purposely cause the vote registered or recorded on or in such machine to be incorrectly taken down as to any candidate or proposition voted on, or who shall knowingly cause to be made or signed any false statement, certificate, or return of any kind, of such vote, or who shall knowingly consent to such things, or any of them, being done, shall be imprisoned in the state prison not more than ten years, or fined not more than One Thousand Dollars, or punished by both such fine and imprisonment.

Section 773. The proper officers authorized by this Act to adopt voting machines, may provide for the experimental use of an election in one or more precincts, of a machine approved by the Montana Voting Machine Commission without a formal adoption or purchase thereof and its use at such election shall be as valid for all purposes as if formally adopted. If from any cause a machine becomes unworkable, or unfit for use, voting shall proceed as in cases where machines are not used, and the County Clerk must furnish each voting place with the supply of ballots and other supplies required by the election laws to be used in the case of emergency herein provided for, and in such case only.

ELECTION RETURNS

Section 774. As soon as the polls are closed, the judges must immediately proceed to canvass the votes given at such election. The canvass must be public in the presence of bystanders and must be continued without adjournment until completed and the result thereof is publicly declared.

Section 775. The canvass must commence by a comparison of the poll-lists from the commencement, and the correction of any mistakes that may be found therein, until they are found to agree. The judges must then take out of the box the ballots unopened except to ascertain whether each ballot is single, and count the same to determine whether the number of ballots corresponds with the number of names on the poll-lists. If two or more ballots are found so folded together as to present

the appearance of a single ballot, they must be laid aside until the count of the ballots is completed, and if, on comparing the count with the poll-lists and further considering the appearance of such ballots, a majority of the judges are of the opinion that the ballots thus folded together were voted by one elector, they must be rejected; otherwise they must be counted.

Section 776. If the ballots then are found to exceed in number the whole number of names on the poll-lists, they must be placed in the box (after being purged in the manner above stated), and one of the judges must, publicly, and without looking in the box, draw therefrom singly and destroy unopened so many ballots as are equal to such excess. And the judges must make a record on the poll-list of the number of ballots so destroyed.

Section 777. In the canvass of the votes, any ballot which is not endorsed as provided in this Code by the official stamp is void and must not be counted, and any ballot or parts of a ballot from which it is impossible to determine the elector's choice is void and must not be counted; if part of a ballot is sufficiently plain to gather therefrom the elector's intention, it is the duty of the judges of election to count such part.

Section 778. The ballots and poll-lists agreeing or being made to agree, the judges must then proceed to count and ascertain the number of votes cast for each person voted for. In making such count the ballots must be opened singly by one of the judges, and the contents thereof, while exposed to the view of the other judges, must be distinctly read aloud by the judge who opens the ballot. As the ballots are read, each clerk must write at full length on a sheet to be known as a tally-sheet the name of every person voted for and of the office for which he received votes, and keep by tallies on such sheet the number of votes for each person. The tally-sheets must then be compared and their correctness ascertained, and the clerks must, under the supervision of the judges, immediately thereafter set down, at length and in their proper places in the poll-books the names of all persons voted for, the offices for which they respectively received votes, and the total number of votes received by each person, as shown by the tally-sheets. No ballot or vote rejected by the judges must be included in the count provided for in this section.

Section 779. The ballots, as soon as read or rejected for illegality, must be strung upon a string by one of the judges, and must not thereafter be examined by any person, but must, as soon as all legal ballots are counted, be carefully sealed in a strong envelope, each member of the judge writing his name across the seal.

Section 780. Any ballot rejected for illegality must be marked by the judges, by writing across the face thereof "Rejected on the ground of.....," filling the blank with a brief statement of the reasons for the rejection, which statement must be dated and signed by a majority of the judges.

Section 781. As soon as all the votes are counted and the ballots sealed up, the poll-books must be signed and certified to by the judges and clerks of election substantially as in the form of Section 600 of this Code.

Section 782. The judges must, before they adjourn, inclose in a strong envelope, securely sealed up and directed to the County Clerk, the check-lists, all certificates of registration received by them, one of the lists of the persons challenged, one of the poll-books, one of the tally-

sheets, and the official oaths taken by the judges and clerks of election; and must inclose in a separate package or envelope, securely sealed up and directed to the County Clerk, all detached stubs from ballots voted and all unused ballots with the numbered stubs attached; and must also inclose in a separate package or envelope, securely sealed up and directed to the County Clerk, all ballots voted, including all voted ballots which, for any reason, were not counted or allowed, and indorse on the outside thereof "Ballots Voted." Each of the judges must write his name across the seal of each of said envelopes or packages. The judges must select one of their number, who must forthwith deliver over to the Clerk of the District Court the other list of persons challenged, the other tally-sheet, and the other poll-book, and all of these must be open to the inspection of all electors for six (6) months thereafter. The ballot box must be returned to the County Clerk.

(As amended by Chapter 112, Laws of 1937.)

Section 784. The sealed envelope containing the check-lists, certificates of registration, poll-book, tally-sheets, oaths of election officers, also the package or envelope containing the detached stubs and unused ballots must, before the judges adjourn, be delivered to one of their number, to be determined by lot, unless otherwise agreed upon.

Section 785. The judges to whom such packages are delivered must, within twenty-four hours, deliver them, without their having been opened, to the County Clerk, or convey the same, unopened, to the postoffice nearest the house in which the election for such precinct was held, and register and mail the same, duly directed to the said clerk.

Section 786. Upon receipt of the packages by the County Clerk, he must file the one containing the ballots voted and the one containing the detached stubs and unused ballots, and must keep them unopened and unaltered for twelve months, after which time, if there is no contest commenced in some tribunal having jurisdiction about such election, he must burn such packages, or envelopes, without opening or examining their contents.

Section 787. If, within twelve months, there is such a contest commenced, he must keep the packages of envelopes unopened and unaltered until it is finally determined, when he must, as provided in the preceding section, destroy them, unless the same are by virtue of an order of the tribunal in which the contest is pending, brought and opened before it to the end that evidence may be had of their contents, in which event the package or envelopes and their contents are in the custody of such tribunal.

Section 788. The envelopes containing the check-lists, certificates of registration, poll-book, tally-sheets, and oaths of election officers must be filed by the County Clerk and be kept by him, unopened and unaltered, until the Board of County Commissioners meet for the purpose of canvassing the returns, when he must produce them before such board, where the same shall be opened.

Section 789. As soon as the returns are canvassed, the clerk must file in his office the poll-books, lists, and the papers produced before the board from the package mentioned in the next preceding section.

CANVASS OF ELECTION RETURNS—RESULTS AND CERTIFICATES

Section 790. The Board of County Commissioners of each county is ex-officio a Board of County Canvassers for the county, and must meet as the Board of County Canvassers at the usual place of meeting of the County Commissioners within ten days after each election, at twelve o'clock noon, to canvass the returns.

Section 791. If, at the time and place appointed for such meeting, one or more of the County Commissioners should not attend, the place of the absentees must be supplied by one or more of the following county officers, whose duty it is to act in the order named, to-wit, the Treasurer, the Assessor, the Sheriff, so that the Board of County Canvassers shall always consist of three acting members. The Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners is the Clerk of the Board of County Canvassers.

Section 792. If, at the time of meeting, the returns from each precinct in the county in which polls were opened have been received, the Board of County Canvassers must then and there proceed to canvass the returns; but if all the returns have not been received, the canvass must be postponed from day to day until all of the returns are received, or until seven postponements have been had. If the returns from any election precinct have not been received by the County Clerk within seven days after any election, it is his duty forthwith to send a messenger to the judges for the missing returns, who must procure such returns from the judges, or any of them, and return the same to the County Clerk. Such messenger must be paid out of the county treasury fifteen cents per mile in going and coming. If it appears to the board, by evidence, that the polls were not opened in any precinct, and no returns have been received therefrom, the board must certify to the same, and file such certificate with the County Clerk, with the evidence, if any, who must enter the same in the minutes and in the statement mentioned in Section 794.

Section 793. The canvass must be made in public by opening the returns and determining therefrom the vote of such county or precinct for each person voted for, and for and against each proposition voted upon at such election, and declaring the result thereof. In canvassing, no returns must be rejected if it can be ascertained therefrom the number of votes cast for each person. The fact that the returns do not show who administered the oath to the judges or clerks of election, or a failure to fill out all the certificates in the poll-books, or to do or perform any other act in making up the returns, that is not essential to determine for whom the votes were cast, is not such an irregularity as to entitle the board to reject the same, but they must be canvassed as other returns are.

Section 794. The clerk of the board must, as soon as the result is declared, enter on the records of such board a statement of such result, which statement must show:

1. The whole number of votes cast in the county.
2. The names of the persons voted for and the propositions voted upon.
3. The office to fill which each person was voted for.
4. The number of votes given at each precinct to each of such persons, and for and against each such propositions.

5. The number of votes given in the county to each of such persons, and for and against each of such propositions.

Section 795. The person receiving at any election the highest number of votes for any office to be filled at such election is elected thereto.

Section 796. The board must declare elected the person having the highest number of votes given for each office to be filled by the votes of a single county or a subdivision thereof, and in the event of two or more persons receiving an equal and sufficient number of votes to elect to the office of State Senator, or Member of the House of Representatives, it shall be the duty of the board, under the direction of and in the presence of the District Court, or Judges thereof, to recount the ballots cast for such persons, and the board shall declare elected the person or persons shown by the recount to have the highest number of votes. If such recount shall show that two or more such persons receive an equal and sufficient number of votes to elect to the same office, then, and in that event, the board shall certify such facts to the Governor.

Section 797. The Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners must immediately make out and deliver to such person (except to the person elected District Judge) a certificate of election signed by him and authenticated with the seal of the Board of County Commissioners.

Section 798. When there are members of the House of Representatives voted for by the electors of a district composed of two or more counties, each of the clerks of the counties composing such district, immediately after making out the statement specified in Section 794, must make a certified abstract of so much thereof as relates to the election of such officers.

Section 799. The clerk must seal up such abstract, indorse it "Election Returns," and without delay transmit the same by mail to the Clerk of the Board of Commissioners of the county which stands first in alphabetical arrangement in the list of counties composing such district.

Section 800. The clerk to whom the returns of a district are made must, on the twentieth day after such election, or sooner, if the returns from all the counties in the district have been received, open in public such returns, and from them and the statement of the vote for such officers in his own county:

1. Make a statement of the vote of the district for such officers, and file the same, together with the returns, in his office.
2. Transmit a certified copy of such statement to the Secretary of State.
3. Make out and deliver or transmit by mail to the persons elected a certificate of election (unless it is by law otherwise provided).

Section 801. When there has been a general or special election for officers voted for by the electors of the State at large or for judicial officers (except Justices of the Peace), each Clerk of the Board of County Canvassers, so soon as the statement of the vote of his county is made out and entered upon the records of the Board of County Commissioners, must make a certified abstract of so much thereof as relates to the votes given for persons for said offices to be filled at such election.

Section 802. The clerk must seal up such abstract, endorse it, "Election Returns," and without delay transmit it by mail, registered, to the Secretary of State.

Section 803. On the first Monday of December after the day of election, at twelve o'clock noon, the State Auditor, State Treasurer, and Attorney General, who constitute a Board of State Canvassers, must meet in the office of the Secretary of State and compute and determine the vote, and the Secretary of State, who is secretary of said board, must make out and file in his office a statement thereof and transmit a copy of such statement to the Governor.

Section 804. If the returns from all the counties have not been received on the fifth day before the day designated for the meeting of the Board of State Canvassers, the Secretary of State must forthwith send a messenger to the Clerk of the Board of County Canvassers of the delinquent county, and such clerk must furnish the messenger with a certified copy of the statement mentioned in Section 794. The person appointed is entitled to receive as compensation Five Dollars per day for the time necessarily consumed in such service, and the traveling expenses necessarily incurred. His account therefor, certified by the Secretary of State, after being allowed by the Board of Examiners, must be paid out of the general fund of the state treasury.

Section 805. Upon receipt of such copy mentioned in Section 803, the Governor must issue commissions to the person who from it appear to have received the highest number of votes for offices to be filled at such election. In case a Governor has been elected to succeed himself, the Secretary of State must issue the commission.

Section 806. No declaration of the result, commission, or certificate must be withheld on account of any defect or informality in the return of any election, if it can with reasonable certainty be ascertained from such return what office is intended and who is elected thereto.

Section 807. It is the duty of the Secretary of State to cause to be published, in pamphlet form, a sufficient number of copies of election laws and such other provisions of law as bear upon the subject of elections, and to transmit the proper number to each County Clerk, whose duty it is to furnish each election officer in his county with one of such copies.

Section 808. The penalties for the violation of election laws are prescribed in Sections 10747 to 10820 of the Penal Code.

FAILURE OF ELECTIONS—PROCEEDINGS ON TIE VOTE

Section 809. In case of a failure, by reason of a tie vote or otherwise, to elect a Representative in Congress, the Secretary of State must transmit to the Governor a certified statement showing the vote cast for such persons voted for, and in case of a failure to elect, by reason of a tie vote or otherwise, the Governor must order a special election.

Section 810. In case any two or more persons have an equal and highest number of votes for either Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, Attorney General, State Auditor, State Treasurer, Clerk of the Supreme Court, Superintendent of Public Instruction, or any other state executive officer, the Legislative Assembly, at its next regular session, must forthwith, by joint ballot of the two houses, elect one of such persons to fill such office; and in case of a tie vote for Clerk of the District Court, County Attorney, or for any county officer except County Commissioners, and for any township officer, the Board of County Commissioners must appoint some eligible person, as in case of other vacancies in such offices; and in case of a tie vote for County Commis-

sioner, the District Judge of the county must appoint an eligible person to fill the office, as in other cases of vacancy.

Section 811. In case of a tie vote for state officers, as specified in the preceding section, it is the duty of the Secretary of State to transmit to the Legislative Assembly, at its next regular session, a certified copy of the statement showing the vote cast for the two or more persons having an equal and the highest number of votes for any state office.

Section 812. In case any two or more persons have an equal and highest number of votes for Justice of the Supreme Court, or Judge of a District Court, the Secretary of State must transmit to the Governor a certified statement showing the vote cast for such person, and thereupon the Governor must appoint an eligible person to hold office as in case of other vacancies in such offices.

NONPARTISAN NOMINATION AND ELECTION OF JUDGES OF SUPREME COURT AND DISTRICT COURT

Section 812.1. That hereafter all candidates for the office of Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of Montana or Judge of the District Court in any judicial district of the State of Montana, shall be nominated and elected in accordance with the provisions of this Act and in no other manner.

Section 812.2. Candidates for any office within the provisions of this Act, to be filled at any election to be held in the State of Montana, shall be nominated in the manner herein provided at the regular primary nominating election provided by law for the nomination of other candidates for other offices to be filled at such election, and all laws relating to such primaries shall continue to be in force and to be applicable to the said offices in so far as may be consistent with the provisions of this Act.

Section 812.3. All persons who shall desire to become candidates for nomination to any office within the provisions of this Act shall prepare, sign and file petitions for nomination in compliance with the requirements of the primary election laws, which petition for nomination shall be substantially in the following form:

To.....(Name and title of officer with whom the petition is to be filed), and to the electors of the.....
(State or counties of.....comprising the district or county, as the case may be) in the State of Montana:

I, reside at.....
and my post office address is..... I am a candidate on the nonpartisan judicial ticket for the nomination for the office ofat the primary nominating election to be held in the.....(State of Montana or district or county), on the.....day of....., 19....., and if I am nominated as the candidate for such office I will accept the nomination and will not withdraw, and if I am elected, I will qualify as such officer.

Provided, however, that no such petition for judicial office shall indicate the political party or political affiliations of the candidate, and provided further that no candidate for judicial office may in his petition for nomination state any measures or principles he advocates, or have

any statement of measure or principle which he advocates, or any slogans, after his name on the nominating ballot as permitted by Section 641.

Each person so filing a petition for nomination shall pay or remit therewith the fee prescribed by law for the filing of such petition for the particular judicial position for which he aspires for nomination. All such petitions for Justices of the Supreme Court and Judges of the several District Courts of the State shall be filed with the Secretary of State.

Section 812.4. On receipt of each of such petitions the Secretary of State shall make corresponding entries in the "Register of Candidates for Nomination" as now provided by law, but on a page or pages of such register apart from entries made with reference to the district candidates of political parties.

Section 812.5. At the same time and in the same manner as by law he is required to arrange and certify the names of candidates for other state offices the Secretary of State shall separately arrange and certify and file as required by law, the names of all candidates for judicial office, certifying to each County Clerk of the State the names of all candidates for judicial office entitled to appear on the primary ballot in his county, with all other information required by law to appear upon the ballot, which lists of judicial candidates shall be made upon separate sheets of paper from the lists of candidates to appear under party or political headings.

Section 812.6. At the same time and in the same manner as he is by law required to prepare the primary election ballots for the several political parties, the County Clerk of each county shall arrange, prepare, and distribute official primary ballots for judicial offices which shall be known and designated and entitled "Judicial Primary Ballots," which shall be arranged as are other primary ballots, except that the name of no political party shall appear thereon. The same number of official judicial primary ballots and sample ballots shall be furnished for each election precinct, as in the case of other primary election ballots.

Section 812.7. Each elector having the right to vote at a primary election shall be furnished with a separate "Judicial Primary Ballot" at the same time and in the same manner as he or she is furnished with other ballots provided by law and each elector, without regard to political party, may mark such "Judicial Primary Ballot" for one or more persons of his choice for judicial nominations, depending on the number to be nominated and elected, which shall be deposited in the general ballot box provided. The official number of such judicial primary ballot so delivered and voted shall correspond to the official number of the regular ballot of the elector. Every elector shall be entitled to vote, without regard to politics, for one or more persons of his choice for nomination for judicial office, depending on the number of places to be filled at the succeeding general election. Different terms of office for the same position shall be considered as separate offices.

Section 812.8. After the closing of the polls at a primary election, the election officers shall separately count and canvass the judicial primary ballots and make record thereof, and certify to the same, showing the number of votes cast for each person upon the judicial primary ballot, in addition to certifying the party vote or other matters voted upon as required by law. Judicial ballots, their stubs, and unused ballots, shall be disposed of in the same manner as other ballots, stubs and unused ballots, and all returns made in the same manner now provided by law.

Section 812.9. The candidates for nomination at any primary election for any office within the provisions of this Act, to be filled at the succeeding general election, equal in number to twice the number to be elected at the succeeding general election, who shall have received at any such primary election the highest number of votes cast for nomination to the office for which they are candidates (or if the number of all of the candidates voted for as aforesaid be not more than twice the number to be elected, then all the candidates) shall be the nominees for such office; and their names, and none other, except as hereinafter provided, shall be printed as candidates for such respective offices upon the official ballots which are provided according to law for use at such succeeding primary or general election; provided that no candidate shall be entitled to have his name placed on the judicial ballot at the general election, in any form, unless he shall have been a successful candidate at the primary election.

Section 812.10. In case of a tie vote, candidates receiving tie vote for Justice of the Supreme Court or Judge of the District Courts shall appear and cast lots before the Secretary of State on the fifth day after such vote is official canvassed. In case any such candidate or candidates shall fail to appear either in person or by proxy in writing, before twelve o'clock noon of the day appointed, the Secretary of State shall by lot determine the candidate whose name will be certified for the general election and printed on the official ballot.

Section 812.11. If after any primary election, and before the succeeding general election, any candidate nominated pursuant to the provisions of this Act, shall die or by virtue of any present or future law become disqualified from or disentitled to have his name printed on the ballot for the election, a vacancy shall be deemed to exist which shall be filled by the otherwise unnominated and not disentitled candidate for the same office next in rank with respect to the number of votes received in such primary election. If after the primary, and before the general election, there should not be any candidate nominated and living and entitled to have his name printed on the ballot for any office which is within the provisions of this Act, or not enough of such candidates to equal the number of persons to be elected to such office, then the Governor in the case of Justice of the Supreme Court and Judges of the District Courts is authorized and empowered to certify to the Secretary of State the names of persons qualified for such office or offices equal in number to twice the number to be elected at the general election, and the names of the persons so nominated shall thereupon be printed on the official ballot in the same manner as though regularly nominated at the judicial primary election. Nominations so made by the Governor to fill a vacancy shall not be deemed filed too late if filed within ten days after the vacancy occurs, and in case the ballots for the election have already been printed, stickers may be used to place the names of such candidate upon ballot.

Section 812.12. Omitted. Repealed by Chapter 81, Laws of 1939.

Section 812.13. It shall be unlawful for any political party to endorse any candidate for the office of Justice of the Supreme Court or Judge of a District Court, and anyone who in any way participates in such endorsement by any political party, or who purports to act on behalf of any political party in endorsing any candidate, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

Section 812.14. In all counties of the State where voting machines are now, or may hereafter be used in any elections, it shall be the duty of the Clerk and Recorder to arrange the judicial ballot in both the primary and general elections in the vertical column or horizontal row

or space, immediately following the column, row or space assigned the first major political party immediately preceding the column, row or space assigned the second major political party.

Section 812.15. All Acts and parts of Acts in conflict herewith are hereby repealed, and all laws pertaining to elections, both primary and general, and to special elections, not in conflict herewith are hereby declared applicable to the nomination and election of the officers herein referred to.

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS—HOW CHOSEN—DUTIES

Section 813. At the general election in November, preceding the time fixed by law of the United States for the choice of President and Vice-President of the United States, there must be elected as many electors of President and Vice-President as this State is entitled to appoint. The names of the Presidential Electors shall appear on the ballot and in addition thereto, preceding them, shall appear the names of the Presidential and Vice-Presidential candidates in their respective party designated columns. No square shall appear in front of the names of the Presidential Electors instead of which there shall be one square in front of the names of the Presidential and Vice-Presidential candidates. The ballot shall also have the following directions printed thereon: "To vote for the Presidential Electors of any party, the voter shall place a cross in the square before the names of the candidates for President and Vice-President of said party." The number of votes received by Presidential and Vice-Presidential candidates shall, within the meaning of this Act, be the number of votes to be credited to each of the Electors representing them.

Section 814. The votes for Electors of President and Vice-President must be canvassed, certified to, and returned in the same manner as the votes for state officers.

Section 815. The Governor must transmit to each of the electors a certificate of election, and on or before the day of their meeting deliver to each of the electors a list of the names of electors, and must do all other things required of him in the premises by any Act of Congress in force at the time.

Section 816. The electors must assemble at the seat of government the first Monday after the second Wednesday in December next following their election, at two o'clock in the afternoon.

Section 817. In case of the death or absence of any elector chosen, or in case the number of electors from any cause be deficient, the electors then present must elect, from the citizens of the State, so many persons as will supply such deficiency.

Section 818. The electors, when convened, must vote by ballot for one person for President and one for Vice-President of the United States, one of whom at least is not an inhabitant of this State.

Section 819. They must name in their ballots the persons voted for as President, and in distinct ballots the persons voted for as Vice-President.

Section 820. They must make distinct lists of all persons voted for as President, and of all persons voted for as Vice-President, and of the number of votes given for each.

Section 821. They must certify, seal up, and transmit such lists in the manner prescribed by the constitution and laws of the United States.

Section 822. Electors receive the same pay and mileage as is allowed to members of the Legislative Assembly.

Section 823. Their accounts therefor, certified by the Secretary of State, must be audited by the State Auditor, who must draw his warrants for the same on the Treasurer, payable out of the general fund.

MEMBERS OF CONGRESS—ELECTIONS AND VACANCIES

Section 824. The election of Senators in Congress of the United States for full terms must be held on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November next preceding the commencement of the term to be filled; and the elections of Senators in Congress of the United States to fill vacancies therein must be held at the time of the next succeeding general state election following the occurrence of such vacancy; if any election therefor be invalid or not held at such time, then the same shall be held at the second succeeding general state election. Nominations of candidates and elections to the office shall be made in the same manner as is provided by law in case of Governor.

Section 825. When a vacancy happens in the office of one or more Senators from the State of Montana in the Congress of the United States, the Governor of this State shall issue, under the seal of the State, a writ or writs of election, to be held at the next succeeding general State election, to fill such vacancy or vacancies by vote of the electors of the State; provided, however, that the Governor shall have power to make temporary appointments to fill such vacancy or vacancies until the electors shall have filled them.

Section 826. At the general election to be held in the year eighteen hundred and ninety-two, and at the general election every two years thereafter, there must be elected for each congressional district one Representative to the Congress of the United States.

Section 827. The vote for Representative in Congress must be canvassed, certified to, and transmitted in the same manner as the vote for State officers.

Section 828. The Governor must, upon the receipt of the statement mentioned in Section 803 of this Code, transmit to the person elected a certificate of his election, sealed with the great seal and attested by the Secretary of the State.

CONTESTING ELECTIONS

Section 828.1. Any unsuccessful candidate for any public office at any general or special election, or at any municipal election, may within five days after the canvass of the election returns by the board or body charged by law with the duty of canvassing such election returns, apply to the District Court of the county in which said election is held or to any Judge thereof, for an order directed to such board to make a recount of the votes cast at such election, in any or all of the election precincts wherein the election was held, as hereinafter provided. Said application shall set forth the grounds for a recount, and it shall be verified by the applicant to the effect that the matters and things therein stated are true to the best of the applicant's knowledge, information and belief. Within five days after the filing of said application in the office of the Clerk of said District Court, the said Court, or the Judge thereof, shall hear and consider said application, and determine the sufficiency thereof; and, if from said verified application, the District Court, or the Judge thereof, find that there is probable cause for be-

believing that the judges and clerks of election did not correctly count and ascertain the number of votes cast for such applicant at any one or more of the election precincts that the judges and clerks of election might not have correctly counted and ascertained the number of votes cast for the applicant in any one or more election precincts, then, or in either of such events, the Court or Judge shall make an order addressed to the said Board of County Canvassers, requiring them at the time and place fixed by said order, which time shall be not more than five days from the making of such order, to reassemble and reconvene as a canvassing board, and to recount the ballots cast at said election precinct or precincts of which complaint is made as in said order specified.

Section 828.2. If it shall be made to appear by such verified application that the judges or clerks of election in any one or more election precincts did not comply with each and all of the provisions and requirements of Section 778, in counting and ascertaining the number of votes cast for each person voted for at said election, that shall be considered as sufficient probable cause for believing that the judges and clerks of election of said election precinct, or precincts, did not correctly count and ascertain the number of votes cast for the applicant in such election precinct or precincts.

Section 828.3. If the Judge of said District Court of the county in which said election is held be ill, or absent, or for any other reason disqualified from acting, then and in that event another District Court Judge shall be called in to hear and determine said application, either by an order of a Judge of said District Court, or by an order by a Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of Montana. A failure to hear, consider or determine said application within the time herein provided, shall not divest the court of jurisdiction, but the said court before which said application is presented and filed shall retain jurisdiction thereof for all purposes until said application is finally acted upon, considered and determined, and until a final count is made and had by the said Board of County Canvassers and the result thereof finally determined as herein provided.

Section 828.4. If said application asks for a recount of the votes cast in more than one election precinct, but the grounds thereof are not sufficient for a recount in all, the court shall order a recount as to only such precinct as to which there are sufficient grounds stated and shown. The court in its order shall determine the probable expense of making such recount, and the applicant or applicants asking for such recount shall deposit with the said board the amount so determined and specified in said order, in cash; and if it be ascertained by said recount that the applicant or applicants have been elected to said office, then and in that event all money so deposited with said board shall be returned to the said applicant or applicants, but if an applicant as a result of said recount is found not to have been elected, then if the expense of making said recount shall be greater than the estimated cost thereof said applicants shall pay said excess, but if less than the estimated cost, then the difference shall be refunded to the applicant or applicants. The expense of making said recount as herein provided, shall be the salary of the members of the canvassing board for the period of time required to make such recount, and the salary of two clerks at the rate of not more than \$8.00 per day each. If more than one candidate makes application for a recount of the votes cast at said election, the court may, in its discretion, consider such applications separately or together, and may make separate or joint orders in relation thereto, and apportion the expense between said applicants. The Board of Canvassers, in recounting said ballots cast at said election, shall count the votes cast in the respective precincts as to which a recount is ordered for the several candidates in whose behalf a recount is ordered, at the same time, in the following manner:

The County Clerk shall produce, unopened, the sealed package or envelope received by him from the judges of election of the election precinct, or precincts, as to which a recount is ordered, in which is enclosed all ballots voted at such election in said precinct or precincts; and the package or envelope must then be opened by a member of the Board of County Canvassers in the presence and view of the other members of said Board and of the County Clerk, and of the candidates for said office or offices as to which said recount is ordered, present thereat. The ballots must then be taken from said package or envelope by a member of the board, and in the presence of the candidate or candidates seeking such recount, and the candidate or candidates who by the first canvass was found to have received the highest number of votes, the ballots must be taken singly by one of the members of the Canvassing Board, and the contents thereof, while exposed to the view of said candidates and of the other members of said Canvassing Board, must be distinctly read aloud, and as the ballots are read, two clerks must write at full length, on sheets to be known as tally sheets, which shall be previously prepared for the purpose, one for each clerk, with the name of said respective candidates and the office or offices to which a recount is being made, with the numbers of such election precincts as to which said recount is ordered, and the number of votes for each person in said election precinct or precincts. At the completion of said recount the tally sheets must then be compared and their correctness ascertained, and the total number of votes cast for any candidate determined. If, on such recount, the votes cast for any candidate who makes such application shall be either more or less than the number of votes shown upon the official returns for that person and office, then the original returns shall be thereupon by the Clerk of said Board of Canvassers, and under its direction, corrected so as to state the number of votes ascertained on such recount.

The said Board of Canvassers shall thereupon cause its clerk to enter on the records of said board the result of said election as determined by such recount, and the clerk of said Board shall thereupon make out and deliver certificate of election in conformity to the result ascertained by said recount.

The candidate who as a result of the original or first canvass of the returns by the Board of Canvassers was found to be elected, shall be served with a copy of the application, and shall be given an opportunity to be heard thereon, and he shall be permitted to be present and to be represented at any recount ordered.

When said recount of the ballots in any election precinct has been finished, the ballot shall then be again enclosed in the same package or envelope in which they had been placed by the judges of election, and in the presence and view of the County Clerk and the members of the Board of Canvassers the said packages or envelopes shall again be closed and sealed, and then again delivered into the custody of the County Clerk.

Section 828.5. The Board of Canvassers shall make no recount of any votes cast in any election precinct or for any office other than the precinct or precincts and office or offices specified in said order.

Section 828.6. If it shall be found and determined by said recount that the person to whom the County Clerk has issued a certificate of election pursuant to Section 797, did not in fact receive the highest number of votes cast at said election for said office, then the said certificate of election first issued by said Clerk shall be void, and the certificate of election issued by said Clerk pursuant to the findings and determination of said recount shall be treated and considered, for all purposes as the

only certificate of election to said office, and the person named therein shall be the person elected to said office.

Section 828.7. No judge or clerk of any election, of any election precinct, as to which a recount is ordered shall receive any pay for his or her services as such judge or clerk until the completion of such recount by the said Canvassing Board, and if it shall be ascertained on such recount that any applicant in whose behalf such recount is had, has been elected, then in that event, the judges and clerks of the election precincts in which the votes were found to have not been correctly counted shall not be paid or receive any pay for their services as such.

Section 829. See Sections 659 to 661, and Sections 10810 to 10814 for other provisions governing election contests.

ELECTIONS RELATING TO SCHOOL MATTERS

Superintendent of Public Instruction

Section 931. There shall be chosen by the qualified electors of the State, at the time and place of voting for Members of the Legislature, a Superintendent of Public Instruction, who shall have attained the age of thirty years at the time of his election, and shall have resided within the State two years next preceding his election, and is the holder of a state certificate of the highest grade, issued in some state, and recognized by the State Board of Education, or is a graduate of some university, college, or normal school recognized by the State Board of Education as of equal rank with the University of Montana or the State Normal School. He shall hold his office at the seat of government for the term of four years from the first Monday in January following his election, and until his successor is elected and qualified. * * *

County Superintendent of Schools

Section 950. All persons otherwise qualified shall be eligible to the office of County Superintendent of Common Schools without regard to sex.

Section 950.1. No person shall be eligible to the office of County Superintendent of Schools in any county of Montana, who, in addition to the qualifications required by the Constitution of the State of Montana, is not the holder of a State Certificate offered by the State of Montana, granted by endorsement upon graduation from a standard normal school, or college, or university; or who is not the holder of a certificate offered by the State of Montana, designated as a State Certificate granted by examination in accordance with the rules and regulations as prescribed by the State Board of Educational Examiners; and who has not had at least three years' successful experience as a teacher, principal or superintendent of public schools. The above qualifications shall not prohibit the re-election of present incumbents.

Section 951. A County Superintendent of Schools shall be elected in each organized county in this State at the general election preceding the expiration of the term of office of the present incumbent, and every two years thereafter.

School Trustees

Section 985. Any person, male or female, who is a qualified voter at any election under this Act, shall be eligible to the office of School Trustee in such district.

Section 986. In the districts of the first class, the number of Trustees shall be seven, in districts of the second class the number of Trustees

shall be five, and in districts of the third class the number of Trustees shall be three.

Section 987. An annual election of School Trustees shall be held in each school district in the State on the first Saturday in April of each year at the district schoolhouse, if there be one, and if there be none, at a place designated by the Board of Trustees. In districts of the third class having more than one schoolhouse where school is held, one Trustee must be elected from persons residing where such outside schools are located.

Section 988. In districts of the second and third class, the names of of all candidates for membership on the School Board must be received and filed by the clerk and posted at each polling place at least five days next preceding the election. Any five qualified electors of the district may file with the clerk the nomination of as many persons as are to be elected to the School Board at the ensuing election.

Section 989. In districts of the second and third classes, the election of School Trustee shall be held and conducted under the supervision of the Board of School Trustees. The clerk of the school district must, not less than fifteen days before the election required under this Act, post notices in three public places in said district, and in incorporated cities in each ward, which notices must specify the time and place of election, and the hours during which the polls will be open. The Trustees must appoint by an order entered in their records three qualified electors of said district, to act as judges as such election, and the clerk of the district shall notify them by mail of their appointment. If the judges named are not present at the time for opening the polls, the electors present may appoint judges, and the judges so appointed shall designate one of their number to act as clerk. The voting must be by ballot, without reference to the general election laws in regard to nominations, form of ballot, or manner of voting, and the polls shall be open for such length of time as the Board of Trustees may order; provided, that such polls must be open from two p. m. to six p. m.

Section 990. In districts of the first class, no person shall be voted for or elected as trustee unless he has been nominated therefor by a bona fide public meeting, held in the district at least ten days before the day of election, and at which at least twenty qualified electors were present, and a chairman and secretary were elected, and a certificate of such nomination, setting forth the place where the meeting was held, giving the names of the candidates in full, and if there are different terms to be filled, the term for which such candidate was nominated, duly certified by the chairman and secretary of such meeting, shall be filed with the district clerk at least eight days before the day of the election. The nomination and election of any person shall be void, unless he was nominated at a meeting as above provided at which at least twenty qualified electors were present, and his nomination certified and filed as aforesaid, and the Board of Trustees acting as a canvassing board shall not count any votes cast for any person, unless he has been so nominated and a certificate thereof filed as herein required.

Section 991. The Board of Trustees shall, at least thirty days before the annual election of school trustees, by an order entered upon the minutes of their meeting, designate and establish a suitable number of polling-places and create an equal number of election precincts to correspond, and define the boundaries thereof.

Section 992. The district clerk shall, at least fifteen days before the election in districts of the first class, give notice of the election to be held in all such districts, by posting a notice thereof in three public

places in the district, and in incorporated cities and towns in each ward, which notices must specify the time and place of election, the number of trustees, and the terms for which they are to be elected, and the hours during which the polls will be open. Whenever, in the judgment of the Board of Trustees, the best interest of the district will be served by the publication of such notices of election in some newspaper in the county, they may, by an order entered on the minutes of their meeting, direct the district clerk to publish the notice of election required to be given in districts of the first class, in some newspaper in the county.

Section 993. In districts of the first class the polls must be opened at eight o'clock a. m., and kept open until twelve o'clock m., and from one o'clock p. m. until eight o'clock p. m.

Section 994. The Board of District Trustees shall, at least ten days before the day of the annual election of trustees in any district of the first class, appoint three qualified electors of the district for each polling place established to act as judges of election, and the district clerk shall notify such persons by mail of their appointment. Such judges shall designate one of their number to act as clerk of such election. If the judges appointed, or any of them, are not present at the time for the opening of the polls, the electors present may appoint judges, who must be qualified electors, to act in the place of those who are absent.

Section 995. In districts of the first class, the ballot shall show the name or names of the candidates and the length of time for which they are to be elected. These ballots shall be as near as possible in the following form:

For School Trustees:
For Three (3) Year Term
Vote for Three:
John Abner
William Brown
Adam Smith
For One (1) Year Term
George Davis

Section 996. At every election held under this Act, a poll-list shall be kept by the judges and clerk at each polling-place, and immediately after the close of the polls the judges shall count the ballots, and if there be more ballots than votes cast the judges must draw by lot from the ballots, without seeing them, sufficient number of ballots to make the ballots remaining correspond with the number of votes cast. The clerk shall write down in alphabetical order in a poll-book provided for that purpose, the name of every person voting at the time he deposits his ballot. There shall also be provided a tally-list for each polling-place; after the ballots have been counted and made to agree with the poll-list the judges shall proceed to count them. The clerk shall enter in the tally-list the name of every person voted as trustee, and the term, and tally opposite his name the number of votes cast for him, and at the end thereof set down in a column provided for that purpose the whole number of votes he received. The judges and clerk shall sign a certificate to said tally-list, setting forth the whole number of votes cast for each person or trustee, designating the term, and they shall verify the same as being correct, to the best of their knowledge, before an officer authorized to administer oaths. No informality in such certificate shall vitiate the election, if the number of votes received for each person can reasonably be ascertained from said tally-list. Said books and tally-lists shall be returned to the Board of Trustees of the district, who shall canvass the vote and cause the clerk of the district to issue a certificate of election to the person or persons elected, designat-

ing their term, a copy of which must be forwarded to the County Superintendent of Schools. The School Trustees are hereby authorized to administer oaths to judges of election.

Section 997. Trustees elected shall take office immediately after qualifying, and shall hold office for the term of three years except as elsewhere expressly provided herein, and until their successors are elected or appointed and qualified.

The clerk of the district shall, at the time of issuing certificate of election to a person elected as Trustee, deliver to such person a blank oath of office. Every Trustee shall file his oath of office with the County Superintendent of Schools within fifteen days of the receipt of the certificate of election and blank oath of office from the clerk. Any Trustee failing to qualify as herein provided shall forfeit all rights to his office, and the County Superintendent of Schools shall appoint to fill the vacancy caused thereby.

Section 998. A vacancy in the office shall be filled by appointment by the County Superintendent of Schools; provided, that in districts of the first and second class, such appointments shall be subject to confirmation by a majority of the remaining members of said Board, if those remaining constitute a majority of the total number of the Board. The Trustees so appointed shall hold office until the next annual election, at which election there shall be elected a School Trustee for the unexpired term. When any vacancy occurs in the office of Trustee of any school district by death, resignation, failure to elect at the proper time, removal from the district, or other cause, the fact of such vacancy shall be immediately certified to the County Superintendent by the clerk of the school district, and the County Superintendent shall immediately appoint in writing, some competent person, who shall qualify and serve until the next annual school election. The County Superintendent shall at the time notify the clerk of the school district of every such appointment; provided, that absence from the school district for sixty consecutive days, or failure to attend three consecutive meetings of the Board of Trustees without good excuse, shall constitute a vacancy in the office of Trustee.

Section 999. Any School Trustee may be removed from office by a court of competent jurisdiction by law for removal of elective civil officers; provided, however, that upon charges being preferred and good cause shown, the Board of County Commissioners may suspend a trustee until such time as such charges can be heard in the court having jurisdiction thereof.

Section 1000. Should the office of the clerk of the school district become vacant, the Board of School Trustees shall immediately fill such vacancy by appointment, and the chairman of the Board of School Trustees shall immediately notify the County Superintendent of such appointment.

Section 1001. When at any annual school election the terms of a majority of the Trustees regularly expire in districts of the first class, three Trustees, in districts of the second class, two Trustees, in districts of the third class, one Trustee, shall be elected for three years, and the remaining Trustee or Trustees whose terms expire shall hold over for one or two years as may be necessary to prevent the terms of a majority of the Board of Trustees expiring in any one year; provided, that it shall be determined by lot what Trustee shall hold over, and for what term.

Section 1002. Every citizen of the United States, twenty-one years old, who has resided in the State of Montana for one year, and thirty

days in the school district next preceding the election, and whose name appears on the tax rolls of the county of which that school district is situate, or whose wife or husband's name appears on the tax rolls of that county, or who is a parent, guardian or person having custody and control of any child then attending school in such district, or who will be eligible to attend such school during the term that the school officers then to be elected shall hold office, may vote thereat.

As amended by Chapter 83, Laws of 1939.

Section 1003. Any person offering to vote may be challenged by any elector of the district, and the judges must thereupon administer to the person challenged an oath and affirmation in substance as follows: "You do solemnly swear (or affirm) that you are a citizen of the United States; that you are twenty-one years of age; that you have resided in the State for one year, and in this school district thirty days next preceding this election, that your name or your wife or husband's name, appears upon the tax rolls of this county for the current year, or that you are the parent, guardian, or person having custody and control of a child now attending this school, or who will be eligible to attend this school during the term that the school officers then to be elected shall hold office, that you have not voted this day, SO HELP YOU GOD."

If he takes this oath or affirmation, his vote must be received, otherwise rejected. Any person who shall swear falsely before any judge of election shall be guilty of perjury, and punished accordingly * * * as amended by Chapter 83, Laws of 1939.

Section 1004. All the expenses necessarily incurred in the matter of holding elections for School Trustees shall be paid out of the school funds of the district. Judges of election of districts of the first and second class shall receive not to exceed three dollars per day each for all services connected with the election.

Section 1014. The Board of Trustees shall have power to call a special election for the purpose of bonding the district for the erection and furnishing buildings and purchase of school sites, and for permission to sell school property; provided, that in districts of the first and second classes Boards of Trustees shall have power to change or select school sites.

Section 1015. Every School Board unless otherwise specially provided by law shall have power and it shall be its duty: * * * 8. To purchase, acquire, sell and dispose of plots or parcels of land to be used as sites for school houses, school dormitories and other school buildings, and for other purposes in connection with the schools in the district; to build, purchase or otherwise acquire school houses, school dormitories and other buildings necessary in the operation of schools of the district, and to sell and dispose of the same; provided, that they shall not build or remove school houses or dormitories, nor purchase, sell or locate school sites unless directed so to do by a majority of the electors of the district voting at an election held in the district for that purpose, and such election shall be conducted and votes canvassed in the same manner as at the annual election of school officers, and notice thereof shall be given by the clerk by posting three notices in three public places in the district at least ten days prior to such election, which notices shall specify the time, place, and purpose of such election. Provided, further, that this subdivision shall not be so construed as to prevent the Board of Trustees from purchasing one or more options for a school site.

As amended by Chapter 165, Laws of 1937.

BUDGET SYSTEM—SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Section 1019.7. If, after the Board of School Trustees of any district has adopted the preliminary budget for such district for the ensuing school year, it appears to such Board that the amount which will be received from a district ten (10) mill tax levy and from all other sources during the ensuing school year, for the general fund of such district, as shown by the County Superintendent's estimate of revenues, will not be sufficient to meet and take care of the expenditures proposed to be made during the ensuing school year from such general fund, as contained in such preliminary budget, the Board must determine and make an estimate of the amount of such deficiency and the number of mills of additional levy required to be made to meet and take care of such deficiency, and must call an election, in the manner prescribed by law, for the purpose of obtaining the approval of the qualified electors of the district to the making of such additional levy, and such election must be held before the 1st day of July; provided, however, that if it appears to the Board of School Trustees of any district at any meeting thereof held prior to the general school election on the first Saturday in April, that a levy in excess of ten (10) mills will be required to maintain the schools in such district during the next ensuing school year, such Board of Trustees may determine the number of mills so required in excess of ten (10) mills, and may submit the question of such additional levy at the next ensuing general school election.

CONSOLIDATION OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Section 1034. Two or more school districts may be consolidated, either by the formation of a new district, or by the annexation of one or more districts to an existing district, as hereinafter provided.

Whenever the County Superintendent of Schools receives a petition signed and acknowledged by a majority of the resident freeholders of each district affected, qualified to vote at school elections, "praying for consolidation, he shall within ten days cause a ten days' posted notice to be given by the clerk in each district, such notice to be posted in three public places, in each district, of an election in such district at a time and place specified in each notice to vote on the question of consolidation. The votes at such election shall be by ballot, which shall read "For consolidation" or "Against consolidation." The presiding officer at such election shall, within ten days thereafter, certify the result of the vote to the County Superintendent of the county in which the district mainly lies. If the majority of the votes cast in each district be for consolidation, it carries, and the Superintendent, within ten days thereafter, shall make proper orders to give effect to such vote, and shall thereafter transmit a copy thereof to the County Clerk and Recorder of each county in which any part of any district lies, and to the clerk of each district affected. If the order be for the formation of a new district, it shall specify the name and number of such district, and he shall appoint three trustees to serve until the first Saturday in April succeeding. At the regular election succeeding there shall be elected by the regularly qualified electors three trustees, one of whom shall serve for one year, one for two years, and one for three years. The election of trustees and terms shall be the same as for other districts under the general school laws. * * *

DISSOLUTION OF JOINT SCHOOL DISTRICT

Section 1037.1. A joint school district may be dissolved in the following manner:

Whenever the majority of the qualified electors residing in that portion of a joint district situated in one county presents a petition to the County Superintendent of Schools of the same county praying for a dissolution of the district and setting forth briefly the reason therefor, such County Superintendent shall immediately give notice thereof to all other County Superintendents of counties contributing territory to the joint district, and shall within twenty (20) days from the date of the receipt of such petition call an election and fix a date for the holding of same, and shall notify the clerk of the district to post three notices in the territory of each county composing the district. Notices must be posted in the most conspicuous places in the territory and must be posted at least fifteen days preceding the election. Such notices must specify the purpose and the date and hour when the polls will be opened and the place at which the election will be held. Separate elections must be held in each portion of the district lying in different counties on the same date and hour and be conducted in the same manner as general school elections. Each County Superintendent of Schools must appoint three judges of election for the territory in his or her county and the result of the election must be certified by the judges to their respective County Superintendents. The County Superintendents shall meet within five days after the election and determine the total vote cast throughout the district. If a majority of all votes cast in the district are for dissolution, the district must be dissolved; or in the event that two-thirds ($\frac{2}{3}$) of the votes cast in the territory of any county favor dissolution the district may be dissolved as to such territory; provided both Superintendents of the counties affected are agreed that such dissolution will not entail an undue hardship to either part of such joint district, and that there is no good and sufficient reason why such dissolution should not be made. In case of the failure of a two-thirds ($\frac{2}{3}$) majority in any portion of the district, as herein provided, or a failure of the majority of the entire district to vote for dissolution, the district shall not be dissolved and no election thereon can be held within three (3) years thereafter. If dissolution carries it shall take effect at the end of the current school year.

RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Section 1040. The following terms shall be construed to mean:

The "rural school district" shall mean the territory obtained by the uniting of all third class districts and parts of first or second class districts as may petition to become a part of the "rural school district."

"Subdivision" shall mean one of the four parts into which the "rural school district" is divided for the purposes of election of trustees.

"Subdistrict" shall mean the local third class district as constituted by Section 1021.

Section 1041. All school districts and part of school districts of the third class and minor portions of any district of the first and second class which may petition to withdraw from the first or second class district as herein provided, shall for the purpose set forth in this Act, from and after the first day of July, 1925, together constitute a single district to be known as the "rural school district" of the county in which it is situated. Such rural district shall be a unit for the purpose of taxation and such other purposes as are hereinafter provided, and shall be divided into subdivisions for the selection of trustees and consist of subdistricts for the purpose of local management, local control, and custody

of property. The boundaries of the subdivisions shall be determined by the Board of County Commissioners who shall divide that portion of the county to be included in the rural school district of the county, into four parts which shall be known as subdivisions, each having as near as may be one-fourth of the total area of the rural school district, and making the boundaries of those parts coincide with the boundaries of the subdistricts. All portions of first and second class districts, which become a part of the rural school district as herein provided, shall be attached to adjacent subdistricts in the manner provided by law. Boundaries of subdivisions may be altered by County Commissioners at a later date in case county division or other cause may unduly reduce or increase the size of a subdivision or subdivisions.

A majority of the school electors of rural sections of first and second class districts residing not nearer than six miles to the largest school in such first and second class districts may present a petition in writing to the Board of County Commissioners asking for transfer from the first or second class district to the rural school district, which petition shall describe the boundaries of the territory proposed to be transferred and the number of children affected by such transfer. Upon receipt of such petition the County Commissioners shall call a meeting for the purpose of considering such petition and shall notify all parties interested including the Board of Trustees of the first or second class district by posting or causing to be posted at least ten days prior to the date of such meeting in at least three of the most public places in the proposed territory to be transferred and in three of the most public places in the remaining portion of the old district, notices stating the time, place and purpose of such meeting of the Board of County Commissioners, which meeting of the Board of County Commissioners shall be not less than twenty days from the date of the receipt by the Board of such petition. The Board of County Commissioners at such special meeting shall approve or deny the said petition and shall enter their approval or denial upon the records of the county within ten days from the date of such meeting. In case the petition is granted, such territory transferred may be made a part of adjacent subdistricts or created a subdistrict of the rural school district.

Section 1042. Any county in the State may adopt the county unit system for rural schools provided in the succeeding sections of this Act, on the conditions hereinafter prescribed as follows:

Whenever, between the first day of December of any year and the first day of April of the following year, twenty per cent. of the registered electors residing in the third class school districts of any county shall petition the Board of County Commissioners requesting that the county unit system for rural schools be established in such county, the County Commissioners shall call an election to be held in all third class districts of the county, within ninety days, and in any event not later than the tenth day of May following. The County Commissioners shall appoint precinct judges and clerks and the election shall be conducted in accordance with the general election law of the State, and the judges and clerks of such election shall serve without compensation. The place of election in each precinct shall be the established polling place in each precinct. All registered electors residing in the proposed rural school district and whose names appear upon the registration books of the county upon the day of calling such election, shall be entitled to vote upon such election. The polling books of any precinct shall not contain the names of any registered electors residing in any district of the first and second class. The County Clerk shall give twenty days' notice of such election by publication in the official paper of the county that the question of adopting the county unit system for rural schools will be submitted to the qualified electors in all third class districts of the county

at the time designated. It shall not be necessary to give notice of closing of registration books of the county in elections held pursuant to the provisions of this Act. But the registration books of the county for such election shall automatically close upon the day of calling such election. The qualified electors of the proposed rural school district shall vote by ballot for or against the adoption of the county unit system for rural schools. An elector desiring to vote for such adoption shall do so by marking (X) on his ballot before the phrase, "For the rural school district;" an elector desiring to vote against such adoption shall do so by marking (X) on his ballot before the phrase, "Against the rural school district."

After the election the ballots shall be counted and the votes canvassed and returns shall be made to the County Clerk in the manner prescribed in the general election laws. If a majority of the votes cast at the election is in favor of the county unit, the Board of County Commissioners shall make and enter an order creating such rural school district and establish the boundaries of each subdivision, and this Act shall become effective in so far as the county is concerned.

If a majority of the votes cast at such election is against organization of the rural school district, another election upon the question of organizing a rural school district cannot be held until after the expiration of two years.

As soon as the Board of County Commissioners has for the first time established the boundaries of the subdivisions as hereinbefore provided, the said Board of County Commissioners shall thereupon appoint one elector from among the residents of each of the four subdivisions of the rural school district of the county. Of these four Trustees so appointed two shall serve until the first regular school election after their appointment, one until the second regular school election after his appointment, and one until the third regular election after his appointment, the terms of trustees so appointed to be determined by lot.

The Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners, the County Superintendent of Schools and the County Treasurer shall be ex-officio members of the Board. No ex-officio member of the Board may serve as chairman, nor may such member receive any further remuneration for his services than his regular salary for the other duties of his office. The County Superintendent of Schools shall be ex-officio secretary of the Board and it shall be his duty to enforce rules, regulations and orders of the Board.

In any county in which a rural school district is in operation at the time of the passage of this Act the County Commissioners shall, at least twenty days previous to the first ensuing school election, redistrict the county into four subdivisions for purposes of election of trustees from the rural school district as heretofore provided. In case the term of one trustee of the rural school district is expiring in 1925 at the next ensuing election no trustee shall be elected as his successor. In case the terms of two trustees of the rural school district of such county are expiring in 1925 it shall be determined by lot which one of the two members shall continue on the Board. On the third Saturday of April in such county the chairman of the Board of County Commissioners, the County Superintendent of Schools and the County Treasurer shall become ex-officio members of the Board of the rural school district as heretofore provided in this section.

Section 1043. The elected trustees shall be electors of the subdivision of the rural school district of the county in which they are to serve. Except as hereinbefore provided such trustees shall be elected at

the annual school election and shall serve for three years and until their successors are elected or appointed and qualify.

On or before fifteen days prior to the annual school election, there may be filed with the secretary of the Board of Trustees of the rural school district, petitions signed by at least twenty-five qualified electors of each subdivision of the rural school district in which the term of a trustee is about to expire, nominating candidates for trustees to be voted for at the ensuing election, and if any trustees are to be elected to complete unexpired terms, as hereinafter provided, such petition shall state whether the persons nominated therein are nominated for such unexpired terms or for full terms of three years. The Board of Trustees shall cause the names of all candidates for trustees of the rural school district to be printed and sent to the clerk in each subdistrict of the part in which a trustee is to be elected, to be posted at each polling place at least five days preceding the election. The election of school trustees shall be held and conducted under the supervision of the Trustees of the local subdistrict, who shall, not less than fifteen days before the annual election, post notices in three public places in their subdistricts, which notices must specify the time and place of election and hours during which the polls will be open. The local Trustees must appoint, by an order entered in their records, three qualified electors of said subdistricts to act as judges at said election, and the local clerk shall notify them by mail of their appointment. If the judges are not present at the time of opening the polls, the electors present may appoint judges, and the judges so appointed shall designate one of their number to act as clerk. The voting must be by ballot without reference to the general election laws in regard to nominations, forms of ballot, or manner of voting, and the polls shall be open for such time as the Board of Trustees may order; provided that such polls must be open between two p. m. and six p. m. It shall be the duty of the judges of the election to canvass the votes cast in their respective subdistricts for trustees, and make returns of the same to the County Clerk in the manner and form as may be prescribed by the general election law of the State in so far as the same may be applicable to school elections. The returns shall be canvassed and the result declared by the County Commissioners and certificates of election issued by the County Clerk in the same manner as may be prescribed by the general election laws of the State in so far as the same may be applicable thereto; provided that in the election of said Board of Trustees the votes cast in each of the four subdivisions of the rural school district shall be canvassed separately and the candidates receiving the largest number of votes in any one subdivision shall be elected as the Trustee for such subdivision; provided, further, that no one shall be eligible as Trustee who is not at the time of his election or appointment a bona fide resident and elector of the subdivision of the rural school district for which he is elected.

Persons elected or appointed as Trustees shall qualify by taking an oath to perform their duties according to law. Their oaths may be administered by the County Superintendent or any other officer authorized by law to administer oaths, and must be filed with the clerk of the Board of Trustees within fifteen days after the election or appointment. The Board of County Commissioners shall appoint Trustees to fill vacancies in the Board of Rural School District Trustees; provided, that such appointment is confirmed by the majority of the remaining members of such Board. Trustees so appointed shall serve till the next regular school election, at which election successors shall be elected to serve for the unexpired balance of the term, if any.

Section 1044. The Board of Trustees of every rural school district shall have only the powers and shall perform only the duties enumerated in this Act. The Board of Trustees of each subdistrict of the

rural school district shall have all the powers and perform all the duties imposed upon Trustees of school districts according to the provisions of Chapter 76 of the Session Laws of the Thirteenth Legislative Assembly and Acts amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto, except, as modified by the terms of this Act.

The Board of Trustees of each subdistrict of the rural school district shall not later than the last day of May prepare and certify to the Board of Trustees of the rural school district, a budget containing an estimate of all the different items of expenditures for operation and maintenance to be incurred by such subdistricts for the ensuing school year. Such budget shall explain in detail the several items of estimated expenditures, together with an explanation of the necessity therefor. Such budget shall also be accompanied by a full and complete report of the school facilities of the subdistrict and of the educational opportunities afforded each child in such subdistrict. Any Board of Trustees of a subdistrict making expenditures in excess of their budget shall have deducted from their budget for the ensuing year the amount of such excess expenditure, unless the County Board of Trustees authorized such expenditure from its emergency fund.

For high school expenses in excess of the revenues derived from the high school levy of the county and for any extraordinary expenditure or expenditures for any purpose other than operation and maintenance of elementary schools to be incurred by a subdistrict, not included in the budget of such subdistrict, as adopted by the Board of Trustees of the rural school district, the Board of Trustees of such subdistrict may cause to be levied upon the property in the subdistrict a special tax pursuant to the provisions of Section 1203.

The Board of Trustees of the rural school district shall on the first Monday in June, examine the budgets certified to it by the Trustees of the several subdistricts, and from such budgets shall prepare a complete budget for the rural school district, which shall provide for the furnishing of reasonable educational facilities to every child in the rural school district, including the payment of board or rent, or both, and transportation of children from isolated sections, in cases where the same is more expedient than maintaining a school in such isolated sections; all interest on all outstanding bonds issued by such rural school district or the payment of which has been assumed by such district, and so much of the principal of any such bonds as is to become due during the ensuing school year and also including any other reasonable item of expenditure not herein enumerated, and necessary for carrying out the provisions of this Act. Such budget shall contain the detailed estimated expenditures of each subdistrict. Patrons shall have the right of appeal to the Board of Trustees of the rural school district in case provisions of educational opportunities of children have been neglected or overlooked by the Trustees of the subdistrict, and the decision of the Trustees of the rural school district shall be final.

The Board of Trustees of every rural school district is hereby authorized to include in the budget for any year as a separate item an amount not in excess of one-half mill levy to provide for the following general purposes affecting the entire rural school district or for any of them: The supervision of the health of students, employment of a truant officer, provision for new students in any local district who may have come into said district after the adoption of the budget for said district and not provided for in said budget. They shall also be authorized to provide a levy not in excess of one mill in any one year for establishing a building fund for the erection of portable or other school buildings, barns, dormitories or teacherages when the same are deemed necessary by the Board of Trustees of the rural school district and to make pro-

vision of necessary building facilities for isolated and special cases. Whenever such extra levies are made the Board of Trustees of the rural school district shall specify the purposes for which same are to be used and make the expenditures for said purposes as set out in said budget.

The Board of Trustees of the rural school district shall on or before the second Monday in June in each year certify to the Board of County Commissioners the total amount of money required in excess of the State and county apportionments to be raised by taxation for the rural school district pursuant to the budget adopted by the Board, and the Board of County Commissioners shall cause to be levied at the time of the levy of taxes for State and county purposes, a sufficient levy upon all of the taxable property within the rural school district to raise the amount of money so certified by the Board of Trustees of the rural school district, after allowing a deduction of ten per cent on account of delinquencies. The Board of Trustees of the rural school district shall at its regular meeting held on the second Thursday in December, apportion to the several subdistricts their proportionate part of the taxes then collected, such proportionate part to be determined in accordance with the budget as above mentioned. They may at this meeting make such adjustments in the budgets as may seem necessary because of new conditions arising since the budgets were allowed.

Any warrant issued by any subdistrict board, except for salaries, shall be countersigned by the Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the rural school district. Said secretary is authorized to countersign only such warrants as are drawn in payment of expenses approved by the Board of Trustees of the rural school district in the budget of the subdistrict. Hereafter all warrants issued by subdistricts shall carry the notation "This warrant not valid, except for salaries, unless countersigned by the Secretary of Board of Trustees of the rural school district."

The Board of Trustees of the rural school district is authorized to close schools with an enrollment of fewer than five pupils, if in the judgment of said Board, such children can be cared for more economically, and in a satisfactory manner in another school. Said Board shall also be empowered to place textbooks and equipment of schools closed in other communities where such materials are needed, provided that such textbooks and equipment shall be replaced or new materials shall be provided in their stead at such time as it may become desirable to reopen said school.

The faith of the rural school district is solemnly pledged for the payment of the interest and the redemption of the principal of the bonds which at the time when this Act takes effect have been issued or assumed by the rural school district. And for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this chapter, the rural school district shall be a body corporate, which may sue and be sued by or in the name of the Board of School Trustees of such district.

The Board of Trustees of the rural school district shall be authorized to establish a salary schedule based upon teaching experience, training and certification of teachers and to determine transportation rates and allowances for board and house rent.

Section 1045. All sinking funds on hand as a surplus or credit to the various third class districts in any county prior to and on July 1 of the year in which the provisions of this Act shall be accepted in such county shall remain in the sinking funds of the several subdistricts and in no event may they be used for any other purpose than as the sinking fund of the subdistrict. All moneys to the credit of the general or special funds of subdistricts prior to and on July 1 of the year in

which the provisions of this Act shall be accepted shall remain to credit of such general or special funds of subdistricts and shall serve to reduce the levies of such subdistricts the first year as many mills as would be required to procure by special levy on the subdistrict the amount of money on hand to the credit of the subdistrict, unless such funds are required for meeting contracts already entered into when the rural school district began to operate.

All of the existing indebtedness of the various third class districts in any county prior to and on July 1 of such year, whether for maintenance or bonded indebtedness, or otherwise, shall remain the indebtedness of and be paid by the subdistricts, such payments being made from a subdistrict special levy for that purpose.

Section 1046. Second-class districts may be created from the territory embraced in any rural school district, within the discretion of the Board of Trustees of such rural school district; provided, that such proposed district has an assessed valuation of not less than Six Hundred Thousand Dollars. Such district shall be created only upon the petition of one hundred qualified electors residing in the proposed district, setting forth in the petition the assessed valuation and the boundaries of the proposed district. In the event of the creation of such district, the County Superintendent of Schools shall, upon notice received from the Board of Trustees of the rural school district, appoint five Trustees for the newly created district, who shall serve until the next regular election.

All school property situated in the new district shall become the property of the new district, and the remainder of the property of the rural school district shall continue to be the property of the rural school district.

If, at the time such new district is created, there is any indebtedness against the rural school district, then the Board of County Commissioners of the county in which such districts are located shall, at its first regular meeting after the order creating said new district is made, apportion such indebtedness between said districts, by first deducting from said indebtedness the amount of all moneys in the treasury belonging to the sinking fund of said rural school district, and then apportioning the remainder of the indebtedness between the respective districts in proportion to the value of the school property remaining in the rural school district to the value of the school property in the new district. Upon the adjustment of such indebtedness, it shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees of such new district to cause to be made out, issued, and delivered to the Trustees of such rural school district, warrants equal to the amount of such indebtedness apportioned to such new district, which warrants, upon presentation, shall be indorsed by the treasurer of the county, "Not paid for want of funds," and shall thereafter draw interest at the rate of six per cent per annum until such time as funds may be available for their payment.

Until said warrants are paid, it shall be the duty of the Board of County Commissioners of said county to levy annually a tax upon the taxable property of such new school district, sufficient to pay the interest on said warrants, and the money realized from the levy of such taxes shall be, by the County Treasurer, kept in a special fund to be used solely for the purpose of paying the interest and principal of said warrants.

The School Trustees of such new district shall have, and are hereby given the power and authority to issue, on the credit of their district, coupon bonds and to sell and dispose of the same for the purpose of

providing the necessary funds to pay such warrants. Such bonds shall be issued and disposed of upon condition and in the manner provided in Section 1235 of this Code, except that said bonds shall recite in the body of such bond that "This bond is issued for the purpose of providing funds to pay outstanding warrants."

Section 1047. The regular annual meeting of the Board of Trustees of the rural school district shall be held on the first Thursday in July. At this meeting new members elected shall take office; a president shall be elected for the ensuing year by the Board, from among its own membership; and the executive officers of the Board shall make their annual reports. Another regular meeting shall be held on the second Thursday in December and special meetings may be called by the president, or by three other members of the Board. Each member of the Board of Trustees of the rural school district shall be paid from the general fund of the county his necessary traveling expenses in attending regular meetings, but not to exceed four special meetings, and an honorarium of seventy-five dollars per year. Failure to attend two regular meetings in succession, unless excused on account of sickness, shall work a forfeiture of the office.

Section 1048. A rural school district organized under the provisions of this Act may be dissolved after the expiration of four years from the date of its organization, in the following manner, to wit:

Whenever, between the first day of January and the first day of March in any year after four full school years have expired, twenty per cent. of the registered electors in a rural school district shall petition the Board of Trustees of the rural school district requesting the dissolution of such school district, the Board of Trustees of the rural school district shall submit such petition to the County Clerk, and the County Commissioners shall call an election which shall be held in all third class districts of the county and conducted in the manner prescribed for the adoption of the rural school district as set forth in Section 1042. If a majority of votes cast at such election shall be in favor of the dissolution of the rural school district, the Board of County Commissioners shall make an order to that effect and on and after July first the rural school district shall be dissolved and the several subdistricts shall thereupon become school districts of the third class.

If the election for the dissolution of such school district should fail to carry, another election upon the question of dissolution of such school district may not be held until after the expiration of two years.

The Board of County Commissioners shall distribute funds of the rural school district and apportion the indebtedness of the rural school district in the following manner. Each school district (formerly a subdistrict), shall thereupon become the owner of all the property of the rural school district located within its boundaries. The County Commissioners shall apportion to each school district that portion of the funds of the rural school district other than sinking funds, which is in proportion to the number of school census children within the school district. Provided that in the counties where the rural school district was organized prior to the passage of this Act the County Commissioners of the county shall continue to levy the taxes upon all the property located within the territory which formerly constituted the rural school district, until the interest and principal of all bonds issued by the rural school district shall have been paid in full.

SCHOOL HOUSE SITES AND CONSTRUCTION

Section 1173. Whenever, in the judgment of the Board of Trustees of any school district of the third class, it is desirable to select, purchase, exchange, or sell a school house site, or whenever petitioned so to do by one-third of the voters of such district, the District Board shall without delay call a meeting at some convenient time and place fixed by the Board to vote upon such question of selection, purchase, exchange or sale of school house site. Such election shall be conducted and votes canvassed in the same manner as at the annual election of school officers. Three notices giving the time, place and purpose of such meeting shall be posted in three public places in the district by the clerk at least ten days prior to such meeting. If a majority of the electors of the district voting at such meeting or election shall be in favor of selecting, purchasing, exchanging, or selling the school house site the Board shall carry out the will of the voters thus expressed; provided that all sites so chosen must be approved by the County Superintendent of Schools and the County Health Officer; and also provided that any site so changed cannot again be changed within three years from the date of such action, except upon the advice of the County Superintendent of Schools and County Health Officer.

The school site shall be selected in a place that is convenient, accessible, suitable, and well drained; provided, that in districts of the first and second class, the site shall be not less than one-half of an average city block, and in districts of the third class shall contain not less than one acre. The State Board of Land Commissioners shall have authority to sell to any school district at the appraised value, or to lease for any period of time less than ninety-nine years, at a rental of one dollar per year, any tract of State land not exceeding ten acres, to be used for school house site.

Section 1210. Said fund (Building and Furnishing Fund) may be used for general school purposes if a majority of the qualified electors of such district shall so elect, upon such question being duly submitted to them at any regular or special election therefor.

EXTRA TAXATION FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES

Section 1219. Whenever the Board of Trustees of any school district shall deem it necessary to raise money by taxation, in excess of the ten mill levy now allowed by law, for the purpose of maintaining the schools of said district, or building, altering, repairing or enlarging any school house or houses of such district, for furnishing additional school facilities for said district, for building and equipping heating or other plants for said district, or for any other purposes necessary for the proper operation and maintenance of the schools in said district, said Board of Trustees shall determine and fix the amount necessary and required for such purpose or purposes in addition to such ten mill tax levy and it shall submit the question of an additional levy to raise said amount to the qualified electors residing within the district who are taxpayers upon property therein and whose names appear upon the last completed assessment roll of the county for state, county and school taxes, either at the regular annual election held in said district or at a special election called for that purpose by the Board of Trustees of said District.

Section 1220. Where the question of making such additional levy is so submitted, notice thereof shall be given by posting the same at each school house in said district, at least ten days before such election, or by publication thereof for a like period before such election in each newspaper published in said district, or by both such notice and publication.

Section 1221. In submitting such question there shall be specified the amount to be raised by such additional tax levy and the approximate number of mills required to raise such amount and the purpose for which the same is to be expended and if authorized the money raised by such additional tax levy shall be used for that specified purpose only; provided, that if any balance remains on hand after the purpose for which said levy was made has been accomplished, said balance may, by the vote of the trustees of said district, be transferred to any other fund of such district.

Section 1222. The ballot furnished electors at said election shall have printed thereon the following: "Shall a levy be made in addition to the regular ten mill levy authorized by law in such number of mills as may be necessary to raise the sum of (state the amount to be raised by additional tax levy) for the purpose of (insert the purpose for which the additional tax levy is made)?"

☐ For an additional levy to raise the sum of (state the amount to be raised by additional tax levy), and being approximately (give number) of mills.

☐ Against an additional tax levy to raise the sum of (state amount to be raised by additional tax levy), and being approximately (give number) of mills.

The voters shall mark the ballots in the same manner as ballots are marked under the election laws of this State. The election shall be held, votes canvassed and returns made as in other school elections. If the majority voting on the question are in favor of such additional levy, the Board of Trustees of said school district shall so certify to the Board of County Commissioners of the county in which said school district is situated the amount authorized by such election to be raised by such additional levy and such Board of County Commissioners shall make such additional levy in such number of mills as will raise such amount in the same manner that the levy for special taxes in said district is made.

Section 1223. Any person offering to vote may be challenged by any elector of the district, and the judges must thereupon administer to the person challenged an oath or affirmation, in substance as follows:

"You do solemnly swear (or affirm) that you are a citizen of the United States; that you are twenty-one years of age; that you have resided in this State one year and in this school district thirty days next preceding this election; that you are a taxpaying freeholder on the last assessment roll from this school district; and that you have not voted this day. So help you God."

In all districts of the third class, in administering said oath or affirmation, the judges must substitute the word "taxpayer" for the words "taxpaying freeholder." Said oath shall be reduced to writing and signed by the person challenged and sworn to before one of the judges of election. Said oath or affirmation shall be returned with the ballots cast at such election. If the voter takes oath or affirmation, his vote must be received; otherwise, it will be rejected. Any person who shall swear falsely before any such judge of election shall be guilty of perjury, and shall be punished accordingly.

SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

Section 1224.8. School district bonds for any other purpose than those stated in Section 1224.6 and 1224.7, shall not be issued unless authorized at a duly called election at which the question of issuing such bonds was submitted to the electors of the school district; and no such election shall be called unless there has been presented to the Board of Trustees a petition asking that such election be held and such question be submitted, signed by not less than twenty per centum (20%) of the qualified registered electors residing within the school district, who are taxpayers upon property therein and whose names appear on the last completed assessment roll for State, county and school district taxes.

Section 1224.9. The petition for the calling of an election to vote upon the question of issuing school district bonds shall plainly state the purpose of the proposed bond issue and shall estimate the amount of bonds necessary to be issued for such purpose or purposes. When the bonds sought to be issued are for two or more purposes, the amount to be issued for each single purpose shall be separately estimated in the petition. It may be in the form of one single petition or consist of more than one petition, all being identical in form and fastened together, after being circulated and signed, so as to form one petition before being delivered to the County Clerk as hereinafter provided. The school district clerk or any one or more qualified electors of the school district may circulate the petition or petitions, and the clerk or each elector circulating such petition shall subscribe or attach to each of the petitions, circulated by him, an affidavit to the effect that the signatures are genuine and that the signers knew the contents thereof at the time of signing the same. The completed petition, before being presented to the Board of School Trustees, shall be delivered to the County Clerk and Recorder of the county in which the school district is situated, who shall examine the same and shall endorse thereon or attach thereto his certificate, which certificate shall set forth:

(a) The total number of persons who are registered electors and taxpayers upon property within the school district whose names appear on the last completed assessment roll for State, county and school district taxes.

(b) Which and how many of the persons whose names are subscribed to the petition are possessed of all of these qualifications.

(c) Whether such qualified signers constitute more or less than twenty per centum (20%) of such registered electors and taxpayers within the district.

The County Clerk and Recorder shall promptly deliver or transmit such petition, with his certificate endorsed thereon or attached thereto, to the Clerk of the Board of School Trustees of such district.

"Section 1224.10. Upon such petition being received by the clerk of the school district, a meeting of the Board of Trustees shall be called to consider the same. The Board of Trustees shall be the judges of the sufficiency of the petition and the findings of such Board shall be conclusive against the school district in favor of the innocent holder of bonds issued pursuant to the election called and held by reason of the presentation of such petition. If it is found that the petition is in proper form and bears the requisite number of signatures, the Board shall pass and adopt a resolution which shall recite the essential facts in regard to the petition and its presentation, fix the exact amount of bonds proposed to be issued, which may be more or less than the amount estimated

in the petition, determine the number of years through which the bonds are to be paid, fix the date of election, which shall not be less than twenty (20) days, nor more than thirty (30) days after the date of the passage and adoption of such resolution, appoint three electors of the district who are qualified to vote at such election to act as judges of election, at each voting place and direct the clerk to give notice of such election. The notice of election shall designate one or more school houses in said school district as voting places and be in substantially the following form:

NOTICE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT BOND ELECTION.

Notice is hereby given by the undersigned Clerk of School District No. of County, State of Montana, that pursuant to a certain resolution duly adopted at a meeting of the Board of Trustees of said School District held on the day of A. D., 19....., an election of the registered qualified electors of School District No. of County, State of Montana, who are taxpayers therein and whose names appear on the last completed assessment roll for state, county and school district taxes prior to the holding of such election, will be held on the day of A. D., 19....., at for the purpose of voting upon the question of whether or not the Board of School Trustees shall be authorized to issue and sell bonds of said School District in the amount of dollars, (\$.....), bearing interest at a rate not exceeding six per centum (6%) per annum, payable semi-annually, for the purpose of (here state purpose)..... The bonds to be issued will be either amortization or serial bonds, and amortization bonds will be the first choice of the Board of Trustees. The bond to be issued, whether amortization or serial bonds, will be payable in installments over a period of (state number) years.

The polls will be open from o'clock m. and until o'clock m. of the said day.

Dated and posted this day of A. D., 19.....

.....
Clerk of School District No.
of County, State of Montana.

If the bonds proposed to be issued are for more than one purpose, then each purpose shall be separately stated in the notice, together with the proposed amount of bonds therefor.

The school district clerk shall, not less than fifteen (15) days before the day specified for such election, post notice of such election in not less than three (3) public places within the district, and in incorporated cities and towns at least one (1) notice must be posted at each voting place designated for such election.

In school districts of the first class the Board of Trustees must also cause the notice to be published once a week for two (2) successive weeks in some newspaper of general circulation in the district, if one be published therein, in addition to such posting."—As amended by Chapter 178, Laws of 1939.

Section 1224.11. The school district clerk shall cause ballots to be prepared for all such bond elections, and whenever bonds for more than one purpose are to be voted upon at the same election, separate ballots shall be prepared for each purpose. All such ballots shall be substantially in the following form:

OFFICIAL BALLOT
SCHOOL DISTRICT BOND ELECTION

INSTRUCTIONS TO VOTERS: Make an X or similar mark in the vacant square before the words "BONDS—YES" if you wish to vote for the bond issue; if you are opposed to the bond issue make an X or similar mark in the square before the words "BONDS—NO."

Shall the Board of Trustees be authorized to issue and sell bonds of this School District in the amount of.....dollars (\$.....) bearing interest at a rate not exceeding six per centum (6%) per annum, payable, semi-annually, during a period not exceedingyears, for the purpose of.....(here state the purpose the same way as in the notice of election).

- ☐ BONDS—YES
☐ BONDS—NO."

(As amended Chapter 178, Laws of 1939.)

Section 1224.12. In all school district bond elections hereafter held only qualified registered electors residing within the district who are taxpayers upon property therein and whose names appear upon the last completed assessment roll for State, county and school district taxes, shall have the right to vote. Upon the adoption of the resolution calling for the election, the clerk of the school district shall notify the County Clerk of the date on which the election is to be held, and qualified persons shall be allowed to register for such election up till noon of the fifteenth (15th) day prior to the date thereof. At that time the registration books shall be closed for such election, but it shall not be necessary to give any notice of such closing of the registration books.

After the closing of the registration books for such election the County Clerk shall promptly prepare lists of the registered electors of such district who are taxpayers upon property therein and whose names appear on the last completed assessment roll for State, county and school district taxes, and who are entitled to vote at such election, and shall prepare poll books for such election, as provided in Section 568, and deliver the same to the school district clerk who shall deliver the same to the judge prior to the opening of the polls. In school districts of the first class it shall be the duty of the school district clerk to post such lists in five (5) public and conspicuous places within the district at least ten (10) days prior to the date of election. It shall not be necessary to post such lists in districts of the second and third class. A charge of five cents per name for the use and benefit of the county shall be made by the County Clerk for preparing such lists and poll books.

Section 1224.13. The bond election shall be conducted in the manner prescribed for the election of school trustees and returns shall be made and canvassed in a similar manner.

Section 1224.14. Whenever the question of issuing bonds for any purpose is submitted to the qualified electors of a school district at either a general or special school election not less than forty (40) per centum of the qualified electors entitled to vote on such question at such election must vote thereon, otherwise such question shall be deemed to have been rejected; provided, however, that if forty (40) per centum or more of such qualified electors do vote on such question at such election and a majority of such votes shall be cast in favor of such proposition, then such proposition shall be deemed to have been approved and adopted.

(As amended by Chapter 7, Laws of 1937.)

Section 1224.15. If such election shall authorize the issuance of such bonds, the Board of Trustees shall within sixty (60) days from the date of such election pass and adopt a resolution providing for the issue of the bonds; provided that such bonds may be issued in one or more series or installments as the Board may in such resolution direct. This resolution shall recite the amount of bonds to be issued, the maximum rate of interest, the purpose of the issue, the date they shall bear, and the period of time through which they shall be paid, and providing the manner of execution of same. It shall provide for giving preference to amortization bonds, but shall fix the denomination of serial bonds in case it shall be found necessary to issue bonds in that form, and shall direct the clerk to give notice of the sale of the bonds.

Section 1224.16. The notice of sale shall state the purpose or purposes for which the bonds are to be issued and the amount proposed to be issued for each purpose, and shall be substantially in the following form:

“NOTICE OF SALE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS.

Notice is hereby given by the Board of Trustees of School District No.....of.....County, State of Montana, that the said Board of Trustees will on the.....day of.....19....., at the hour ofo'clockm. at....., in the said School District, sell to the highest and best bidder for cash, either amortization or serial bonds of the said School District in the total amount of.....dollars, (\$.....), for the purpose of.....

Amortization bonds will be the first choice and serial bonds will be the second choice of the said school board.

If amortization bonds are sold and issued, the entire issue may be put into one single bond or divided into several bonds, as the said Board of Trustees may determine upon at the time of sale, both principal and interest to be payable in semi-annual installments during a period of.....years from the date of issue.

If serial bonds are issued and sold they will be in the amount ofdollars, (\$.....) each, except the first bond which will be in the amount of.....dollars, (\$.....) the sum of.....dollars (\$.....) of the said serial bonds will become payable on the.....day of....., 19....., and the sum of.....dollars, (\$.....) will become payable on the same day each year thereafter until all of such bonds are paid.

The said bonds, whether amortization or serial bonds, will bear date of....., 19....., and will bear interest at a rate not exceeding six per centum (6%) per annum, payable semi-annually, on the.....day of.....(month).....and.....(month).....in each year, and will be redeemable in full. (Here insert optional provisions, if any, to be recited on the bonds).

The said bonds will be sold for not less than their par value with accrued interest, and all bidders must state the lowest rate of interest at which they will purchase the bonds at par. The board of trustees reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to sell the said bonds at private sale.

All bids other than by or on behalf of the State Board of Land Commissioners must be accompanied by a certified check in the sum

of.....dollars, (\$.....) payable to the order of the clerk, which will be forfeited by the successful bidder in the event that he shall refuse to purchase the said bonds.

All bids should be addressed to the undersigned clerk.

.....
Chairman, School District No.....
of.....County.
Address

ATTEST:

.....
Clerk, School District No.....
of.....County.
Address....."

(As amended by Chapter 178, Laws of 1939.)

Section 1252. No election for the issuance of bonds of any school district, or of any town, or city, or county shall be called except upon presentation of a petition therefor to the Board of School Trustees, or to the Town or City Council, or to the Board of County Commissioners, as the case may be, signed by at least twenty per cent of the qualified registered electors who are taxpayers upon property within said school district, town, city or county, and whose names appear on the assessment roll for the year next preceding such election, praying for the calling of said election; provided that the Board of County Commissioners, Board of School Trustees, Town or City Council, as the case may be, shall determine as to the sufficiency of such petition, and the findings of such governing body shall be conclusive against the municipality in favor of any innocent holder of the bonds issued under and by virtue of authority conferred by election provided by this Act.

Section 1253. In all elections hereafter held for the issuance of bonds of any school district, town or city, only qualified registered electors who are taxpayers upon property therein, and whose names appear on the assessment roll for the year next preceding such election, shall be entitled to vote thereat.

HIGH SCHOOL CODE
BOND ISSUE

Section 1262.12. If in any county maintaining a county high school in which no district high school is maintained not less than twenty per centum (20%) of the registered voters who on the last completed assessment roll of the county were assessed in their own names on real or personal property in the county shall present to the Board of Trustees of the county high school a petition asking that there be submitted the question whether bonds of the county shall be issued for the purchase or erection of a high school building or buildings and/or for the repairing, remodeling, or enlarging thereof, and/or for the purchase of equipment thereof and/or for the purchase, erection and/or equipment of a high school dormitory or dormitories, or gymnasium, and/or for the purchase of a suitable site or sites for such buildings, or any of them, and/or to retire or refund any outstanding bonds issued for any of the purposes foregoing, and if such petition shall specify therein the amount of the bonds to be issued, and if the Board of Trustees of the county high school shall upon the presentation to it of the said petition, approve the same, and the issuance of bonds of the county to the amount therein mentioned and for the purpose or purposes therein specified, the secretary of the said Board shall forthwith in the name of the Board of Trustees

request the Board of County Commissioners of the county to submit without delay to the registered voters of such county the question whether bonds of the county shall be issued and sold to the amount and for the purpose or purposes in the petition set forth.

Section 1262.13. Immediately upon the receipt of any such request it shall be the duty of the Board of County Commissioners to submit such question to the registered and qualified electors of the county in the manner otherwise provided by law for the submission of the question of the issuance of other county bonds. If a majority of the registered and qualified electors of the county, voting upon the question so submitted, shall approve such issue, then the Board of County Commissioners shall forthwith issue and market the bonds authorized as in the case of other county bonds.

Section 1262.14. In any county of the first, second, third, fourth or fifth class the amount of all bonds requested or authorized under the provisions of this chapter shall not exceed, in any one county, in the aggregate as outstanding obligations of the county the sum of four hundred thousand dollars (\$400,000.00), and in all other counties, in any one county, the sum of three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000.00). Such bonds shall mature in twenty (20) years, or less, and shall bear interest and the general form of the bonds shall be fixed by the Board of County Commissioners.

(As amended by Chapter, 75, Laws of 1939.)

Section 1262.15. In any county where a county high school and also one or more accredited district high schools are maintained bonds of the county may likewise be issued in accordance with the provisions of this chapter and for any of the purposes aforesaid, the proceeds of such issue to be divided among the county high school and accredited district high school, or schools of the county. The question submitted to the electors of the county shall definitely state the amount which is to be allotted to the county high school and the amount which is to be apportioned to or among the accredited district high school, or schools; and in all such cases the amount to be allotted to the county high school and the amount to be apportioned among the accredited district high school or schools shall be computed upon the basis of the average daily attendance in the county high school, and in all the accredited district high schools of the county during the year preceding the submission of the question of the bond issue.

ABOLISHMENT OF COUNTY HIGH SCHOOLS

Section 1262.19. Any county in which a county high school has been established may abolish such county high school and dispose of all property belonging thereto in the manner provided in this chapter.

Section 1262.20. Between the first day of July and the first day of September in any year in which a general election is held in the State of Montana twenty per centum (20%) or more of the qualified electors of any county maintaining a county high school who are also assessed in their own names on the assessment books of the county for that year upon real or personal property may file their written petition with the County Clerk of the county praying that the county high school be abolished.

Section 1262.21. At the first regular monthly meeting of the Board of County Commissioners of the county immediately following such filing the petition shall be called to the attention of the Board by the County Clerk; and the Board shall immediately direct the submission to the

registered voters of the county at the ensuing general election for that year of the question whether the county high school of the county shall be abolished.

Section 1262.22. The County Clerk of the county shall publish a notice of the filing and purpose of the said petition and that the question of abolishing the county high school in the county will be submitted at the ensuing general election, at least once a week for four successive weeks in some newspaper of general circulation published in the county, and, if there be none, in such newspaper as the Board of County Commissioners may designate, the first publication of such notice to be made between September 1 and September 15 of the said year.

Section 1262.23. Further notice of the submission of the question shall be given, and such question shall be submitted to the registered voters of the county at the ensuing general election in November, and the votes cast thereon canvassed and returns thereof made in the manner provided by law for the election of county officers at that election, subject, however, to the following special requirements.

The votes for or against the abolishment of the county high school shall be cast by ballot which shall be in substantially the following form:

- ☐ For the abolishment of the county high school.
- ☐ Against the abolishment of the county high school.

An elector may vote for abolishing the county high school by placing an "X" in the square immediately before the words "For the abolishment of the county high school;" and a ballot so marked and cast shall be counted in favor of abolishing the county high school. An elector may vote against the abolishment of the county high school by placing an "X" in the square immediately preceding the words "Against the abolishment of the county high school"; and a ballot so marked and cast shall be counted against abolishing the county high school.

Section 1262.24. If a majority of all the votes cast at such general election upon the question of the abolishment of the county high school shall be in favor of abolishing the same the Board of County Commissioners of the county at its first regular meeting in December following shall make and enter at large upon its minutes an abstract of the votes so cast and a resolution that in accordance therewith on and after July 1st of the year immediately following the county high school of the county shall be, and is thereby abolished.

Section 1262.25. But if a majority of all the votes cast at such election shall be against the abolishment of the county high school a similar abstract of the votes shall in like manner be entered by the Board of County Commissioners at large upon their minutes at its December meeting aforesaid; and no further submission of the question of abolishing the county high school shall be had in that county for at least four years thereafter, provided that if an election against the abolishment of the county high school has been had within any county within two years prior to the enactment of this statute, that the question shall not again be re-submitted for at least four years after the date that this Act becomes effective.

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

Section 1262.45. The Board of Trustees of any school district where no accredited high school is already established and maintained may establish one or more junior high schools in the district at any time in accordance with the sections immediately following and provide therefor quarters, buildings, building sites, equipment and a teaching force.

Section 1262.46. Whenever the Board of Trustees of any school district which has no accredited high school, already established, shall receive a petition in writing from twenty per centum (20%), or more, of the registered voters of the district requesting that a junior high school or junior high schools be established, or shall itself resolve by resolution spread upon the minutes of the Board that the establishment of a junior high school or junior high schools is in the best interests of the district, an application shall forthwith be made by the said Board of Trustees to the Superintendent of Public Instruction, setting forth therein such facts and information as it may require and requesting its approval of the establishment of the junior high school or junior high schools in question.

Section 1262.47. If the establishment of a junior high school or junior high schools is approved by the Superintendent of Public Instruction, the Board of Trustees of the school district shall immediately submit to the registered voters of the district the question whether a junior high school, or if the establishment of more than one such junior high school be contemplated, whether junior high schools shall be established in such district.

Section 1262.48. If it is necessary for the district to issue bonds to provide quarters, buildings, building sites, and/or equipment for the proposed junior high school or junior high schools the application for the approval of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, shall set forth the facts pertinent to such issue and the amount of bonds required for the purposes mentioned, or any of them. And in any such case if the establishment of the junior high school or junior high schools be approved by the Superintendent of Public Instruction the question submitted by the Board of Trustees to the registered voters of the district shall be whether a junior high school, or, if the establishment of more than one junior high school be contemplated, whether junior high schools shall be established in the district and bonds in a specified amount issued to provide quarters, buildings, building sites and equipment, or for any one or more such purposes.

Section 1262.49. The qualified electors of the district shall be entitled to vote upon any question submitted to them in accordance with this chapter at an election called, noticed, held, canvassed and returned in the manner provided by law for the submission in such district of the question of a bond issue for the purpose of building, enlarging, altering or acquiring by purchase a school house, of furnishing and equipping the same, and of purchasing the necessary lands therefor.

Section 1262.50. If a majority of the votes cast at any such election be in favor of the establishment of a junior high school or junior high schools the Board of Trustees of the district shall immediately establish and open the school or schools so authorized.

Section 1262.51. If the issuance of bonds as specified in any question submitted be approved the Board of Trustees shall thereafter issue and market the bonds of the district within the limits of the amount specified in the question and in the same manner and pursuant to the provisions and limitations of law otherwise applicable in the case of the issuance of district bonds for the purpose of building, enlarging, repairing or acquiring by purchase a school house, in the said district, or furnishing and equipping the same, and of purchasing the necessary lands therefor.

Section 1262.52. The Board of Trustees of any school district wherein an accredited high school is already established may, by resolution and in compliance with the rules and regulations of the Superintendent of

Public Instruction reorganize the school system of the district to provide for a junior high school or junior high schools as a part of such system, without submitting the question to the qualified electors of the district. But nothing herein contained shall be construed to authorize any such Board of Trustees to issue bonds of the district or to incur indebtedness or to proceed in the establishment of a junior high school or junior high schools other than in accordance with its general powers elsewhere defined.

CHAPTER 158

LAWS OF 1939

Section 1. The word "superintendent" as used in this Act shall mean the superintendent of a district high school and the word "principal" as used in this Act, means the principal of a county high school organized under the laws of the State of Montana. A "junior college" is hereby defined to be a public school established as provided in this Act, in connection with accredited high schools for the purpose of providing one or more two-year courses beyond those of the four-year high school.

Section 2. County High School Boards or District High School Boards operating accredited high schools shall have authority to establish and maintain in such schools in the manner provided in this Act, a department of junior college work, to consist of not more than two years' work beyond the four-year high school course. Whenever a County High School Board or a District High School Board operating an accredited high school shall receive a petition in writing signed by not less than twenty-five per cent of the registered voters of the county, in case the petition be filed with the County High School Board, or by not less than twenty-five per cent of the registered voters of the school district in case such petition is filed with a District School Board, requesting the establishment in such school of a department of junior college work, the Board shall spread said petition upon its minutes. If said petition is found by the Board to be signed by the requisite number of qualified voters, as disclosed by the registration lists for the last preceding election, the Board shall, not later than its next regular meeting, communicate to the State Superintendent of Public Instruction the fact of the filing of such petition together with such pertinent facts and information as the Board may have regarding the desirability of establishing such junior college department, together with the recommendations of the Board relative to said matter. The Board may also on its own initiative, and without the filing of any petition, adopt and spread upon its minutes a resolution requesting the establishment of such junior college and shall submit the same to the State Superintendent of Public Instruction for his approval.

Section 3. The State Superintendent of Public Instruction shall consider all such petitions submitted by County or District High School Boards and may, if he deem it advisable, conduct an independent investigation with a view to determining the desirability of granting such petition. If the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall approve of the granting of such petition, he shall notify the County or District High School Boards of his approval of the petition. The County or District High School Board shall thereupon submit to the registered voters of the county or district the question whether or not a junior college shall be established in their said county or district high school.

Section 4. In any election held under the terms of this Act, all qualified voters of the county or district shall be entitled to vote. All such elections shall be called, noticed, held, canvassed and returned in the manner provided by law for the submission in such county or school

district of the question of a bond issue for the purpose of building, enlarging, altering or acquiring by purchase a school house and the purchase of necessary lands therefor.

Section 5. If a majority of the votes cast at any election provided for in this Act be in favor of the establishment of a junior college, the County or District High School Board shall proceed to establish such junior college in the following manner. Not later than September first of the first year in which such junior college is proposed to be established, the County or District High School Board shall apply to the Superintendent of Public Instruction for permission to open such junior college, and shall accompany such application with a full statement of the curricula to be maintained and an application on behalf of the high school to be classified as a junior college. If the State Superintendent of Public Instruction approves the application, he shall so notify the State Board of Education, which shall finally approve or disapprove of the establishment of such proposed junior college, and shall promptly notify the County or District High School Board of its action. Upon receiving the final approval of the State Board of Education, the County or District High School Board shall have authority to proceed with the establishment and operation of such junior college. * * *

PUBLIC BRIDGES—BONDS

Section 1711. Before the construction of any bridge referred to in the preceding section, the cost of which shall exceed ten thousand dollars, shall be undertaken, the Board of County Commissioners shall submit to the qualified electors of a county, at a general or special election, the question of whether such bridge shall be constructed, and the cost thereof paid by the county; and if the electors at such election shall vote in favor of the construction of such bridge, the Board of County Commissioners may, if they deem it necessary and advisable to do so, issue and sell the bonds of said county to the amount authorized for the purpose of constructing such bridge, under such regulations as other bonds of the county are issued and sold, and with such funds construct said bridge; or, if the cost of such bridge shall not exceed the amount authorized to be raised by a special levy, a special levy may be made for the purpose of raising the moneys necessary to defray the cost of constructing such bridge, as provided in the preceding section.

MONTANA BEER ACT

Section 2815.53. Upon application by petition, signed by one-third ($\frac{1}{3}$) of the voters who are qualified to vote for members of the Legislative Assembly in any county in the State, the Board of County Commissioners must order an election to be held at the places of holding elections for county officers, to take place within forty (40) days after the reception of such petition, to determine whether or not the sale of beer as herein provided for shall be permitted within the limits of the county. No election, under this section must take place in any month in which the general elections are held. It shall be the duty of the Board of County Commissioners to determine the sufficiency of the petitions presented from an examination of the roll of qualified electors within the county.

Section 2815.54. The notice of election must be published once a week for four (4) weeks in such newspapers of the county where the election is to be held as the Board of County Commissioners may think proper.

Section 2815.55. The County Clerk must furnish the ballots to be used at such election, as provided in the general election laws, which

ballots must contain the following words: "Sale of beer, yes;" "Sale of beer, no." And the elector in order to vote must mark an "X" opposite one (1) of the answers.

Section 2815.56. The polling places must be established, the judges and other officers to conduct the election must be designated, and the election must be held, canvassed and returned in all respects in conformity to the general election laws of the State of Montana.

Section 2815.57. If a majority of the votes cast are against the sale of beer the Board of County Commissioners must publish the result once a week for four (4) weeks in the newspapers in which the notices of election were published, and from the date of the election no further licenses to vend beer in the county shall be issued by the Board of Equalization, and after the publication of notice proclaiming the result of the election as against the sale of beer, all licenses then existing shall be cancelled by the State Board of Equalization, and thereafter it shall be unlawful to sell any beer in any such county.

Section 2815.58. No election shall be held in the same county oftener than once in any two (2) years.

Section 2815.59. Any election held under the provisions of this Act may be contested in the same manner as other elections under the laws of this State.

Section 2815.96. Upon application by petition, signed by one-third of the voters who are qualified to vote for members of the Legislative Assembly in any county in the State, the Board of County Commissioners must order an election to be held at the places of holding elections for county officers, to take place within forty days after the reception of such petition, to determine whether or not any spirituous or malt liquors, wine, or cider, or any intoxicating liquors or drinks may be sold within the limits of the county. No election, under this section must take place in any month in which general elections are held. The Board of County Commissioners must determine on the sufficiency of the petition presented from the roll of registered electors of the territory affected.

Section 2815.97. The notice of election must be published once a week for four weeks in such newspapers of the county where the election is to be held as the Board of County Commissioners may think proper.

Section 2815.98. The County Clerk must furnish the ballots to be used at such election, as provided in the general election law, which ballots must contain the following words: "Sale of intoxicating liquors, yes;" "Sale of intoxicating liquors, no;" and the elector in order to vote must mark an X opposite one of the answers.

Section 2815.99. The polling places must be established, the judges and other officers to conduct the election must be designated, and the election must be held, canvassed and returned in all respects in conformity to the laws of the State.

Section 2815.100. If a majority of the votes cast are "Sale of intoxicating liquors, no," the Board of County Commissioners must publish the result once a week for four weeks in the paper in which the notice of the election was given. The provisions of this Act shall take effect at the expiration of the time of the publication of the notice, and thereupon all existing licenses shall be cancelled.

Section 2815.101. No election must be held in the same county oftener than once in two years thereafter.

Section 2815.102. If a majority of the votes at the election are, "Sale of intoxicating liquors, no," it shall not be lawful for any person within the county in which the vote was taken, to sell, either directly or indirectly, or give away, to induce trade at any place of business, or furnish to any person, any alcoholic, spirituous, malt, or intoxicating liquors.

Section 2815.103. Any election held under the provisions of this Act may be contested in the same manner as provided by the general laws.

REMOVAL OF COUNTY SEAT

(Constitutional Provision Art. XVI, Section 2, page 14)

Section 4369. Whenever the inhabitants of any county of this State desire to remove the county seat of a county from the place where it is fixed by law, or otherwise, to another place, they may present a petition to the Board of County Commissioners of their county praying such removal, such place to be named in the petition, and that an election be held to determine whether or not such removal must be made. The petition to remove the county seat of the county from the place where it is fixed by law to another place must be presented to the Board of County Commissioners at least sixty days prior to any action thereon being taken by the Board of County Commissioners, and action on said petition by the Board of County Commissioners must be had at a regular meeting of said Board of County Commissioners. Such petition must be filed with the County Clerk, and the County Clerk, immediately upon the filing of said petition, must cause to be printed in every newspaper published within said county a notice to the effect that a petition praying for the removal of said county seat has been filed with the County Clerk, and that said petition is open to the inspection of any and all persons interested therein, and that said petition will be presented to the Board of County Commissioners at its next regular session for action thereon. No other or additional petition than the one originally filed shall be considered by the Board of County Commissioners, except that at any time on or before the date fixed for the hearing, any person having signed the original petition for the removal of the county seat may file a statement in writing with the County Clerk that he desires to have his name withdrawn from such petition; provided, that not more than one withdrawal shall be permitted by the same person.

Section 4370. If the petition is signed by sixty-five per cent. of the taxpayers of such county, the Board of County Commissioners must at the next general election submit the question of removal to the electors of the county; provided, that the term "taxpayers" used in this section shall be deemed to mean "ad valorem taxpayers," and that for the purpose of testing the sufficiency of any petition which may be presented to the County Commissioners as provided in this section, the County Commissioners shall compare such petition with the poll-books in the County Clerk's office constituting the returns of the last general election held in their county, for the purpose of ascertaining whether such petition bears the names of sixty-five per cent. of the taxpaying voters listed therein; and they shall make a similar comparison of the names signed to the petition with those appearing upon the listed assessment roll of the county for the purpose of ascertaining whether the petition bears the names of sixty-five per cent. of the ad valorem taxpayers as listed in said assessment roll; and if such petition then shows that it has not been signed by sixty-five per cent. of the voters of the county who are ad valorem taxpayers thereof, after deducting from the said original petition the names of all persons who may have signed such original petition, and who may have filed, or caused to be filed, with the County Clerk of said county or the Board of County Commis-

sioners, on or before the date fixed for the hearing, their statement in writing of the withdrawal of their names from the original petition, it shall be deemed insufficient, and the question of the removal of the county seat shall not be submitted.

Section 4371. Notice of such election, clearly stating the object, must be given, and the election must be held and conducted, and the returns made, in all respects in the manner prescribed by law in regard to the submitting of questions to the electors of a locality under the general election law.

Section 4372. In voting on the question, each elector must vote for the place in the county which he prefers, by placing opposite the name of the place the mark X.

Section 4373. When the returns have been received and compared, and the results ascertained by the Board, if a majority of the qualified electors of the county have voted in favor of any particular place, the Board must give notice of the results by posting notices thereof in all the election precincts of the county, and by publishing a like notice in a newspaper printed in the county at least once a week for four weeks.

Section 4374. In the notice provided for in the next preceding section, the place selected to be the county seat of the county must be so declared from a day specified in the notice not more than ninety days after the election. After the day named in the notice, the place chosen is the county seat of the county.

Section 4375. Whenever any election has been held, as provided for in the preceding sections of this chapter, the statement made by the Board of County Commissioners, showing the result thereof, must be deposited in the office of the County Clerk, and whenever the Board gives the notice prescribed by Section 4374 of this Code, they must transmit a certified copy thereof to the Secretary of State.

Section 4376. When an election has been held and a majority of the votes are not cast for some other place than that fixed by law as the former county seat, no second election for the removal thereof must be held within four years thereafter.

Section 4377. When the county seat of a county has been once removed by a popular vote of the people of the county, it may be again removed from time to time in the manner provided by this chapter.

LOCATION OF COUNTY SEATS

Section 4378. Whenever a county is created hereafter in this State by legislative enactment, it shall be the duty of the persons appointed to the office of County Commissioners of such county by the Act creating it, to meet at some place in the county, to be agreed upon by a majority of said County Commissioners, within fifteen days after the passage of the Act creating the county, and then and there organize as a Board or County Commissioners by electing one of their number chairman.

The person appointed to the office of County Clerk in the bill creating the county shall be notified in writing by the County Commissioners, or some one of them, of the time and place of said meeting, and he must attend the meeting and act as the clerk thereof and keep a record of the proceedings. If no person is appointed to the office of County Clerk by the Act creating the county, the Commissioners shall

at such meeting select some person qualified to hold office of County Clerk to act as clerk of such meeting.

Section 4379. Immediately after the organization of the Board of County Commissioners, as provided in the preceding section, said Board shall, by a resolution spread upon the minutes of its proceedings, designate some place within said county as and to be the temporary county seat until the permanent county seat shall be located as hereinafter in this Act provided. The place so designated shall be the temporary county seat of said county until the permanent county seat is located by the electors of said county at the general election to be held on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of November of the next even-numbered year after the creation of the county, or at a special election as hereinafter provided.

In the event of a majority of the County Commissioners failing to agree upon the location of the temporary county seat, then each County Commissioner shall write the name of the place he favors as the temporary county seat on a slip of paper and said slips be inclosed in envelopes of the same size, color, and texture, and shall be deposited in a box or other suitable receptacle, and the County Clerk, in the presence of said Commissioners, shall draw one of the said slips. Thereupon the County Commissioners shall, by resolution spread upon the minutes, declare the place named on the slip so drawn by the County Clerk to be the temporary county seat of said county.

At said first general election after the creation of the county, it shall be the duty of the Board of County Commissioners and County Clerk to have separate official ballots printed and distributed for the use of the electors at said election; which ballots shall be in the form and contain the same matter as the ballots provided for in Section 4385 of this Code, and the provisions of Section 4386 of this Code shall apply to and govern the manner of voting and of canvassing said ballots, and the Board of County Commissioners shall declare the result of such election and the location of the permanent county seat, and said county seat shall be located in the manner and according to the provisions of said Section 4386.

Provided, however, that at any time within six months after the passage of an Act creating a new county, a petition or petitions may be filed with the County Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners of such county asking the Board to submit the question of the location of the permanent county seat to the electors of the county at a special election to be called and held in the manner hereinafter in this Act provided. Said petition or petitions must contain in the aggregate the names of at least one hundred taxpayers, whose names appear upon the assessment books containing the last assessment of the property situated in such new county, and whose names also appear as registered electors in some registration district established and existing in the territory embraced in the new county at the last general election held therein.

The petition or petitions when filed with the Board must also have certificates attached thereto from the County Clerk of the county in which the person or persons signing the petition resided before the creating of the new county, certifying that the names of the persons signing said petition or petitions appear in the last assessment books of his county, and also in the registration books of his county containing the names of the electors registered in the last general election in the districts now embraced in the new county.

Section 4380. Upon filing said petition or petitions, duly certified to as provided in the preceding section, with the County Clerk of the

new county, he must immediately notify the chairman of the Board of County Commissioners who, upon receipt of such notice, must call a meeting of the Board to be held within ten days after the filing of said petition, for the purpose of considering the same. If the Board at such meeting finds that said petition conforms to the requirements of and is in accordance with the provisions of the preceding section, it shall at said meeting, by a resolution spread upon its minutes, call a special election of the qualified electors of said county for the purpose of voting upon the question of the location of the permanent county seat.

Said election shall be held on Tuesday and not less than forty nor more than sixty days after the date of calling the same. The Board must issue an election proclamation containing a statement of the time of the election and the question to be submitted. A copy of this proclamation must be published in some newspaper printed in the county, if any, and posted at each place of election at least ten days before the election.

Section 4381. At the meeting of the Board at which the special election is called for the purpose of locating the permanent county seat, the Board shall, by resolution spread upon its minutes, divide the county into registration districts and establish polling precincts in the manner provided by law. It must also, at such meeting, make an order designating the house or place within each precinct where the election shall be held. It must also at the same session of the Board appoint registry agents for the several registration districts established by it, who must possess the qualifications required by law for registry agents. The County Clerk must furnish the said registry agents with books, blanks, and other stationery required for the proper performance of their duties.

Section 4382. The period for the registration of electors shall be between the hours of nine a. m. and nine p. m. on all legal days from nine a. m. of the fourth Monday prior to the date of said election to nine p. m. of the second following Saturday. It shall be the duty of each registry agent to publish and post notices of the time and places of registration in the manner provided by law for the publication of notices of registration for general elections. No person shall be entitled to register and vote at such special election unless he is a qualified voter of the State of Montana of the age of twenty-one years, and will have been a resident of Montana one year and of the territory embraced within the boundaries of the new county for a period of one hundred and eighty days on the day next preceding the day of such election, and also takes and subscribes to the oath provided in Section 479, Revised Codes of Montana.

The general election laws of this State governing the registration of electors and defining the duties of the registry agents shall apply to and govern the registration of electors in elections held under this Act in so far as the same do not conflict herewith.

Section 4383. At the same meeting of the Board of County Commissioners at which the special election for the location of the permanent county seat is called, the Board shall appoint three judges of election for each precinct in the county who shall act as the judges at said election. It shall be the duty of the County Clerk to have printed and distributed to the judges of election the necessary ballots, the form of which shall be as provided in Sections 4379, 4385, and 4387 of this Code, and also supply the judges with the necessary books, records, stationery and ballot-boxes required to hold such election in the manner provided by law.

Section 4384. The judges appointed for said special election must qualify as required by the general election law, and the polls must be

opened and closed, the voting done, the ballots counted, returns made to the Board of County Commissioners, and all other matters connected with said election carried on and conducted in accordance with and as provided by the general election laws of this State.

Section 4385. The form of the ballot used at such elections shall be as follows: There shall be a stub across the top of each ballot, and separated therefrom by a perforated line. The part above the perforated line, designated as the stub, shall extend the entire width of the ballot, and shall have a depth of not less than two inches. Upon the face of the stub there shall be printed in which is known as brevier capitals the following instructions.

"To vote this ballot the elector will write in the blank space on the ballot the name of the town or place at which he desires the permanent county seat to be located."

The ballot below the perforated line shall be in the following form:

"For the permanent county seat of.....county, my choice is....." (here insert name of county). Provided, that any person who, from any cause, is unable to write, may have one of the judges in the presenec of another judge write his choice on the ballot.

Section 4386. When the name of a town or place in a county shall be so inserted in the blank space on such ballot by an elector, and the ballot has been cast as provided by law, the same shall be deemed a vote for the designated town or place as the location of the permanent county seat of said county. The Board of County Commissioners of said county shall canvass the returns of said election in the manner provided by law for the canvassing of election returns, and upon such canvassing of returns the town or place found to have received a majority of all votes cast on such questions shall be declared by the Board the permanent county seat of the county. The order declaring the result of such election shall be entered of record in the minutes of the proceedings of the Board of County Commissioners by the County Clerk, and from the date of the declaration of the results of the election the town or place selected shall be and remain, until lawfully changed in the manner provided by law, the permanent county seat of such county. Within ten days after the declaration of the result of such election, all records and county offices of the county, if elsewhere located, must be moved to and remain at the place declared the permanent county seat.

Section 4387. If no town or place receives a majority of all votes cast on such question, then the town or place receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared by the Board and immediately become the temporary county seat of the county, and at the next general election the two towns or places receiving the greatest number of votes at said first election shall be the candidates for the permanent county seat. At said next general election, the County Clerk shall have separate ballots in the form provided for in Section 4385 of this Code printed and distributed as provided by law containing the names of said candidates for the permanent county seat. On the stub of such ballots shall be printed the following instructions:

"To vote for this ballot the elector will place an X in the square before the name of the town he intends to vote for."

The form of such ballots below the perforated line shall be as follows:

- ☐.....for the permanent county seat.
☐.....for the permanent county seat.

Of said towns or places the one receiving a majority of all the votes cast on such question shall be declared the permanent county seat, and the Board of County Commissioners must canvass the returns and declare the result, and the county seat must be located in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

Section 4388. All laws of general nature applicable to the several counties of the State of Montana and to the officers thereof, and to their powers and duties, shall be applicable to a new county and the officers thereof from and after the creation of the county, except as otherwise provided in this Act, or the Act creating the county.

• Section 4389. Any county heretofore created, in which the permanent county seat has not been located by valid election held for the purpose of locating the permanent county seat of said county, may have a special election, for the purpose of voting on such question, called and held under the provisions of this Act, or if no special election is held for such purpose, then said question shall be submitted by the County Commissioners at the next general election after the passage of this Act and in the manner provided herein for the submission of such questions at general elections; provided, however, that no special election shall be called for the purpose of submitting such question unless a petition or petitions containing in the aggregate the names of one hundred taxpaying electors of such county, whose names appear upon the last assessment book, and also on the last registration books of said county, are filed with the Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners within six months after the passage and approval of this Act.

Upon the filing of such petition or petitions within said time, containing the requisite number of taxpaying electors, which must be ascertained by the Board from the records of said county, said Board must immediately call such special election as herein provided.

If registration districts and polling precincts have already been established in said county, they shall remain the same for such special election, but a new registration shall be had and said special election conducted and the result determined as in this Act provided.

The provisions of this section shall not apply in any case where there has been a permanent county seat located and maintained for a period of three years from the date immediately subsequent to the date of the approval of this Act, whether the same was located by legal election or otherwise.

CREATION OF NEW COUNTIES BY PETITION AND ELECTION

Section 4390. New counties may from time to time be formed and created in this State from portions of one or more counties, which shall have been created and in existence for a period of more than two years, in the manner set forth and provided in this Act; provided, however, that no new county shall be established which shall reduce any county to an assessed valuation of less than Twelve Million Dollars (\$12,000,000), inclusive of all assessed valuation as shown by the last preceding assessment; nor shall any new county be established which shall reduce the area of any existing county from which territory is taken to form such new county, to less than twelve hundred square miles of surveyed land, exclusive of all forest reserve and Indian reservations within old counties nor shall any new county be formed which contains an assessed valuation of property less than Ten Million Dollars (\$10,000,000), inclusive of all assessed valuation as shown by the last preceding assessment, of the county or counties from which such new county

is to be established, nor shall any new county be formed which contains less than one thousand square miles of surveyed land exclusive of all forest reserve land or Indian reservations, not open for settlement, nor shall any line thereof pass within fifteen miles of the court house situate at the county seat of the county sought to be divided; provided, that such county line may be run within a distance of ten miles of a county seat in cases where the natural contour of the county, by reason of mountain ranges or other topographical conditions, is such as to make it difficult to reach the county seat, and in such cases a petition, signed by at least fifty-eight per centum (58%), of the voters in the proposed new county, shall be presented to the Judge of the District Court in which the county affected is located, asking for the appointment of a commission of five (5) disinterested persons, who shall determine if the topographical conditions are such as to warrant the fixing of the county division lines closer than at fifteen miles from the county seat, as such boundaries are legally fixed and determined at the date of the filing of the petition or petitions referred to in Section 4393 of this Code.

Every county which shall be enlarged or created from the territory taken from any other county or counties shall be liable for a prorata proportion of the existing debts and liabilities of the county or counties from which such territory shall be taken, and shall be entitled to a prorata proportion of the assets of the county or counties from which such territory is taken, to be determined as provided by Sections 4391, 4392 and 4398 of this Code.

Section 4391. For the purposes of this Act the assessed valuation of all property, whether included within the boundaries of a proposed new county, or remaining within the boundaries of any existing county or counties from which territory is taken, shall be fixed and determined on the same basis as is used for the imposition of taxes in the State of Montana, to wit: By taking that percentage of the true and full value of all taxable property in any county specified by Section 2000 of this Code.

Whenever in this Act the term "assessed valuation" or "valuation based on the last assessment roll" is used, said term shall be construed as meaning taxable valuation determined as herein provided, not the full and true valuation of property.

Section 4392. No city, town, or village shall become the temporary or permanent county seat of any county organization under the provisions of Sections 4390 to 4407 of this Code, or created by an Act of the Legislative Assembly, unless such city or town shall have been incorporated in the manner provided by law, or unless such village shall have been regularly platted and a plat thereof filed in the office of the County Clerk and Recorder, and there be fifty qualified electors residing within the boundaries of such platted village, and the temporary county seat selected upon the organization of such county shall remain as such county seat until the permanent county seat shall be established as provided by law.

Section 4393. Whenever it is desired to divide any county or counties and form a new county out of a portion of the territory of such then existing county or counties, a petition shall be presented to the Board of County Commissioners of the county from which the new county is to be formed, in case said proposed new county is to be formed from but one county, or to the Board of County Commissioners of the county from which the largest area of territory is proposed to be taken for the formation of such new county, in case said new county is to be formed from portions of two or more existing counties; and such Board of County Commissioners shall be empowered and have

jurisdiction to do and perform all acts provided for to be done or performed in this Act, for each of the several counties from which any proposed territory is to be taken, and shall direct that a certified copy of all orders and proceedings had before such Board of County Commissioners shall be certified by the County Clerk to the Board of County Commissioners of each of the several counties from which any territory is taken by the proposed new county; and all officers of any such county shall comply with the orders of the Board of County Commissioners, in the same manner as if said order had been duly made by the Board of County Commissioners of each respective county from which territory is proposed to be taken. Such petition shall be signed by at least fifty-eight per cent. of the qualified electors of the proposed new county, whose names appear on the official registration books and who are shown thereon to have voted at the last general election preceding the presentation of said petition to the Board of County Commissioners as herein provided; provided, that in cases where the proposed new county is to be formed from portions of two or more counties, separate petition shall be presented from the territory taken from each county; and each of said separate petitions shall be signed by at least fifty-eight per cent. of the qualified electors of each of said proposed portions. Such signatures need not all be appended to one paper, but may be signed to several petitions which must be similar in form, and when so signed the several petitions may be fastened together and shall be treated and presented as one petition.

Such petition or petitions shall contain:

1. A particular description of the boundaries of the proposed new county.
2. A statement that no line thereof passes within fifteen miles of the court house situated at the county seat of any county proposed to be divided, except as hereinafter in this Act provided.
3. A statement of the assessed valuation of such proposed county as shown by the last preceding assessment, inclusive of all assessed valuation.
4. A statement of the surveyed area in square miles which will remain in the county or counties from which territory is taken to form such new county, after such county is formed, and a statement of the surveyed area in square miles which will be in the new county after formed.
5. The name of the proposed new county.
6. A prayer that such proposed new county be organized into a new county under the provisions of this Act.

There shall be attached and filed with said petition or petitions an affidavit of five qualified electors and taxpayers residing within each county sought to be divided, to the effect that they have read said petition and examined the signatures affixed thereto, and they believe that the statements therein are true, and that it is signed by at least fifty-eight per cent. of the qualified electors as herein provided, of the proposed new county, or of the proposed portion thereof, taken from each existing county, where the proposed new county is to be formed from portions of two or more existing counties; that the signatures affixed thereto are genuine; and that each of such persons so signing was a qualified elector of such county therein sought to be divided, at the date of such signing. Such petition or petitions so verified, and the verification thereof, shall be accepted in all proceedings permitted or provided for in this Act, as prima facie evidence of the truth of the matters and facts therein set forth. Upon the filing of such petition or petitions and affidavits with the Clerk of the said Board of County

Commissioners, said clerk shall forthwith fix a date to hear the proof of the said petitions and of any opponents thereto, which date must be not later than thirty days after the filing of such petition with the clerk of said Board. The County Clerk shall also, at the same time, designate a newspaper of general circulation published in the old counties, but not within the proposed new county, and also a newspaper of general circulation published within the boundaries of the proposed new county, if there be such, in which the said County Clerk shall order and cause to be published, at least once a week for two weeks next preceding the date fixed for such hearing, a notice in substantially the following form:

NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that a petition has been presented to the Board of County Commissioners of.....county (naming the county represented by the Board of County Commissioners with which said petition was filed), praying for the formation of a new county out of a portion of the said.....county and.....county (naming the county or counties of which it is proposed to form the new county), and that said petition will be heard by the said Board of County Commissioners at its place of meetings (designating the city or town and the day and hour of the meeting so to be held), and when and where all persons interested may appear and oppose the granting of said petition, and make any objections thereto.

Dated.....at....., Montana.

....., County Clerk.

Said petitioners shall, on or before the date fixed for said hearing, file with the said Board of County Commissioners a bond to be approved by said Board, in an amount of Five Thousand Dollars, payable to the county in which said petition is filed, conditioned that the obligors named in said bond will pay to said county all expenses incurred in the election provided for in this Act, not exceeding the amount specified in said bond, in the event that at the election herein provided for more than forty-two per cent. of the votes cast at said election are "for the new county of.....(naming the proposed new county,)" "No."

At the time so fixed for said hearing, the Board of County Commissioners shall proceed to hear the petitioners and any opponents and protestants upon the petition or protests filed on or before the time fixed for the hearing. No petition or protest or petition for the exclusion of territory shall be considered unless the same is filed at least one day before the time fixed for the hearing, and such petition for the exclusion of territory shall contain the names of not less than fifty per cent. of the qualified electors who are resident property taxpayers of any territory to be excluded. All such territory being excluded must be in one block, and contain an area of not less than thirty-six square miles, and be totally within one county, and contiguous thereto, and the Board of County Commissioners may adjourn such hearing from time to time, but not for more than ten days after the time fixed, for the hearing, and shall receive the proof to establish or controvert the facts set forth in said petition. No withdrawals of signatures to the original petition for the creating of a proposed county shall be filed or considered which have not been filed with the County Clerk on or before the date fixed for the hearing. No withdrawals of any signature from the petition for the exclusion of territory shall be received or considered which is not filed within five days after the filing of the petition for such exclusion of territory.

The Board of County Commissioners, on the final hearing of such petition or petitions, shall, by a resolution entered on its minutes, determine,

1. The boundaries of the proposed new county, and the boundaries so determined by said Board of County Commissioners shall be the boundaries of such proposed new county, if it be created as herein provided.

2. Whether the said petition contains the genuine signatures of at least fifty-eight per cent. of the qualified electors of the proposed new county as herein required, or in cases where separate petitions are presented from portions of two or more existing counties as herein required, whether each petition is signed by at least fifty-eight per cent. of the qualified electors of that portion of each of such existing counties which it is proposed to take into the proposed new county.

3. Whether any line of the proposed new county passes within fifteen miles of the court house situate at the county seat of any county proposed to be divided, except as hereinbefore provided.

4. Whether the proposed new county will contain property, according to the last preceding assessment, which will equal in amount at least Four Million Dollars, inclusive of all assessed valuation.

5. Whether the area of any existing county from which territory is taken to form such new county will be reduced to less than twelve hundred square miles of surveyed land, by taking the territory proposed to be taken therefrom to form such new county.

6. Whether the area of the proposed new county will contain at least one thousand square miles of surveyed land to form such new county.

7. The class to which said proposed new county after its creation will belong, and the name of said proposed new county, as stated in such petition.

8. Whether the area embraced within the proposed new county will be reasonably compact.

On final hearing the Board of Commissioners, upon petition of not less than fifty per cent. of the qualified electors (as shown by the official registration books on the day of the filing of any such petition) of any territory lying within said proposed new county contiguous to the boundary line of said proposed new county, and of the old county from which such territory is proposed to be taken, and lying entirely within a single old county and described in said petition, asking that said territory be not included within the proposed new county, must make such changes in the proposed boundaries as will exclude such territory from such new county, and shall establish and define such boundaries. On final hearing the Board of Commissioners, upon petition of not less than fifty per cent. of the qualified electors who are resident property taxpayers of any territory lying outside said proposed new county, and contiguous to the boundary line of said proposed new county, and of the old county or counties from which such territory is proposed to be included, asking that said territory be included within the proposed new county, must make such changes in the proposed boundaries as will include such territory in such new county, and shall establish and define such boundaries; provided, however, that the segregation of such territory from any old county or counties shall not leave such county with less than Twelve Million Dollars of assessed

valuation, based upon the last assessment roll; provided, that no change or changes so made shall result in reducing the valuation of the proposed new county to less than an assessed valuation of Ten Million Dollars, inclusive of all assessed valuation; and provided, further, that no change shall be made which shall leave the territory so excluded separate and apart from and without the county of which it was formerly a part. Petitions for exclusion shall be disposed of in the order in point of time in which they are filed with the Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners, and on final determination of boundaries no changes in the boundaries originally proposed shall be made except as prayed for in said petition or petitions, or to correct clerical errors or uncertainties.

Section 4394. If the said Board of County Commissioners determine that the formation of said proposed new county will not reduce any county from which any territory is taken to an assessed valuation of less than Twelve Million Dollars, inclusive of the assessed valuation, nor the area thereof to less than twelve hundred square miles of surveyed land, and that the proposed new county contains property of an assessed valuation of at least Ten Million Dollars, inclusive of all assessed valuation, and that the proposed new county has an area of at least one thousand square miles of land, and that no line of said proposed new county passes within fifteen miles of the court house situate at the county seat of any county proposed to be divided, except as hereinbefore provided, and that said petition contains the genuine signatures of at least fifty-eight per cent. of the qualified electors of the proposed new county, or in cases where separate petitions are presented from portions of two or more existing counties (as herein required), that each of said petitions contain the genuine signatures of at least fifty-eight per cent. of the qualified electors of that portion of the proposed new county from which it is taken, then the said Board of County Commissioners shall divide the proposed new county into a convenient number of township, road, and school districts, and define their boundaries and designate the names of such districts. Said Board of County Commissioners shall also, if necessary for the purpose of the election hereinafter provided for, change the boundaries of the election precincts in said old county or counties to make the same conform to the boundaries of the proposed new county; provided, that the boundary lines of no such precinct shall extend beyond the boundary lines of the then existing county in which it is located, and from which the territory is proposed to be taken; and said Board shall appoint election officers to act at said election and to be paid by said Board. Within two weeks after its determination of the truth of the allegations of said petition as aforesaid, the said Board of County Commissioners shall order and give proclamation and notice of an election to be held on a specified day in the territory which is proposed to be taken for the new county, not less than ninety days nor more than one hundred and twenty days thereafter, for the purpose of determining whether such territory shall be established and organized into a new county; and for the election of officers and location of a county seat therefor, in case the vote at such election shall be in favor of the establishment and organization of such new county. All qualified electors residing within the proposed new county, who are qualified electors of the county or counties from which territory is taken to form such proposed new county, and who have resided within the limits of the proposed county for a period of more than six months next preceding the day of election, and who are registered under the provisions of the registration laws of the State, shall be entitled to vote at said election. Registration and transfers of registration shall be made and shall close in the manner and at a time provided by law for registration and transfers of registration for a general election in the State of Montana. Such proclamation and notice of election shall be published at least once a week for three weeks before the holding of such election, in some newspaper of general circulation published in the territory which is

proposed to be taken for the new county, and a copy thereof shall be mailed immediately by the County Clerk of the county in which the petition is filed to the County Clerk of each county from which territory is taken for the proposed new county. Such proclamation and notice shall require the voters to cast ballots which shall contain the words, "For the new county of.....(giving the name of the proposed new county)" "Yes," and "For the new county of.....(giving the name of the proposed new county)" "No," and each voter desiring to vote for the establishment and organization of said new county shall mark a cross (X) opposite the words, "For the new county of....." "Yes," in the manner now required by law in other elections, and each voter desiring to vote against the establishment and organization of said new county shall mark a cross (X) opposite the words, "For the new county of....." "No," in the manner now required by law in other elections; and shall also contain the names of persons to be voted for to fill the various elective offices designated in said proclamation for counties of the class to which said proposed county will belong, as determined by the Board of County Commissioners as herein otherwise provided. There shall also be printed upon said ballot the words, "For the county seat," and the names of all cities or towns which may have filed with the County Clerk a petition signed by at least twenty-five qualified electors, nominating any city or town within the proposed new county for the county seat, and the voter shall designate his choice for county seat by marking a cross (X) opposite the name of the city or town for which he desires to cast his ballot. At the special election to be held, as provided in this Act, the question of the election of the county seat is hereby provided to be submitted to the qualified electors of the proposed new county, and the majority of all the votes cast therefor shall determine the election thereon. In case any city or town fails to receive the majority of all the votes cast, then the city or town receiving the highest number of all votes cast shall be designated as the temporary county seat, and in case any city or town is not the choice of the election for the county seat by a majority of all the votes cast, the question of choice between the two cities or towns for which the highest number of votes shall have been cast shall be submitted in like manner to the qualified electors at the next general election thereafter. When the county seat shall have been selected as herein provided, it shall not thereafter be changed except in the manner provided by law.

The proclamation calling the election and the notice thereof provided for in this Act shall be made and given exclusively by the Board of County Commissioners with which is filed the said petition for the formation and establishment of such new county, and such Board shall cause the Clerk of said county to furnish to the officers of each precinct in such proposed new county all ballots, poll lists, tally lists, registers for voters' signatures, ballot boxes, and other election supplies and equipment necessary to conduct such election, and which are not hereinafter specifically directed to be furnished by the Clerk of another county or counties. Such election shall be governed and controlled by the general election laws of the State, so far as the same shall be applicable, except as herein otherwise provided. The returns of all elections for the creation of the county, and for officers and for location of the county seat as provided for in this Act, shall be made to and canvassed by the Board of County Commissioners of the county from which the largest area is taken by the proposed county.

The County Clerk of each county from which territory is taken for the proposed new county shall, not less than five days before the date of such election, furnish to each board of election within said proposed new county, a copy of the official register for the precincts of such proposed new county as are within their respective counties,

and the copies of indexes thereof required by law containing the names of all persons who were qualified electors at the last general election before the date of such election.

All returns of election herein provided for shall be made to the Board of County Commissioners calling for such election.

All nominations of candidates for the office required to be filled at said election shall be made in the manner provided by law for the nomination of candidates by petition.

The provisions of the election laws relating to preparation, printing, and distribution of sample ballots, except the provisions of said laws relating to primary elections in this State, shall have application to any election provided for in this Act.

Section 4395. If, upon the canvass of the votes cast at such election, it appears that fifty-eight per cent. of the votes cast are "For the new county of.....," "Yes," the Board of County Commissioners shall, by a resolution entered upon its minutes, declare such territory duly formed and created as a county of this State, of the class to which the same shall belong, under the name of..... county, and that the city or town receiving the highest number of votes cast at said election for county seat shall be the county seat of said county until removed in the manner provided by law, and designating and declaring the person receiving respectively the highest number of votes for the several offices to be filled at said election, to be duly elected to such offices. Said Board shall forthwith cause a copy of its said resolution, duly certified, to be filed in the office of the Secretary of State, and ninety days from and after the date of such filing said new county shall be deemed to be fully created, and the organization thereof shall be deemed completed, and such officers shall be entitled to enter immediately upon the duties of their respective offices upon qualifying in accordance with law and giving bonds for the faithful performance of their duties, as required by the laws of the State. The Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners with which said petition was filed, as herein provided, must immediately make out and deliver to each of said persons so declared and designated to be elected, a certificate of election authenticated by his signature and the seal of said county. The persons elected members of the Board of County Commissioners and the County Clerk shall immediately, upon receiving their certificates of election, assume the duties of their respective offices.

The Board of County Commissioners shall have authority to provide a suitable place for the county officers, and to purchase such supplies as may be deemed necessary for the proper conduct of the county government. All other officers take office ninety days after the filing of the resolution herein provided for with the Secretary of State. All the officers elected at said election, or appointed under this Act, shall hold their office until the time provided by general law for the election and qualification of such officers of this State, and until their successors are elected and qualified, and for the purpose of determining the term of office of such officers, the years said officers are to hold office are to be computed respectively from and including the first Monday after the first day of January following the last preceding general election. If, however, upon such canvass it appears that more than forty-two per cent. of the votes cast at said election are "For the new county of.....," "No," the Board of County Commissioners canvassing said vote as provided herein shall pass a resolution in accordance therewith, and thereupon the proceedings relating to division of such county or counties shall cease; and

no other proceedings in relation to any other division of said old county or counties shall be instituted for at least two years after such determination.

Section 4396. At the election provided for in Section 4394 of this Code, there shall be chosen such county, township, and district officers as are now or may hereafter by general law be provided for in counties of the class to which said new county is determined to belong, as herein provided; provided, that all duly elected, qualified and acting officers of the county or counties, who may reside within the proposed new county, shall be deemed to be officers of said new county if they file with the Board of County Commissioners, whose duty it shall be to call the election, within five days after the final hearing and determination of said petition of such proposed new county, their intention to become officers of said proposed new county, and the Board of County Commissioners issuing the proclamation of any election, as in this Act provided, shall omit providing for the election of any such officers as may have filed their declaration as herein provided; and provided, also, that all duly elected, qualified, and acting Justices of the Peace and Constables residing within the proposed new county at the time of the division of such county into townships, as hereinbefore in Section 4394 provided, shall hold office as such Justices of the Peace or Constables in said county for the remainder of the term for which they were elected on qualifying as Justices of the Peace or Constables for the respective townships in which they reside, when said townships are organized as provided in this Act; provided, further, that all duly elected, qualified, and acting School Trustees residing within the proposed new county at the time of the division of such county into school districts, as hereinbefore in Section 4394 provided, shall hold office as School Trustees in said new county for the remainder of the term for which they were elected on qualifying as School Trustees for the respective districts in which they reside, as said districts are organized as provided by this Act. Each person elected or appointed to fill an office of such new county under the provisions of this Act shall qualify in the manner provided by law for such officers, except as herein otherwise provided, and shall enter upon the discharge of the duties of his office within such time as herein provided, after the receipt of the certificate of his election. Each of such officers may take the oath of office before any officers authorized by the laws of the State of Montana to administer oaths, and the bond of any officer from which a bond is required shall be approved by any Judge of the District Court of the district to which such new county is attached for judicial purposes. The officers elected or appointed under the provisions of this Act shall each perform the duties and receive the compensation now provided by general law for the office to which he has been appointed or elected in the counties for the class to which such new county shall have been determined to belong, as herein provided under the general classification of counties in this State.

Said new county, when created and organized in pursuance of the provisions of this Act, shall be attached to such judicial district as may be designated by the Governor of the State of Montana, in a proclamation to be issued by him, designating such new county as attached to the particular judicial district for judicial purposes.

Section 4396.1. At the special election held for the purpose of voting on the creation of a new county, a State Senator shall be elected, who will hold office until the next general election.

Section 4396.2. At a special election held for the purpose of voting on the question of the creation of a new county, a Board of County Commissioners shall be elected, who shall hold office until the next general election.

Section 4397. It shall be the duty of the persons elected to or continuing to hold the office of County Commissioners of said new county to meet at the county seat thereof within five days after all of them shall have qualified, and upon organization of said Board of County Commissioners it shall notify the Governor of the State of the organization of said county, and thereupon it shall be the duty of the Governor to appoint three persons, one of whom shall be a resident and a taxpayer within the new county, and no two of whom shall be from any one county; the three persons so appointed shall form and be a Board of Commissioners. Such Commissioners shall, within ten days after the notice of the appointment, meet at the county seat of the new county and organize by electing from their number a chairman, and also elect a secretary who must not be a member of said Commission. Thereafter such Commission may meet at such place or places as it may select. A majority of such Commissioners shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. Said Commission shall have power to compel by citation or subpoena, signed by their president and secretary, the attendance of such persons and the production of such books and papers before said Commission as may be required in the performance of their duties imposed by this Act, except that the official records of any county or counties from which said new county was formed shall in no case be taken away from the county seat of said county. It shall be the duty of the Sheriff of any county to execute in his county all lawful orders and citations of the said Commission; and for any services so performed the Sheriff shall be allowed the same fees as are allowed to him for services in civil actions; and all witnesses attending before said Commission shall be entitled to the same compensation and mileage as is allowed to witnesses in courts of record; provided, that no witness shall be excused from attendance at the time and place mentioned in said order or citation by reason of the failure of the officer making such service to tender to such witness his fees and mileage in advance.

Section 4398. Said Board of Commissioners shall immediately after its organization ascertain the costs of the election held hereunder, and apportion the same pro rata among each of the counties from which territory was taken to form such new county * * *.

Section 4404. Whenever in this Act publication of any notice is provided for, and no newspaper of general circulation is published within the territory in which said notice is required to be published, notice shall be given by posting copies of such notices in at least ten public places in such territories for the same length of time said notice was required to be published.

Section 4405. The territory within the limits of any new county, until otherwise provided by law, shall be entitled to representation in the State Senate by one State Senator; and to representation in the House of Representatives by one Member of the House of Representatives.

Section 4406. Any member of the Board of County Commissioners, or any other officer who unlawfully and knowingly violates any of the provisions of this Act, or fails or refuses to perform any duty imposed upon him hereunder, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and of malfeasance in office, and shall be deprived of his office by a decree of a court of competent jurisdiction, after trial and conviction.

Section 4407. All Acts and parts of Acts in conflict herewith are hereby repealed, with the exception: This Act shall not apply in any cases whereby the election has been held under the Act passed by the Fifteenth Legislative Session for the creation of counties and a majority vote has been cast in favor thereof, but the provisions of this

Act shall be deemed in full force and effect so far as they may affect any proposed new county now in process of creation, unless said new county can comply with the requirements of this Act; and it is hereby made the duty of the Board of County Commissioners which may have ordered any election in pursuance of existing laws to immediately make an order annulling and setting aside all further proceedings in relation to such proposed new county, including an order to nullify and set aside any election order theretofore made; provided, if any order is made nullifying and setting aside any election as provided in this section, any bond which may have been given in pursuance with the provisions of law relating to the costs of election for the creation of any proposed new county shall be deemed void, and no liability shall be incurred thereunder.

CHAPTER 105

Laws of 1937

An Act Providing for the Abandonment and Abolishment of Counties and for Attaching the Territory Abandoned and Abolished Counties to Adjoining Counties, Upon Vote of the Electors of such Counties and the Procedure Therefor; Providing That the Terms of Office of Members of Board of County Commissioners, Officers of Such Counties; and Representatives and Senators of Such Counties in the Legislative Assembly of the State of Montana Shall Cease and Terminate Upon the Abandonment and Abolishment of Counties; Providing for the Payment of the Indebtedness of Such Counties and for Tax Levies for Such Purpose; and Providing for the Disposition of the Moneys, Credits and Property Owned by Abandoned and Abolished Counties.

Be It Enacted by the Legislative Assembly of the State of Montana:

Section 1. The organization and corporate existence of any county organized under the laws of this State may be abandoned and abolished and the territory within its boundaries attached to and made a part of some adjoining county in the manner provided by this Act.

Section 2. A petition may be filed with the County Clerk of a county, asking that the question of abandonment and abolishing the organization and corporate existence of such county and attaching its territory to and making the same a part of some adjoining county, be submitted to the qualified electors of such county at an election. Such petition shall state the name of the adjoining county to which the territory of such county, so to be abandoned and abolished, shall be attached and made a part; such petition shall be signed by not less than thirty-five per centum (35%) of the qualified electors of the county whose names appear upon the registration records of such county, shall contain the postoffice address and voting precinct of each person signing the same, and shall state the name and address of three persons to whom notice of the insufficiency of the petition shall be sent in the event that the petition shall not have the required number of signatures of qualified electors signed thereto. It shall be the duty of the County Clerk, within thirty days after the filing of such petition to examine the same, to ascertain and determine from the registration records of the county whether such petition is signed by the required number of qualified electors. Such clerk may be authorized by the Board of County Commissioners to employ additional help in his office to assist him in the work of examining such petition and such Board shall provide for their compensation. When such examination is completed said Clerk shall forthwith attach to such petition his certificate, properly dated and signed, showing the result of his examination, and if said certificate shows that said petition is signed by the required number of qualified electors, said

Clerk shall immediately present said petition to the Board of County Commissioners, if such Board be then in session, otherwise at its first regular meeting after the date of such certificate. No person, after signing any such petition, shall be allowed or permitted to withdraw his signature or name therefrom.

Section 3. Whenever any such petition is presented to the Board of County Commissioners of a county with a certificate of the County Clerk attached thereto, showing that said petition has been signed by not less than thirty-five per centum (35%) of the qualified electors of such county whose names appear upon the registration records of said county, as provided in Section 2 of the Act, said Board of County Commissioners shall immediately upon presentation of such petition, make and enter an order in its minutes fixing a day for considering and taking final action on said petition, which shall be not less than thirty (30) nor more than thirty-five (35) days after the date when said order is made, and shall cause a notice to be published in the official newspaper of the county to the effect that such petition has been presented to such Board asking for the abandonment and abolishment of the county and that said Board will meet at the time specified in said order for considering and taking final action on said petition, at which time any and all registered electors of the county interested therein may appear and be heard thereon. Such notice shall be published once a week for two (2) consecutive weeks immediately following the making of such order.

At any time prior to five (5) days before the date fixed for consideration and final action on such petition fifty per centum (50%) of the registered electors residing within a particular part or portion of such county, may file with the County Clerk of such county a petition in writing signed by them praying that the part or portion of such county within which such petitioners reside shall not be attached to the county designated in the petition for abandonment but shall be attached to some other adjoining county, which petition shall definitely, particularly and accurately describe the boundaries of such part or portion of said county which said petitioners desire to be attached to such other adjoining county and shall specify and name such other adjoining county to which such part or portion is to be attached if said county is abandoned and abolished. Whenever any such petition is filed the County Clerk shall immediately examine the same and determine from the registration records of the county whether such petition has been signed by the required number of registered electors and shall attach thereto his certificate showing the total number of registered electors residing within the boundaries described in said petition and the number thereof whose names appear on said petition, and shall deliver such petition with such certificate attached, to the Board of County Commissioners when such Board meets to consider and take final action on such petition for abandonment, separate and independent petitions may be filed by registered electors residing within the boundaries of separate and distinct and different parts or portions of such county, praying that the territory embraced within the boundaries described therein may be attached to and become parts of the same, or different adjoining counties, other than the county named and designated in the petition of abandonment, if said county is abandoned. No person after signing any such petition shall be allowed or permitted to withdraw his signature or name therefrom.

Section 4. On the day fixed by the Board for consideration and final action on such petition for abandonment the Board shall meet and examine and consider all petitions which may have been filed praying that particular parts or portions of said county, if abandoned, be attached to an adjoining county or counties, other than the county named

in such petition for abandonment, and shall determine the sufficiency of each such petition filed, and shall enter its finding with regard thereto in its minutes, and said Board shall thereupon adopt a resolution, which shall be in writing and also entered in full in its minutes, and which shall be in substantially the following form:

WHEREAS, there has been filed with the Clerk of (name) county, Montana, a petition asking that the organization and corporate existence of said county be abandoned and abolished and its territory attached to and made a part of an adjoining county, to wit, the County of (name), Montana;

AND WHEREAS, said petition has been presented to the Board of County Commissioners of (name) county, with a certificate of the Clerk of said county attached thereto showing that said petition has been signed by not less than thirty-five per centum (35%) of the registered electors of said county;

(If any petition for attaching any part or portion of the county, in case of abandonment to an adjoining county or counties, other than the county named in the petition for abandonment, and found to have been signed by the required number of registered electors, insert the following for each petition)

AND WHEREAS, there has been filed a petition signed by not less than fifty per centum (50%) of the registered electors residing within that part or portion of said county described as (give description as contained in petition) praying that the part or portion of said county within such boundaries be attached to and made a part of the County of (name of county given in petition) if said county be abandoned:

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that if said (name) county shall be abandoned and abolished the territory embraced within its boundaries shall be attached to and become part of the following. (If all to be attached to one adjoining county so state, but if parts or portions to any other county or counties, then describe the part or portion to go to each adjoining county as well as to the county named in the petition for abandonment.)

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the County Clerk of (name) county, Montana, make copies of this resolution, each with a copy of said petition for abandonment, with the signatures omitted therefrom (and copies of petitions for attaching parts or portions of said county to adjoining county or counties, other than the county named in the petition for abandonment, if any were filed and found sufficient, with signatures omitted) and certify to the same and affix the seal of the county thereto, and transmit one of said copies to the Governor of the State of Montana, and one of said copies to the Clerk of each county to which any part of said county is to be attached, if abandoned.

Said resolution must be signed by the members of the Board of County Commissioners and the County Clerk must, within five (5) days thereafter, make the certified copies of said resolution, with copy of petition or petitions attached, and transmit one copy to the Governor of the State of Montana and one copy to the County Clerk of each county to which any part or portion of said county is to be attached, if abandoned.

Section 5. Upon receipt of a certified copy of the resolution provided for in Section 4 of this Act, the Governor shall, within ten days thereafter, issue his proclamation calling a special election in the county in which the petition referred to in said resolution was filed, and in

each county designated in such resolution as a county to which any of the territory of such county, if abandoned and abolished, shall be attached and made a part, at which election there shall be submitted to the qualified electors of the county in which such petition was filed the question of whether or not such county shall be abandoned and abolished and its territory attached to and made a part of the county designated and named for such purpose in said petition, and at which election there shall be submitted to the qualified electors of each county named and designated in such resolution as a county to which a part of the territory of the county, proposed to be abandoned and abolished, shall be attached and made a part, if such county shall be so abandoned and abolished, the question of whether or not such part of the territory of such county, if abandoned and abolished, described in such resolution shall be attached to and become a part of such county. Such proclamation shall fix a day for holding such election in such counties, which shall be not less than ninety days nor more than one hundred and twenty days after the date of the Governor's proclamation calling the same; provided that if a general election will be held in said counties within one hundred and twenty days after the date of such proclamation, the Governor, in such proclamation, shall direct that such question be submitted to the qualified electors of said counties at such general election. Such proclamation shall be filed in the office of the Secretary of State and copies thereof shall be transmitted by the Governor to the County Clerk of each of the counties in which such election is to be held.

Section 6. The County Clerk of each of such counties after receiving a copy of such election proclamation shall present the same to the Board of County Commissioners, if such Board is then in session, and if not in session, then at the first meeting thereof held after such clerk has received the same, and the Board of County Commissioners of each of such counties shall issue such proclamations and give such notices of election as are required by the general laws of this State when questions are to be submitted to the qualified electors of a county at an election and which proclamation and notices shall include a description of the boundaries of that part of the county proposed to be abandoned and to be attached to and made a part of such county, if said county be abandoned, and the County Clerk of each of such counties shall give notice of the closing of the registration books and shall cause the same to be closed at the time and in the manner provided by the general registration and election laws of this State.

Section 7. At such election the question to be submitted to the qualified electors of the county in which said petition was filed shall be as follows:

☐

For the abandonment and abolishment of the county of (name) and attaching the territory within its boundaries to and making the same a part of the county or counties of (name)

☐

Against the abandonment and abolishment of the county of (name) and attaching the territory within its boundaries to and making the same a part of the county or counties of (name)

And the question to be submitted to the qualified electors of the counties, designated in the resolution as the county or counties to which the territory of the county proposed to be abandoned and abolished, is to be attached and made a part, shall be as follows:

☐

For attaching to and making a part of the county of (name) a part of the territory within the boundaries of the county of (name) if the same is abandoned and abolished.

☐

Against attaching to and making a part of the county of (name) a part of the territory within the boundaries of the county of (name) if the same is abandoned and abolished.

Said election shall be held, voted, counted and returns made and canvassed in the manner provided by the general election laws of this State.

Section 8. The Board of County Commissioners of each county, acting as a canvassing board, must within ten (10) days after the holding of such election canvass the returns of such election, and within five (5) days thereafter the Clerk of each county must make and enter in the records of said Board a statement of the vote in such county and transmit to the Secretary of State, by registered mail, an abstract thereof, which shall be marked "Election Returns." Within ten (10) days after receiving such abstracts from all counties in which such election was held, and on notice from the Secretary of State, the Board of State Canvassers shall meet and canvass, compute and determine the vote, and the Secretary of State, as secretary of such Board, must make and file in his office a statement thereof and transmit a copy thereof to the Governor. Upon receipt of such copy the Governor shall issue a proclamation declaring the result of such election and shall file a copy of such proclamation in the office of the Secretary of State and transmit a copy of such proclamation to the County Clerk of each of the counties in which such election was held, and each such County Clerk shall file the same in his office and present the same to the Board of County Commissioners of his county, if such Board is then in session, otherwise at the first meeting of the Board after the same has been received by such Clerk.

Section 9. If, at such election a majority of the votes cast in the county in which such petition was filed shall be cast in favor of the abandonment and abolishment of such county, and a majority of the votes cast in the county, designated in the petition for abandonment as the county to which the territory of the abandoned county shall be attached, shall be in favor thereof, then the organization and political and corporate existence of the county in which such petition for abandonment was filed shall cease and terminate and said county shall be abandoned and abolished and disincorporated and cease to exist and its territory shall be attached to and become a part of the counties designated in the resolution adopted under Section 4 of this Act, and the term of office of each of the officers thereof, and of the members of the Board of County Commissioners thereof, and of its Senator and Representative in the Legislative Assembly shall cease and terminate at twelve (12:00) o'clock midnight on the thirtieth day of June immediately following; provided that if at any such election a majority of the votes cast in any adjoining county named in the resolution adopted under Section 4 of this Act, other than the county designated in the petition for abandonment as the county to which the territory of the abandoned county shall attach, shall be against the attaching of any portion of the territory of the abandoned county to such adjoining county, then such portion of such territory described in said resolution shall be attached and become a part of the county designated in such resolution for abandonment as the county to which the territory of the abandoned county shall attach.

DUTIES OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS RELATIVE TO ELECTIONS

Section 4465.2. The Board of County Commissioners has jurisdiction and power under such limitations and restrictions as are prescribed by law:

To establish, abolish, and change election precincts, and to appoint judges of election, canvass all election returns, declare the result, and issue certificates thereof.

Section 4515. The Board of County Commissioners must provide all poll-lists, poll-books, blank returns and certificates, proclamations of elections, and other appropriate and necessary appliances for holding all elections in the county, and allow reasonable charges therefor, and for the transmission and return of the same to the proper officers.

Section 4516. Whenever, as canvassers, the Board of County Commissioners declare the result of any election held in the county, certificates must be by the Clerk of the Board issued to all persons elected to a county office or to a township or district office therein, and such other certificates must be made out and transmitted as required by the title relative to elections.

COUNTY FINANCES—BONDS AND WARRANTS

Section 4630.7. County bonds for any other purpose than those enumerated in Section 4630.6 shall not be issued unless authorized at a duly called special or general election at which the question of issuing such bonds was submitted to the qualified electors of the county and approved, as provided in Section 4630.13; and no such bond election shall be called unless there has been presented to the Board of County Commissioners a petition, asking that such election be held and such question be submitted, signed by not less than twenty per centum (20%) of the qualified electors of the county, who are taxpayers upon property within the county and whose names appear on the last completed assessment roll for State and county taxes.

Section 4630.8. Every petition for the calling of an election to vote upon the question of issuing county bonds shall plainly and clearly state the purpose or purposes for which the proposed bonds are to be issued, and shall contain an estimate of the amount necessary to be issued for such purpose or purposes. There may be a separate petition for each purpose, or two (2) or more purposes may be combined in one (1) petition if each purpose, with an estimate of the amount of bonds necessary to be issued therefor, is separately stated in such petition. Such petition may consist of one (1) sheet, or of several sheets identical in form and fastened together after being circulated and signed so as to form a single complete petition before being delivered to the County Clerk as hereinafter provided. The petition shall give the postoffice address and voting precincts of each person signing the same.

Only persons who are qualified to sign such petition shall be qualified to circulate the same, and there shall be attached to the completed petition the affidavit of some person who circulated, or assisted in circulating such petition, that he believes the signatures thereon are genuine and that the signers knew the contents thereof before signing the same. The completed petition shall be filed with the County Clerk who shall, within fifteen (15) days thereafter, carefully examine the same and the county records showing the qualifications of the petitioners, and attach thereto a certificate under his official signature and the seal of his office, which certificate shall set forth:

(1) The total number of persons who are registered electors and whose names appear upon the last completed assessment roll for State and county taxes.

(2) Which and how many of the persons whose names are subscribed to such petition are possessed of all of the qualifications required of signers to such petition.

(3) Whether such qualified signers constitute more or less than twenty per centum (20%) of the registered electors whose names appear upon the last completed assessment roll for State and county taxes.

Section 4630.9. When such petition has been filed with the County Clerk and he has found that it has a sufficient number of signers, qualified to sign the same, he shall place the same before the Board of County Commissioners at its first meeting held after he has attached his certificate thereto. The Board shall thereupon carefully examine the petition and make such other investigation as it may deem necessary.

If it is found that the petition is in proper form, bears the requisite number of signers of qualified petitioners, and is in all other respects sufficient, the Board shall pass and adopt a resolution which shall recite the essential facts in regard to the petition and its filing and presentation, the purpose, or purposes, for which the bonds are proposed to be issued, and fix the exact amount of bonds proposed to be issued for each purpose, which amount may be less than but must not exceed the amount set forth in the petition, determine the number of years through which such bonds are to be paid, not exceeding the limitations fixed in Section 4630.4, and making provisions for having such question submitted to the qualified electors of the county at the next general election, or at a special election which the Board may call for such purpose.

Section 4630.10. Whether such election is held at the general election, or at a special election, separate notice shall be given thereof. Such notice shall state the date when such election will be held, the hours between which the polls will be open, the amount of bonds proposed to be issued, the purpose of the issue, the term of years through which the bonds are to be paid, and such other information regarding the holding of the election and the bonds proposed to be issued as the Board may deem proper. If bonds are to be issued for two (2) or more purposes, each purpose and the amount therefor must be separately stated. Such notice shall be posted in each voting precinct throughout the county in the same manner as notices for a general election are required to be posted. Such notice must also be published once each week for four (4) consecutive weeks preceding the election in the official newspaper of the county.

If the question of issuing bonds is submitted at a special election called for such purpose the Board of County Commissioners shall fix the hours through which the polls are to be kept open, which shall be not less than eight (8), and which must be stated in the notice of election, and may appoint a smaller number of election judges than is required for a general election, but in no case shall there be less than three (3) judges in the precinct, and such judges shall act as their own clerks.

If the question of issuing bonds is submitted at a general election, the polls shall be kept open during the same hours as are fixed for such general election and the judges and clerks for such general election shall act as the judges and clerks for such bond election.

Section 4630.11. The form of ballots shall be as prescribed by Section 4722; but if bonds are sought to be issued for two (2) or more

separate purposes, then separate ballots must be provided for each purpose. The election shall be conducted in the manner prescribed by said Section 4722, and the general election laws of the State shall govern insofar as they are applicable; but if such question be submitted at a general election the votes thereon must be counted separately and separate returns must be made by the judges and clerks at such election.

4630.12. In all county bond elections hereafter held only qualified registered electors residing within the county, who are taxpayers upon property therein and whose names appear upon the last completed assessment roll for State, county and school district taxes, shall have the right to vote. Upon the adoption of the resolution calling for the election, the County Clerk must cause to be published in the official newspaper of the county a notice, signed by him, stating that registration for such bond election will close at noon on the fifteenth day prior to the date for holding such election and at that time the registration books shall be closed for such election. Such notice must be published at least ten (10) days prior to the day when such registration books will be closed.

After the closing of the registration books for such election the County Clerk shall promptly prepare lists of the registered electors of such voting precinct, who are taxpayers upon property within the county and whose names appear on the last completed assessment roll for State, county and school district taxes, and who are entitled to vote at such election, and shall prepare poll books for such election, as provided in Section 568 of the Revised Codes of Montana for 1935, and deliver the same to the judges of election prior to the opening of the polls. It shall not be necessary to publish or post such list of qualified electors.

(As amended by Chapter 138, Laws of 1939.)

Section 4630.13. Whenever the question of issuing county bonds for any purpose is submitted to the qualified electors of a county, at either a general or special election, not less than forty per centum (40%) of the qualified electors entitled to vote on such question must vote thereon, otherwise such proposition shall be deemed to have been rejected; provided, however, that if forty per centum (40%), or more of such qualified electors do vote on such question, at such election, and a majority of such votes shall be cast in favor of such proposition, then such proposition shall be deemed to have been approved and adopted.

Section 4630.14. If the bonding election be held at the same time as a general election, then the returns shall be canvassed at the same time as the returns from such general election; but if the bonding election is a special election, then the Board of County Commissioners shall meet within ten (10) days after the date of holding such special election and canvass the returns. If it is found that at such election forty per centum (40%) or more, of the qualified electors entitled to vote at such election voted on such question, and that a majority of such votes were cast in favor of the issuing of such bonds, the Board of County Commissioners shall, at a regular or special meeting held within thirty (30) days thereafter, pass and adopt a resolution providing for the issuance of such bonds. Such resolution shall recite the purpose for which such bonds are to be issued, the amount thereof, the maximum rate of interest the bonds may bear, the date they shall bear, the period of time through which they shall be payable, the optional provisions, if any; and provide for the manner of the execution of the same. It shall provide that preference shall be given amortization bonds but shall fix the denomination of serial bonds in case it shall be found advantageous to issue bonds in that form, and shall adopt a form of notice of the sale of the bonds.

The Board may, in its discretion, provide that such bonds may be issued and sold in two or more series or installments.

BOND ISSUE AND TAX LEVY FOR BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION

Section 4713. The Board of County Commissioners may, in their discretion, for the purpose of constructing roads and bridges, make an increased levy upon the taxable property of the county of ten mills or less; provided, that such proportion of the funds derived under the provision of this Act as are expended on State and main highways shall be expended under plans approved by the State Highway Commission.

Section 4714. Before such increased levy shall be made, the question shall be submitted to a vote of the people at some general or special election, and shall be submitted in the following form, inserting the number of mills proposed to be levied:

"Shall there be an increased levy of.....mills upon the taxable property of the County of....., State of Montana, for the purpose of constructing roads and bridges?"

☐ Yes.

☐ No."

Section 4715. A majority of the votes cast shall be necessary to adopt such measure.

Section 4716. Such levy shall be collected in the same manner as other road taxes are collected.

QUESTION OF RAISING MONEY TO BE SUBMITTED TO A VOTE

(Constitutional Provisions, Art. XIII, Sec. 5, Page 11)

Section 4717. The Board of County Commissioners must not borrow money for any of the purposes mentioned in this title, or for any single purpose to an amount exceeding Ten Thousand Dollars, without the approval of a majority of the electors of the county, and without first having submitted the question of a loan to a vote of such electors; provided, that it shall not be necessary to submit to the electors the question of borrowing money to refund outstanding bonds, or for the purpose of enabling any county to liquidate its indebtedness to another county incident to the creation of a new county or the change of any county boundary lines.

Section 4718. Whenever it is necessary to submit to a vote of the electors of the county the question of making a loan, the Board must first determine the amount necessary to be raised.

Section 4719. Notice of the election, clearly stating the amount to be raised and the object of the loan, must be given, and the election held and conducted, and the returns made in all respects in the manner prescribed by law in regard to the submission of questions to the electors of a locality under the general election law.

Section 4720. There must be written or printed on the ballots the words "For the loan" and "Against the loan," and in voting the elector must vote for the proposition he prefers by making an X opposite the proposition.

Section 4721. If a majority of the votes cast are in favor of the loan, then the Board may make the loan, issuing bonds, or otherwise, as may seem best for the interests of the county.

Section 4722. Hereafter, whenever, in due course of law, in the manner and form required by law and according to the provisions and requirements of law, any question or proposition of or relating to bonded indebtedness, or of issuing bonds or of refunding, increasing, or creating a bonded indebtedness is submitted, ordered submitted, or to be submitted to the electors of any county, at a general or other election, when, at the same time, candidates for National, State or county office or offices are to be voted upon or for by the qualified electors of such county, such question or proposition relating to bonds or bonded indebtedness shall not be placed or printed upon the official ballots furnished electors at such election for the purpose of voting for candidates for any office or offices, and containing the names of candidates for office or offices to be voted for at such election, but the County Commissioners shall authorize, and the County Clerk shall have printed and furnish to election judges and officials in each voting precinct of such county, separate ballots therefor, equal in number to the official ballots so furnished, and containing the names of such candidates for office. Said separate ballots shall be white in color and of convenient size, being only large enough to contain the printing herein required to be done and placed thereon, and shall have printed thereon in fair-sized, legible type and black ink, in one line or more, as required, the words "For" said bonding proposition (stating it and the terms thereof explicitly and at length), and thereunder the words "Against" said bonding proposition (stating it and the terms thereof explicitly and at length in like manner, as above); and there shall be before the word "For" and before the word "Against," each, a square space of sufficient size to place a plain cross or X therein, and such arrangement shall be in this manner:

- ☐ For (stating propositions.)
- ☐ Against (stating propositions.)

Such separate ballots shall be kept, stamped, given out, received, counted, returned, and disposed of by election judges in like manner as other official ballots herein referred to. Each qualified elector offering to vote and permitted to vote shall, at the time he is offered by the election judges an official ballot bearing the names of candidates for office, be handed one of the separate ballots above described, and he may then and there, in a booth as provided by law, and not otherwise, vote on such separate ballot for or against said proposition by placing a cross or X before the word "For" or the word "Against," in the vacant square provided therefor; and such separate ballot shall be returned to the election judges by the voter, with said other official ballot, if the voter chooses to vote for candidates for office and is entitled to do so. The election judges shall deposit said separate ballot on the bonding proposition, separate from the voter's other official ballot, in the ballot-box.

GOVERNMENT OF COUNTIES

(Constitutional Provisions, Art. XVI, Sec. 4-6, page 12)

Section 4723. No person is eligible to a county office who at the time of his election is not of the age of twenty-one years, a citizen of the State, and an elector of the county in which the duties of the office are to be exercised, or for which he is elected.

Section 4724. No person is eligible to a district or township office who is not of the age of twenty-one years, a citizen of the State, and

an elector of the district or township in which the duties of the office are to be exercised, or for which he is elected.

Section 4725. The officers of a county are:

A Treasurer;

A County Clerk;

A Clerk of the District Court;

A Sheriff;

A County Auditor, except in the sixth, seventh, and eighth class counties;

A County Attorney;

A Surveyor;

A Coroner;

A Public Administrator;

An Assessor;

A County Superintendent of Common Schools;

A Board of County Commissioners.

Section 4726. The officers of townships are two Justices of the Peace, two Constables, and such other inferior and subordinate officers as are provided for elsewhere in this Code, or by the Board of County Commissioners.

Section 4728. There shall be elected in each county the following county officers who shall possess the qualifications for suffrage prescribed by the constitution of the State of Montana, and such other qualifications as may be prescribed by law:

One County Clerk who shall be Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners and ex-officio Recorder; one Sheriff; one Treasurer, who shall be collector of the taxes; provided, that the County Treasurer shall not be eligible to his office for the succeeding term; one County Superintendent of Schools; one County Surveyor; one Assessor; one Coroner; one Public Administrator. Persons elected to the different offices named in this section shall hold their respective offices for the term of four (4) years, and until their successors are elected and qualified.

The County Attorneys, County Auditors, and all elective township officers, must be elected at each general election as now provided by law. The officers mentioned in this Act must take office on the first Monday of January next succeeding their election, except the County Treasurer, whose term begins on the first Monday of March next succeeding his election.

Vacancies in all county, township and precinct offices, except that of County Commissioners, shall be filled by appointment by the Board of County Commissioners, and the appointee shall hold his office until the next general election; provided, however, that the Board of County Commissioners of any county may, in its discretion, consolidate any two or more of the within named offices and combine the powers and duties of the said offices consolidated; however, the provisions hereof shall not be construed as allowing one (1) office incumbent to be entitled to the salaries and emoluments of two (2) or more offices; provided, further, that in consolidating county offices, the Board of County Commissioners shall, six (6) months prior to the general election held for the purpose of electing the aforesaid officers, make and enter an order, combining any two (2) or more of the within named offices, and shall cause the said order to be published in a newspaper, published and circulated

generally in said county, for a period of six (6) weeks next following the date of entry of said order. * * *

(As amended by Chapter 134, Laws of 1939.)

Section 4729. The election and terms of office of County Commissioners are provided for in the constitution.

Section 4730. The election and terms of office of District Judges and Justices of the Peace are provided for in the Code of Civil Procedure.

COUNTY MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT

Section 4954.1. Any county in the State is hereby authorized to adopt a county manager form of government as herein defined, and in accordance with the procedure herein specified.

Section 4954.2. (a) Upon a petition filed with the Board of County Commissioners signed by not less than 20 per cent. of the whole number of voters who voted at the last general election asking that a referendum be held on the question of adopting the county manager form of government, it shall be the duty of the Board of County Commissioners to submit the question at the next regular election or call a special election for the purpose. If a special election is called it shall be held not more than ninety days nor less than sixty days from the filing of the petition, but not within thirty days of any general election. The question submitted shall be worded:

"Shall the county manager form of government be adopted in.....
.....County?"

(b) It shall be the duty of the Board of County Commissioners to publish a notice of the referendum in a daily paper twice a week for a period of three consecutive weeks, or in case there is no daily paper of wide circulation in the county, then in a weekly paper for four consecutive weeks.

(c) If a majority of the votes cast on the question at the election shall be in favor of the county manager form of government it shall go into effect at a date designated in the petition or resolution. Provided: That no elected official then in office, whose position will no longer be filled by popular election, shall be retired prior to the expiration of his term of office, but that from and after the establishment of such form of government, his duties shall be such duties as are assigned to him by the County Manager.

Section 4954.23. One or more County Commissioners may be removed by the electors qualified to vote for a successor of such incumbent. A petition of fifty-one per cent. of all qualified electors registered for the last general election, demanding the election of a successor to the person sought to be removed, shall be filed with the Director of Finance of the county, which petition shall contain a general statement of the grounds for which the removal is sought. The signatures to the petition need not be appended to one paper, but each signer shall add to his signature, his place of residence; one of the signers shall make oath before an officer, competent to administer oaths, that the statements therein are true, as he believes and that each signature to the paper appended is the genuine signature of the person it purports to be. On the filing of a sufficient petition, the Director of Finance shall order and fix a date for holding said election, not less than seventy days nor more than eighty days from the date of the filing of such petition. The Director of Finance shall cause to be made publication of notice and all arrangements for holding of such election and the same shall be con-

ducted and returned and the results thereof declared, in all respects and in the same manner as any other election. Nominations hereunder shall be made by filing with the Director of Finance, at least thirty days prior to such special election, a statement of candidacy, accompanied by a petition signed by electors entitled to vote at such special election, equal in number to at least ten per cent. of the entire number of persons registered to vote at the last preceding general election. The ballot for such special election shall be in substantially the following form:

"OFFICIAL BALLOT

Special election for the balance of the unexpired term of.....
for.....
 (Vote for one only)
 (Name of candidate)
 (Name of present incumbent)
 (Official ballot attest)
 Signature.....
Director of Finance."

The successor of any officer so removed shall hold office during the unexpired term of his predecessor. Any person sought to be removed may be a candidate to succeed himself and unless he requests otherwise in writing, the Director of Finance shall place his name on the official ballot without nomination. In case of any such removal election, the candidate or candidates receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared elected. If the incumbent is not re-elected, he thereupon shall be deemed removed from the office, upon the qualification of his successor. If the incumbent receives the highest number of votes, or in case of a removal election for more than one commissioner, he or they receiving a sufficient number of votes so that his or their vote is the highest number for said office or offices of commissioner, he or they shall continue in office. The said method of removal shall be cumulative and additional to the methods herein provided by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND ORGANIZATION OF CITIES AND TOWNS

Section 4961. Whenever the inhabitants of any part of a county desire to be organized into a city or town, they may apply by petition in writing, signed by not less than fifty qualified electors, residents of the State, and residing within the limits of the proposed incorporation, to the Board of County Commissioners of the county in which the territory is situated, which petition must describe the limits of the proposed city or town, and of the several wards thereof, which must not exceed one square mile for each five hundred inhabitants resident therein. The petitioners must annex to the petition a map of the proposed territory to be incorporated, and state the name of the city or town. The petition and map must be filed in the office of the County Clerk. Upon filing the petition, the Board of County Commissioners, at its next regular or special meeting, must appoint some suitable person to take a census of the residents of the territory to be incorporated. After taking the census, the person appointed to take the same must return the list to the Board of County Commissioners, and the same must be filed by it in the County Clerk's office. No municipal corporation must be formed unless the number of inhabitants is three hundred or upwards.

Section 4962. After filing the petition and census, if there be the requisite number of inhabitants for the formation of a municipal corporation, as required in the preceding section, the County Commission-

ers must call an election of all the qualified electors residing in the territory, described in the petition. Said election must be held at a convenient place within the territory described in the petition, to be designated by the Board, notice of which election must be given by publication in some newspaper published within the limits of the territory to be incorporated, or, if none be published therein, by posting notice in three public places within said limits. The notice must be published thirty days prior to the election, and must specify the time and place when and where the same is held, and contain a description of the boundaries of the city or town. The Board must appoint judges and clerks of election, who must qualify as required by law, and after the election they must report the result to the Board, together with the ballots cast at said election. The ballots used at the election must be "For incorporation" or "Against incorporation," and all elections must be conducted as provided in Sections 531 to 828 of these Codes.

Section 4963. When the incorporation of a city or town is completed, the Board of County Commissioners must give notice for thirty days in a newspaper published within the limits of the city or town, or, if none be published therein, by posting notices in six public places within the limits of the corporation, of the time and place or places of holding the first election for offices of the corporation. At such election all the electors qualified by the general election laws of the State, and who have resided within the limits of the city or town for six months, and within the limits of the ward for thirty days preceding the election, are qualified electors and may choose officers for the city or town, to hold office as prescribed in the next succeeding section.

Section 4964. At such election there must be elected, in a city of the first class, a Mayor, a Police Judge, a City Attorney, a City Treasurer, a City Marshal, and two Aldermen from each ward into which the city may be divided; in a city of the second class, a Mayor, a Police Judge, a City Treasurer, a City Marshal, and two Aldermen from each ward; in a town, a Mayor, and two Aldermen from each ward, who hold office until the first Monday of May after the first annual election, and until their successors are elected and qualified. The persons so elected must qualify in the manner prescribed by law for county officers. The Board of County Commissioners must appoint judges and clerks of election, and canvass and declare the result thereof. The election must be conducted in the manner required by law for the election of county officers.

Section 4967. All officers of such city or town holding office at the time of the adoption of this Code remain in office until the next annual election and the first Monday of May next ensuing thereafter, and until their successors are elected and qualified. The duties and compensation of such officers and the liabilities of sureties on official bonds remain the same. All elections must be held under the provisions of this Code relative to the government of cities and towns.

Sections 4971. The first election of officers of the new municipal corporation organized under the provisions of this chapter must be at the first and annual municipal election after such proceedings, and the old officers remain in office until the new officers are elected and qualified.

Section 4979. When a city or town desires to be annexed to another and contiguous city or town, the council of each thereof must appoint three commissioners to arrange and report to the municipal authorities respectively, the terms and conditions on which the annexation can be made, and if the City or Town Council of the municipal corporation to be annexed approves of the terms thereof, it must by ordinance so

declare, and thereupon submit the question of annexation to the electors of the respective cities or towns. If a majority of the electors vote in favor of annexation, the Council must so declare, and a certified copy of the proceedings for annexation and of the ordinances must be filed with the Clerk of the county in which the cities or towns so annexed are situated, and when so filed the annexation is complete, and the city or town to which the annexation is made has power, in addition to other powers conferred by this title, to pass all necessary ordinances to carry into effect the terms of the annexation. Such annexations do not affect or impair any rights, obligations, or liabilities then existing, for or against either of such cities or towns.

CITIES AND TOWNS—OFFICERS AND ELECTIONS

Section 4995. The officers of a city of the first class consist of one Mayor, two Aldermen for each ward, one Police Judge, one City Treasurer, who may be ex-officio Tax Collector, who must be elected by the qualified electors of the city as hereinafter provided. There may also be appointed by the Mayor, with the advice and consent of the Council, one City Attorney, one City Clerk, one Chief of Police, one Assessor, one Street Commissioner, one City Jailer, one City Surveyor, and whenever a paid fire department is established in such city, a Chief Engineer and one or more assistant engineers, and any other officers necessary to carry out the provisions of this title. The City Council may, by ordinance, prescribe the duties of all city officers and fix their compensation, subject to the limitations contained in this title.

Section 4996. The officers of a city of the second and third classes consist of one Mayor, two Aldermen from each ward, one Police Judge, one City Treasurer, who may be ex-officio Tax Collector, who must be elected by the qualified electors of the city as hereinafter provided. There may also be appointed by the Mayor, with the advice and consent of the Council, one City Clerk, who is ex-officio City Assessor, one Chief of Police, one City Attorney, and any other officer necessary to carry out the provisions of this title. The City Council may prescribe the duties of all city officers, and fix their compensation, subject to the limitations contained in this title.

Section 4997. The officers of a town consist of one Mayor and two Aldermen from each ward, who must be elected by the qualified electors of the town as hereinafter provided. There may be appointed by the Mayor, with the advice and consent of the Council, one Clerk, who may be ex-officio Assessor and a member of the Council, and one Treasurer, who may be ex-officio Tax Collector, and one Marshal, who may be ex-officio Street Commissioner, and any other officers necessary to carry out the provisions of this title. The Town Council may prescribe the duties of all town officers, and fix their compensation, subject to the limitations contained in this title.

Section 5001. The first City or Town Council elected under the provisions of this title must divide the city or town into wards for election and other purposes, having regard to population so as to make them as nearly equal as possible.

Section 5002. Cities of the first class must be divided into not less than four nor more than ten wards; cities of the second class into not less than three nor more than six; and cities of the third class into not less than two nor more than four wards; and towns into not less than two nor more than three wards. All changes in the number and boundaries of wards must be made by ordinance, and no new ward must be created unless there shall be within its boundaries one hundred and fifty electors, or more.

Section 5003. On the first Monday of April of every second year a municipal election must be held, at which the qualified electors of each town or city must elect a Mayor and two Aldermen from each ward, to be voted for by the wards they respectively represent; the Mayor to hold office for a term of two (2) years, and until the qualification of his successor; and each Alderman so selected to hold office for a term of two (2) years, and until the qualification of his successor; and also in cities of the first, second and third class, a Police Judge and a City Treasurer, who shall hold office for a term of two (2) years, and until the qualification of their successors; provided, however, that in all cities and towns when the term of office of the incumbent Mayor, Aldermen, Police Judge or City Treasurer will not expire until the first Monday in May, 1936, a special election must be held on the first Monday in April, 1936, at which election a successor to such Mayor, Alderman, Police Judge or City Treasurer shall be elected for a term of one (1) year, and thereafter no election shall be held for the election of city officers, except every second year.

Section 5004. No person shall be eligible to the office of Mayor unless he shall be at least twenty-five years old and a taxpaying freeholder within the limits of the city, and a resident of the State for at least three years, and a resident of the city for which he may be elected Mayor two years next preceding his election to said office, and shall reside in the city or town for which he shall be elected Mayor during his term of office.

Section 5005. At the first annual election held after the organization of a city or town under this title, the electors of such city or town must elect two Aldermen from each ward, who must, at the first meeting of the Council, decide by lot their terms of office, one from each ward to hold for a term of two years, and one for the term of one year, and until the qualification of their successors.

Section 5006. The terms of all officers elected at a municipal election are to commence on the first Monday in May after such election.

Section 5007. No person is eligible to any municipal office, elective or appointive, who is not a citizen of the United States, and who has not resided in the town or city for at least two years immediately preceding his election or appointment, and is not a qualified elector thereof.

Section 5008. No person shall be eligible to the office of Alderman unless he shall be a taxpaying freeholder within the limits of a city, and a resident of the ward so electing him for at least one year preceding such election.

Section 5009. The Council must provide by ordinance for the registration of electors in any city or town, and may prohibit any person from voting at any election unless he has been registered; but such ordinance must not be in conflict with the general law providing for the registration of electors, and must not change the qualifications of electors except as in this title provided.

Section 5010. All qualified electors of the State who have resided in the city or town for six months and in the ward for thirty days next preceding the election are entitled to vote at any municipal election.

Section 5011. Where the city or town is divided into wards there must be at least one voting place in each ward and there may be as many more as the council or other governing body shall fix, and the elector must vote in the ward in which he resides. In cities and towns divided into two wards the election precincts must correspond with the

wards, but a ward may be subdivided into several voting precincts, and when so divided the elector shall vote in the precinct in which he resides. In cities and towns operating under the commission, or the commission-manager plan of municipal government, where there are no wards for election purposes and the officers of the city or town are elected at large, the election precincts shall correspond with the election precincts in such city or town as fixed by the Board of County Commissioners for State and county elections, but such precincts may be by the city commission divided into as many voting precincts, to facilitate the voting and counting of the vote, as the city commission shall by ordinance provide, and the elector shall vote in the voting precinct so designated, in which he resides. For all municipal elections the city council or other governing body may appoint a second or additional board of election judges for any voting precinct in which there were cast three hundred and fifty or more votes in the last general city election or in which the council or other governing body believes as many as three hundred and fifty ballots will be cast in the next general city election, and such additional board of election judges shall have the same powers and duties, and under the same conditions, as the second additional board of election judges for general elections appointed by Boards of County Commissioners under the provisions of Section 587 of the Revised Codes of Montana of 1935, as amended by Chapter 61 of the laws of the Twenty-fifth Legislative Assembly of the State of Montana. In all cities and towns where voting machines are used, the city council or other governing body must arrange the precincts so that there will be no more than six hundred votes in any voting precinct. All municipal elections must be conducted in accordance with the general laws of the State of Montana relating to such election.

(As amended by Chapter 19, Laws of 1939.)

Section 5012. On the Monday following any election, the Council must convene and publicly canvass the result, and issue certificates of election to each person elected by a plurality of votes. When two or more persons have received an equal and highest number of votes for any one of the offices voted for, the Council must thereafter, at its first regular meeting, decide by vote between the parties which elected. If the Council from any cause fails to meet on the day named, the Mayor must call a special meeting of the Council within five days thereafter, and, in addition to the notice provided for calling special meetings, must publish the same on two successive days in some newspaper published in such city or town. If the Mayor fails to call said meeting within said five days, any three Councilmen may call it. At such special meeting all elections, appointments, or other business may be transacted that could have been on the day first herein named.

Section 5013. Each officer of a city or town must take the oath of office, and such as may be required to give bonds, file the same, duly approved, within ten days after receiving notice of his election or appointment; or, if no notice be received, then on or before the date fixed for the assumption by him of the duties of the office to which he may have been elected or appointed; but if any one, either elected or appointed to office, fails for ten days to qualify as required by law, or enter upon his duties at the time fixed by law, then such office becomes vacant; or if any officer absents himself from the city or town continuously for ten days without the consent of the Council, or openly neglects or refuses to discharge his duties, such office may be by the Council declared vacant; or if any officer removes from the city or town, or any Alderman from his ward, such office must be by the Council declared vacant.

Section 5014. The officers elected enter upon their duties the first Monday of May succeeding their election, and officers appointed by the

Mayor, with the advice and consent of the Council, within ten days after receiving notice of their appointment.

Section 5015. When any vacancy occurs in any elective office, the Council, by a majority vote of the members, may fill the same for the unexpired term and until the qualification of the successor. A vacancy in the office of Alderman must be filled from the ward in which the vacancy exists, but if the Council shall fail to fill such vacancy before the time for the next election, the qualified electors of such city or ward may nominate and elect a successor to such office. The Council, upon written charges to be entered upon their journal, after notice to the party and after trial by the Council, by vote of two-thirds of all the members elect, may remove any officer.

Section 5039.61. The City or Town Council has power: to sell, dispose of, or lease any property belonging to a city or town, provided, however, that such lease or transfer be made by ordinance or resolution passed by a two-thirds vote of all the members of the Council; and provided further that if such property be held in trust for a specific purpose such sale or lease thereof be approved by a majority vote of taxpayers of such municipality cast at an election called for that purpose; and provided further that nothing herein contained shall be construed to abrogate the power of the Board of Park Commissioners to lease all lands owned by the city heretofore acquired for parks within the limitations prescribed by sub-division 5 of Section 5162, Revised Codes of Montana of 1935.

(As amended by Chapter 35, Laws of 1937.)

Section 5039.63. The City or Town Council has power: To contract an indebtedness on behalf of a city or town, upon the credit thereof, by borrowing money or issuing bonds for the following purposes, to wit: Erection of public buildings, construction of sewers, bridges, water-works, lighting plants, supplying the city or town with water by contract, the purchase of fire apparatus, the construction or purchase of canals or ditches and water rights for supplying the city or town with water, and the funding of outstanding warrants and maturing bonds; provided, that the total amount of indebtedness authorized to be contracted in any form, including the then existing indebtedness, must not, at any time, exceed three per centum of the total assessed valuation of the taxable property of the city or town, as ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes; provided, that no money must be borrowed on bonds issued for the construction, purchase, or securing of a water plant, water system, water supply, or sewerage system, until the proposition has been submitted to the vote of the taxpayers affected thereby of the city or town, and the majority vote cast in favor thereof; and, further provided, that an additional indebtedness shall be incurred, when necessary, to construct a sewerage system or procure a water supply for the said city or town, which shall own or control said water supply and devote the revenue derived therefrom to the payment of the debt. The additional indebtedness authorized, including all indebtedness heretofore contracted, which is unpaid or outstanding, for the construction of a sewerage system, shall not exceed ten per centum over and above the three per centum heretofore referred to, of the total assessed valuation of the taxable property of the city or town as ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes; and, provided further, that the above limit of three per centum shall not be extended, unless the question shall have been submitted to a vote of the taxpayers affected thereby, and carried in the affirmative by a vote of the majority of said taxpayers who vote at such election. It is further provided, that whenever a franchise has been granted to, or a contract made with, any person or persons, corporation or corporations, and such

person or persons, corporation or corporations, in pursuance thereof, or otherwise, have established or maintained a system of water supply, or have valuable water rights or a supply of water desired by the city or town for supplying the said city or town with water, the city or town granting such franchise or entering into such contract or desiring such water supply, shall, by the passage of an ordinance, give notice to such person or persons, corporation or corporations, that it desires to purchase the plant and franchise and water supply of such person or persons, corporation or corporations, and it shall have the right to so purchase the said plant or water supply, upon such terms as the parties agree; in case they cannot agree, then the city or town shall proceed to acquire the same under the laws relating to the taking of private property for public use, and any city or town acquiring property under the laws relating to the taking of private property for public use, shall make payment to the owner or owners of the plant or water supply of the value thereof legally determined, within six months from and after final judgment is entered in the condemnation proceedings. For the purpose of providing the city or town with an adequate water supply for municipal and domestic purposes, the City or Town Council shall procure and appropriate water rights and title to the same, and the necessary real and personal property to make said rights and supply available, by purchase, appropriation, location, condemnation, or otherwise. Cities and towns shall have jurisdiction and control over the territory occupied by their public works, and over and along the line of reservoirs, streams, trenches, pipes, drains, and other appurtenances used in the construction and operation of such works, and also over the source of stream for which water is taken, for the enforcement of its sanitary ordinances, the abatement of nuisances, and the general preservation of the purity of its water supply, with power to enact all ordinances and regulations necessary to carry the powers hereby conferred into effect. For this purpose the city or town shall be authorized to condemn private property in the manner provided by law, and shall have authority to levy a just and equitable tax on all consumers of water for the purpose of defraying the expenses of its procurement.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Section 5049. The Council has power to establish and maintain a free public library, and for that purpose may provide by ordinance for a tax as follows: In a city or town having assessed valuation of seven hundred and fifty thousands dollars or more, a tax not exceeding two and one-half mills on the dollar on the property may be levied. In a city or town having an assessed valuation of less than seven hundred fifty thousand dollars, a tax not exceeding three mills on the dollar on the property may be levied. The tax so levied and collected constitutes a fund known as the "library fund," and must be expended only for the purchase of books and other things necessary for a library, and the support and maintenance thereof; provided, that no increase over the present authorized levy shall be made until the question of such increase has been first submitted to a vote of the taxpayers affected thereby.

Section 5050. Before any such ordinance is passed the Council must submit to the qualified electors of the city or town at an election the question. At such election the ballot must have printed or written thereon the words, "Public Library—Yes," "Public Library—No," and in voting the elector must make a cross thus, "X," opposite the answer for which he intends to vote.

Section 5051. If the majority of the votes cast at such election is in favor of the establishment of a public library, then such library must

be established as above provided. Such question may be submitted at the annual or at any special election held in such city or town, and must be submitted at any such election on the petition of one hundred or more inhabitants of such city or town.

INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM IN CITIES AND TOWNS

Section 5058. Ordinances may be proposed by the legal voters of any city or town in this State, in the manner provided in this Act. Eight per cent. of the legal voters of any city or town may propose to the City or Town Council an ordinance on the subject within the legislative jurisdiction and powers of such City or Town Council, or an ordinance amending or repealing any prior ordinance or ordinances. Such petition shall be filed with the City or Town Clerk. It shall be the duty of the City or Town Clerk to present the same to the Council at its first meeting next following the filing of the petition. The Council may, within sixty days after the presentation of the petition to the Council, pass an ordinance similar to that proposed in the petition, either in exact terms or with such changes, amendments, or modifications as the Council may decide upon. If the ordinance proposed by the petition be passed without change, it shall not be submitted to the people, unless a petition for referendum demanding such submission shall be filed under the provisions of this Act. If the Council shall have made any change in the proposed ordinance, a suit may be brought in the District Court in and for the county in which the city or town is situated, to determine whether or not the change is material. Such suit may be brought in the name of any one or more of the petitioners.

The city shall be made the party defendant. Any elector of the city or town may appear in such suit in person or by counsel on the hearing thereof, but the Court shall have the power to limit the number of counsel who shall be heard on either side, and the time to be allowed for argument. It shall only be necessary to state in the complaint that a petition for an ordinance was filed in pursuance of this Act; that the City Council passed an ordinance on the subject different from that proposed in the petition; and that the plaintiff desires a construction of the ordinance so passed to determine whether or not it differ materially from that proposed. The petition and the ordinance proposed thereby, and the ordinance actually passed, may be set out in the complaint, or copies thereof annexed to the complaint. The names to the petition need not be set out. Such cases shall be advanced and brought to hearing as speedily as possible, and have precedence over other cases, except criminal and taxation cases. The Court shall have jurisdiction in such cases to determine whether or not the change made by the City Council is material, and also whether the petition was regular in form or substance, and shall also have power to decide, if the fact be put in issue by the defendant, whether or not the petition was signed by a sufficient number of voters and was regular in form. If the Court shall decide that the change was material and that the petition was regular in form and signed by a sufficient number of legal voters, then the ordinance proposed by the petition shall be submitted to the people as provided in this Act. If the Court shall decide that the ordinance passed by the Council was not materially different from that proposed in the petition, or the petition was not regular in form, or not signed by a sufficient number of legal voters, the ordinance shall not be submitted to the people. If the Court shall decide that the changes made by the Council were material, but that the petition was irregular for some reason, or not properly or sufficiently signed, a new petition, regular in form, may be presented by the required number of legal voters, asking the Council to submit such ordinance to the people, and thereupon the same shall be so submitted as provided in this Act. If the Council shall not, within sixty days, pass

an ordinance on the subject of the ordinance proposed in the petition, then the ordinance proposed by the petition shall be submitted to the people. Before submitting such ordinance to the people, the Mayor or City or Town Council may direct that a suit be brought in the District Court in and for the county, in the name of the city or town, to determine whether the petition and ordinance are regular in form, and whether the ordinance so proposed would be valid and constitutional. The complaint shall name as defendants not less than ten nor more than twenty of the petitioners. In addition to the names of such defendants, in the caption of the complaint, there shall be added the words, "and all petitioners whose names appear on the petition for an ordinance filed on the.....day of....., in the year....." stating the date of filing. The summons shall be similarly directed, and shall be served on the defendants named therein, and in addition thereto shall be published at least once, at the expense of the city, in at least one newspaper published in the city or town. In all suits brought under this section the decision of the District Court shall be final except in cases where it shall decide that the proposed ordinance would be unconstitutional or invalid as being beyond the powers of the City or Town Council, and in such excepted cases the petitioners, or any of them, may appeal to the Supreme Court as in other cases, but shall not be required to give any bond for costs. The decision of the District Court holding such ordinance valid or constitutional shall not, however, prevent the question being raised subsequently, if the ordinance shall be passed and go into effect, by any one affected by the ordinance. No costs shall be allowed to either side in suits or appeals under this section.

Section 5059. Any ordinance proposed by petition as aforesaid, which shall be entitled to be submitted to the people, shall be voted on at the next regular election to be held in the city or town, unless the petition therefor shall ask that the same be submitted at a special election and such petition be signed by not less than fifteen per cent. of the electors qualified to vote at the last preceding municipal election.

Section 5060. No ordinance or resolution passed by the Council of any city or town shall become effective until thirty days after its passage, except general appropriation ordinances providing for the ordinary and current expenses of the city or town, excepting also emergency measures, and in case of emergency measures the emergency must be expressed in the preamble or in the body of the measure, and the measure must receive a two-thirds vote of all the members elected.

In emergency ordinances the resolutions shall include only such measures as are immediately necessary for the preservation of peace, health, and safety, and shall not include a franchise or license to a corporation or individual, nor any provisions for the sale of real estate, nor any lease or letting of any property for a period exceeding one year, nor the purchase or sale of personal property exceeding Five Thousand Dollars in value.

Section 5061. During the thirty days following the passage of any ordinance or resolution, five per cent. of the qualified electors of the city or town may, by petition addressed to the Council and filed with the Clerk of the city or town, demand that such ordinance or resolution, or any part or parts thereof, shall be submitted to the electors of the city or town.

Section 5062. Any measure on which a referendum is demanded under the provisions of this Act shall be submitted to the electors of the city or town at the next municipal election; provided, the petition or petitions shall have been filed with the City Clerk at least thirty

days before such election. If such petition or petitions be signed by not less than fifteen per cent. of the qualified electors of the city or town, the measures shall be submitted at a special election to be held for the purpose.

Section 5063. The City or Town Council may in any case order a special election on a measure proposed by the initiative, or when a referendum is demanded, or upon any ordinance passed by the City or Town Council, and may likewise submit to the electors, at a general election, any ordinance passed by the City or Town Council.

Section 5064. Whenever a measure is ready for submission to the electors, the Clerk of the city or town shall, in writing, notify the Mayor thereof, who, forthwith, shall issue a proclamation setting forth the measure and the date of the election or vote to be had thereon. Said proclamation shall be published four days in four consecutive weeks in each daily newspaper in the municipality, if there be such, otherwise in the weekly newspapers published in the city or town. In case there is no weekly newspaper published, the proclamation and the measure shall be posted conspicuously throughout the city or town.

Section 5065. The question to be balloted upon by the electors shall be printed on the initiative or referendum ballot, and the form shall be that prescribed by law for questions submitted at State elections. The referendum or initiative ballots shall be counted, canvassed, and returned by the regular board of judges, clerks and officers, as votes for candidates for office are counted, canvassed, and returned. The returns for the question submitted by the voters of the municipality shall be on separate sheets, and returned to the Clerk of the municipality. The return shall be canvassed in the same manner as the returns of regular elections for municipal officers. The Mayor of the municipality shall issue his proclamation, as soon as the result of the final canvass is known, giving the whole number of votes cast in the municipality for and against such measure, and it shall be published in like manner as other proclamations herein provided for. A measure accepted by the electors shall take effect five days after the vote is officially announced.

Section 5066. The qualifications for voting on questions submitted to the electors, under the provisions hereof, shall be the same as those required for voting at municipal elections in the city or town at elections for Mayor or Aldermen thereof. And where, by the laws of the State, or by ordinance of the city or town made in pursuance thereof, electors are required to register in order to be qualified to vote at municipal elections, the registration book or books shall be prima facie evidence of the right to sign any petition herein provided for.

Section 5067. The form of petitions and the proceedings under this Act shall conform as nearly as possible, with the necessary changes as to details, to the provisions of the laws of the State relating to the initiative and referendum, and be regulated by such laws, except as otherwise provided in this Act. The City Clerk shall perform the duties which, under the State laws, devolve upon the County Clerk and Secretary of State, insofar as the provisions relating thereto may be made to apply to the case of the City or Town Clerk; but it shall not be necessary to mail or distribute copies of the petitions or measures to the electors of the city or town.

Section 5068. The provisions of this Act regarding the referendum shall not apply to ordinances which are required by any other law of the State to be submitted to the voters or the electors or taxpayers of any city or town.

MUNICIPAL CONTRACTS AND FRANCHISES

Section 5074. The Council must not grant a franchise or special privilege to any person save and except in the manner specified in the next section. The powers of the Council are those only expressly prescribed by law and those necessarily incident thereto.

Section 5075. No franchise for any purpose whatsoever shall be granted by any city or town, or by the Mayor or City Council thereof, to any person or persons, association, or corporation, without first submitting the application therefor to the resident freeholders whose names shall appear on the city or county tax-roll preceding such election.

Section 5076. A notice of such election must be published at least in one daily newspaper, if there be one published in the city or town and if not, in some weekly newspaper of general circulation, at least once a week for three successive weeks, and such notice must be posted in three public places in the city or town. The notice must state the time and place of holding the election, and the character of any such franchise applied for, and the valuable consideration, if any there be, to be derived by the city. At such election the ballots must contain the words, "For granting franchise," "Against granting franchise," and in voting, the elector must make a cross thus "X," opposite the answer he intends to vote for. Such election must be conducted and canvassed and the return made in the same manner as other city or town elections.

Section 5077. If the majority of votes cast at the election be "For granting franchise," the Mayor and City Council must thereupon grant the same by the passage and approval of a proper ordinance.

MUNICIPAL COURTS

Section 5094.3. There shall be elected at the general city election in the year 1936 in all cities with a population of twenty thousand (20,000) and over, one Judge of Municipal Court. The term of such Judge so elected shall commence on the first Monday in May, 1936, and terminate on the first Monday in May, 1938. Thereafter, Judges of Municipal Courts shall be elected at the general city elections in all even numbered years. Such judges shall hold office for the term of two years from the first Monday of May in the year in which they are elected and until their successor is elected and qualified. All elections of Municipal Judges shall be under and governed by the laws applicable to the election of city officials, except that the names of candidates for Municipal Judge shall be placed on the ballot to be used at such election without any party designation or any statement, measure or principle which the candidate advocates or any slogan after his name.

BONDING FIRE DISTRICTS IN UNINCORPORATED TOWNS

Section 5149. Whenever the Board of County Commissioners shall have established a fire district in any unincorporated town or village, said Board of County Commissioners shall be and is hereby constituted ex-officio a Board of Directors of such fire district. The Board of Directors of any duly established fire district in unincorporated towns or villages within this State shall, whenever a majority of the directors so decide, submit to the electors of the district the question of whether the Board shall be authorized to issue bonds to a certain amount, not to exceed three per cent. of the percentum of the assessed value of the taxable property in such district, and bearing a rate of interest not exceeding six per cent., for the purpose of purchasing fire equipment,

necessary lands, erecting buildings for fire purposes, acquiring a water supply, purchasing or otherwise acquiring or constructing a water system and establishing pipe lines. No such bonds shall be issued unless a majority of all the votes cast at any such election shall be cast in favor of such issue. Such bonds may be either amortization or serial bonds, but shall not extend over a longer term than ten years.

Section 5150. The time fixed for holding such election must be at least thirty days after the date of the order calling such election. Notice of such election must be given by the Board of Directors by posting notices thereof, at least ten days before the day of election, in three public places within such district, one of which must be at the polling place. The Board of Directors must designate a polling place within such district and name three persons residing therein, and who are qualified to vote at such election, as judges and clerks of such election, and a copy of the order fixing the day of election must be delivered to the County Clerk and Recorder of the county in which such district is located immediately after the same is made. Upon receipt of the copy of such order the County Clerk and Recorder must, at least twenty days before the day fixed for holding such election, cause a notice to be posted in at least three public places in such fire district, stating the register of voters for the precinct in which such district is located will be closed on a day to be specified therein, and which must be the tenth day before the day for holding such election, and on the day specified therein the register of voters for such precinct must be closed and remain closed until after the holding of such election. The County Clerk and Recorder shall, immediately after the closing of registration for such precinct, make a copy of the register of voters for such precinct and deliver the same to the County Treasurer who shall compare the same with the assessment books for the last assessment for State and county taxes, and note after the name of each person contained in such register whether such person's name appears on such assessment books, and make out and sign a certificate giving the names of all such persons whose names do appear on such assessment books and attach the same to such register, and the Treasurer must then return such register to the County Clerk and Recorder who must deliver the same to the persons named as judges and clerks of such election. At such election no person whose name does not appear in such Treasurer's certificate as a taxpayer whose name appears on the last assessment books shall be permitted to vote, and no person whose name does so appear in such certificate shall be permitted to vote unless he shall reside within the limits of the first district, and every person offering to vote at such election, and otherwise qualified to do so, must make and subscribe an affidavit, before one of such judges of election, stating that he actually resides within the limits of such fire district, and all such affidavits shall be preserved and delivered to the Board of Directors of the district at the same time the returns are delivered to such Board. The polls for such election shall be opened at 1 o'clock in the afternoon and remain open until 6 o'clock in the afternoon. The judges and clerks shall count the votes cast at such election and shall make a return thereof to the directors of district, who shall canvass and declare the result of such election. The Board of Directors shall cause the affidavits herein provided for and the ballots to be prepared for such election in a number equal to the total number of registered electors in the precinct in which the district is located, which ballots shall be substantially in the following form:

"Shall bonds be issued and sold to the amount of..... dollars and bearing not to exceed 6% interest per annum and for a period not exceeding.....years for the purpose of (state purpose.)"

- ☐ BONDS—YES.
☐ BONDS—NO.

The elector shall prepare his ballot by marking an X in the square before the proposition for which he desires to vote. If a majority of the votes cast at such election is in favor of issuing bonds the Board of Directors shall issue such bonds; such bonds shall be issued in substantially the same manner and form as bonds of school districts of the third class, shall bear the signature of the Chairman of the Board of Directors, and of the County Recorder, as ex-officio secretary of the fire district; if coupons are attached to the bonds they shall also be signed by such chairman and secretary, provided that a lithographic, printed or engraved facsimile signature of the president and secretary may be affixed to the coupons if so recited in the bonds, and the seal of the fire district shall be affixed to each bond. Each bond shall be registered in the office of the County Treasurer in a book provided for that purpose, which shall show the number and amount of each bond and the person to whom the same is issued or sold; and the said bond shall be sold by the Board of Directors as hereinafter provided.

INDEBTEDNESS OF CITIES OR TOWNS—BONDS

(Constitutional Provisions, Art. XIII, Sec. 6, page 11)

Section 5195. Whenever the Council of any city or town shall deem it necessary to raise money by taxation, in excess of the levy now allowed by law, for any purpose for which said city or town is authorized to expend moneys raised by taxation in said city or town, it shall submit the question of such additional levy to the legal voters of such city or town who are taxpaying freeholders therein, either at the regular annual election held in said city or town, at a special election called for that purpose by the Council of such city or town; provided, however, that such additional levy shall not exceed five mills.

Section 5196. Where the question of making such additional levy is so submitted, notice thereof shall be given by publication for at least thirty days prior to such election in every newspaper published in said city or town, and by posting a like notice for the same period of time in a public place in each ward of said city or town.

Section 5197. The submission of said question shall expressly provide for what purpose such additional levy is to be made, and, if authorized, the money raised for such additional levy shall be used for that specific purpose only; provided, that if any balance remain on hand after the purpose for which said levy was made has been accomplished, such balance may, by vote of the Council, be transferred to any other fund of said city or town.

Section 5198. If at any time it is desired to submit the question of additional levies for more than one purpose, such proposition shall be submitted on separate ballots, each of which ballots shall be in substantially the following form: Shall the City (or Town) Council be authorized to make a levy of (here insert the number) mills taxes in addition to the regular levy now authorized by law for the purpose of (here insert the purpose for which the additional levy is to be made).

- ☐ Against additional levy.
- ☐ For additional levy.

The voters shall mark the ballot or ballots in the same manner as other ballots are marked under the election laws of this State. The election shall be held and the votes canvassed and returned as in other city or town elections. If the majority voting on the question are in favor of such additional levy or levies, the City or Town Council shall so certify, and such additional levy or levies of taxes shall be made by the City or Town Council for that year.

Section 5199. The Council may provide by ordinance for registration of qualified electors who are taxpaying freeholders in such city or town, and no person shall be entitled to register or vote at such election who is not such taxpaying freeholder and qualified elector.

Section 5199.1. That from and after the passage and approval of this Act, only such registered electors of the city, town, school district, or other municipal corporation whose names appear upon the last preceding assessment roll shall be entitled to vote upon any proposal to create or increase any indebtedness of the city, town, school district or other municipal corporation, required by law to be submitted to a vote of the electors thereof.

Section 5199.2. The County Clerk shall, immediately after the closing of the registration books of his county preceding such election, as provided by law, prepare lists of the registered electors of the city, town, school district, or other municipal corporation whose names appear upon the last preceding assessment roll, and shall prepare poll books therefor as provided by Section 568, and furnish copies thereof to the city, town, school district or municipal corporation in which such election is to be held for which he shall receive compensation as provided in Section 571. When the election is upon a proposal to create or increase the indebtedness of a city, town, school district or other municipal corporation, the County Clerk shall deliver such lists to the Clerk of the city, town, school district or other municipal corporation, holding such election, and it shall be his duty to post such lists in the manner provided in said Section 567.

Section 5278.1. Whenever the council of any city or town having a corporate existence in this State, or hereafter organized under any of the laws thereof, shall deem it necessary to issue bonds for any purpose whatever, under its powers as set forth in any statute or statutes of the State of Montana, or amendments thereto, the question of issuing such bonds shall first be submitted to the qualified electors of such city or town in the manner hereinafter set forth; provided, however, that it shall not be necessary to submit to such electors the question of issuing funding or refunding bonds to fund or refund warrants or bonds issued prior to and outstanding on the 1st day of April, 1937. In order to issue bonds to fund or refund warrants or bonds issued prior to and outstanding on April 1st, 1937, it shall only be necessary for the council, at a regular or duly called special meeting, to pass and adopt a resolution setting forth the facts in regard to the indebtedness to be funded or refunded, showing the reason for issuing such bonds and fixing and determining the details thereof, giving notice of the sale thereof in the same manner that notice is required to be given of the sale of bonds authorized at an election, and then following the procedure prescribed in this Act for the sale and issuance of such bonds.

(As amended by Chapter 108, Laws of 1937.)

Section 5278.6. No bonds shall be issued by a city or town for any purpose, except to fund or refund warrants or bonds issued prior to and outstanding on April 1, 1937, as authorized in Section 5278.1, unless authorized at a duly called special or general election at which the question of issuing such bonds was submitted to the qualified electors of the city or town, and approved, as hereinafter provided, and no such election shall be called unless there has been presented to the City or Town Council a petition, asking that such election be held and question submitted, signed by not less than twenty per centum (20%) of the qualified electors of the city or town, who are taxpayers upon property within such city or town and whose names appear on the last completed assessment roll for State and county taxes, as taxpayers within such city or

town. Every petition for the calling of an election to vote upon the question of issuing bonds shall plainly and clearly state the purpose or purposes for which it is proposed to issue such bonds, and shall contain an estimate of the amount necessary to be issued for such purpose or purposes. There may be a separate petition for each purpose, or two (2) or more purposes may be combined in one (1) petition, if each purpose with an estimate of the amount of bonds to be issued therefor is separately stated in such petition. Such petition may consist of one (1) sheet, or of several sheets identical in form and fastened together, after being circulated and signed, so as to form a single complete petition before being delivered to the City or Town Clerk, as hereinafter provided. The petition shall give the street and house number, if any, and the voting precinct of each person signing the same.

Only persons who are qualified to sign such petitions shall be qualified to circulate the same, and there shall be attached to the completed petition the affidavit of some person who circulated, or assisted in circulating, such petition, that he believes the signatures thereon are genuine and that the signers knew the contents thereof before signing the same. The completed petition shall be filed with the City or Town Clerk who shall, within fifteen (15) days thereafter, carefully examine the same and the county records showing the qualifications of the petitioners, and attach thereto a certificate, under his official signature, which shall set forth:

(1) The total number of persons who are registered electors and whose names appear upon the last completed assessment roll for State and county taxes, as taxpayers within such city or town.

(2) Which, and how many of the persons whose names are subscribed to such petition, are possessed of all of the qualifications required of signers to such petition.

(3) Whether such qualified signers constitute more or less than twenty per centum (20%) of the registered electors whose names appear upon the last completed assessment roll for State and county taxes, as taxpayers within such city or town.

(As amended by Chapter 108, Laws of 1937.)

Section 5278.7. When such petition has been filed with the City or Town Clerk and he has found it has a sufficient number of signers qualified to sign the same, he shall place the same before the City or Town Council at its first meeting held after he has attached his certificate thereto. The Council shall thereupon examine such petition and make such other investigation as it may deem necessary.

If it is found the petition is in proper form, bears the requisite number of signatures of qualified petitioners, and is in all other respects sufficient, the Council shall pass and adopt a resolution which shall recite the essential facts in regard to the petition and its filing and presentation, the purpose or purposes for which the bonds are proposed to be issued, and fix the exact amount of bonds to be issued for each purpose, which amount may be less than but must not exceed the amount set forth in the petition, determine the number of years through which such bonds are to be paid, not exceeding the limitations fixed in Section 5278.3, and making provisions for having such question submitted to the qualified electors of the city or town at the next general city or town election, or at a special election which the council may call for such purpose.

Section 5278.8. Whether such election is held at the general city or town election, or at a special election, separate notice shall be given thereof. Such notice shall state the date when such election will be

held, the hours between which the polls will be open, the amount of bonds proposed to be issued, the purpose thereof, the term of years through which the bonds will be paid, and such other information regarding the election and the proposed bonds as the Board may deem proper. If the bonds proposed to be issued are for two (2) or more purposes, each purpose and the amount thereof must be separately stated. Such notice shall be posted in each voting precinct in the city or town at least ten (10) days prior to the date for holding such election, and must also be published once a week for a period of not less than two (2) consecutive weeks immediately preceding the date for holding such election in some newspaper published in the city or town, if there be one, and if not then in a newspaper published in the State at a point in the State nearest to the city or town, and designated by the City or Town Council.

If the question of issuing bonds is submitted at a special election called for such purpose, the City or Town Council shall fix the hours through which the polls are to be kept open, which shall be not less than eight (8), and which must be stated in the notice of election, and may appoint a smaller number of judges than is required at a general city or town election, but in no case shall there be less than three (3) judges in a precinct and such judges shall act as their own clerks.

If the question of issuing bonds is submitted at a general city or town election, the polls shall be kept open during the same hours as are fixed for the general election and the judges and clerks for such general election shall act as the judges and clerks thereof.

Section 5278.9. Whenever the question of issuing bonds is submitted at either a general city or town election, or at a special election, separate ballots shall be provided therefor. Such ballots shall be white in color and of convenient size, being only large enough to contain the printing herein required to be done and placed thereon, and shall have printed thereon in fair-sized, legible type and black ink, in one (1) line or more, as required, the word "FOR" (stating the proposition and the terms thereof explicitly and at length), and thereunder the word "AGAINST" (stating the proposition and terms in like manner as above) and there shall be before the word "FOR" and before the word "AGAINST" each, a square space of sufficient size to place a plain cross or X therein, and such arrangement shall be in the following manner:

- ☐ FOR (stating the proposition).
- ☐ AGAINST (stating the proposition).

If the bonds are sought to be issued for two (2) or more separate purposes, then separate ballots must be provided for each purpose or proposition.

The election shall be conducted, and the returns made, in the same manner as other city or town elections; and all election laws governing city and town elections shall govern, in so far as they are applicable, but if such question be submitted at a general or city or town election the votes thereon must be counted separately and separate returns must be made by the judges and clerks at such election. Returns must be made separately for each proposition or question submitted at such election.

Section 5278.10. Only such registered electors of the city or town whose names appear upon the last preceding assessment roll for State and county taxes, as taxpayers upon property within the city or town, shall be entitled to vote upon any proposition of issuing bonds by the

city or town. Upon the adoption of the resolution calling for the election the City or Town Clerk shall notify the County Clerk of the date on which the election is to be held and the County Clerk must cause to be published in the official newspaper of the city or town, if there be one, and if not in a newspaper circulated generally in said city or town and published in the county where the said city or town is located, a notice signed by the County Clerk stating that registration for such bond election will close at noon on the fifteenth (15th) day prior to the date for holding such election and at that time the registration books shall be closed for such election. Such notice must be published at least five (5) days prior to the date when such election books shall be closed.

After the closing of the registration books for such election the County Clerk shall promptly prepare lists of the qualified electors of such city or town who are taxpayers upon property therein and whose names appear on the last completed assessment roll for State, county and school district taxes and who are entitled to vote at such election and shall prepare poll books for such election as provided in Section 568 of the Revised Codes of Montana of 1935, and deliver the same to the City or Town Clerk who shall deliver the same to the judges of election prior to the opening of the polls. It shall not be necessary to publish or post such lists of qualified electors.

(As amended by Chapter 182, Laws of 1939.)

Section 5278.11. Wherever the question of issuing bonds for any purpose is submitted to the qualified electors of a city or town, at either a general or special election, not less than forty per centum (40%) of the qualified electors entitled to vote on such proposition or question must vote thereon, otherwise such proposition shall be deemed to have been rejected; provided, however, that if forty per centum (40%) or more of such qualified electors do vote on such proposition or question at such election, and a majority of such votes shall be cast in favor of such question or proposition, then such proposition or question shall be deemed to have been adopted and approved.

Section 5278.12. If the bonding election is held at the same time as a general city or town election, then the returns shall be canvassed by the City or Town Council at the same time as the returns from such general election; but if the question of issuing bonds is submitted at a special election then the City or Town Council shall meet within ten (10) days after the date of holding such special election and canvass the returns. If it is found that at such election forty per centum (40%) or more of the qualified electors of the city or town entitled to vote on such question or proposition voted thereon, and that a majority of such votes were cast in favor of the issuing of such bonds, the City or Town Council shall, at a regular or special meeting held within thirty (30) days thereafter, pass and adopt a resolution providing for the issuance of such bonds. Such resolutions shall recite the purpose for which such bonds are to be issued, the amount thereof, the maximum rate of interest the bonds may bear, the date they shall bear, the period of time through which they shall be payable, and that any thereof may be redeemed in full, at the option of the city or town, on any interest payment date from and after ten (10) years from the date of issue; and provide for the manner of the execution of the same. It shall provide that preference shall be given amortization bonds but shall fix the denomination of serial bonds in case it shall be found advantageous to issue bonds in that form, and shall adopt a form of notice of the sale of the bonds.

The Board may, in its discretion, provide that such bonds may be issued and sold in two (2) or more series or installments.

ABATEMENT OF SMOKE NUISANCE

Section 5292. For the purpose of raising moneys to meet the payments under the terms and conditions of said contract, and other necessary and proper expenses in and about the same, and the approval or disapproval thereof, it shall be the duty of the Board of County Commissioners, if the petition be presented to it within thirty days thereafter, to ascertain the existing indebtedness of the county in the aggregate, and within sixty days after ascertaining the same to submit to the electors of such county the proposition to approve or disapprove the said contract, and the issuance of bonds necessary to carry out the same, which shall not exceed five per centum of the value of the taxable property therein, inclusive of the existing indebtedness thereof, to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes previous to the issuance of said bonds and incurring said indebtedness; and if said petition be presented to the Council of any incorporated city or town, then within thirty days thereafter they shall ascertain the aggregate indebtedness of such city or town, and, within sixty days after ascertaining the same, submit to the electors of such city or town the proposition to approve or disapprove said contract, and the issuance of bonds necessary to carry out the same, which shall not exceed three per centum of the value of the taxable property therein, inclusive of the existing indebtedness thereof, to be ascertained in the manner hereinbefore provided, and if disapproved, the expenses of such election shall be paid out of the general fund of such county, city, or town, as the case may be.

Section 5293. The vote upon such proposition shall be had at an election for that purpose to be held, conducted, counted, and results ascertained and determined in the manner and by the same officers provided by law for general elections, except as otherwise herein provided, and the proposition to be submitted shall be upon printed tickets or ballots, upon each of which shall be printed the following: "For the contract and bonds," "Against the contract and bonds," the former above the latter, and the elector shall indicate his vote by a cross opposite the one or the other for which he votes; and if it appears from the result of such election that a majority of the votes cast were "For the contract and bonds," then said contract shall be in full force and effect, and the said bonds shall be issued and disposed of in the manner hereinafter provided. If it shall appear from the result of such election that there was a tie, or a majority of said votes were cast "Against the contract and bonds," then the said contract and bonds given for its fulfillment shall be null and void and of no effect, and said bonds and none thereof shall be issued.

Section 5294. The Board of County Commissioners of the county in which such election is to be held, or the Council of the incorporated city or town, as the case may be, shall give notice of such election, stating the objects thereof, the time and place of holding the same, such conditions of the contract as in their judgment are proper and necessary to enable the electors to vote intelligently upon the proposition submitted to them, the amount of bonds proposed to be issued, when payable, and the interest they are to bear, with a description of the tickets or ballots to be used, in some newspaper printed and published and circulated in the county, or city, or town, as the case may be, in which such election shall be held, at least three times a week for at least six consecutive weeks next preceding such election, and if no newspaper be printed, published, and circulated therein, then in some newspaper printed and published in some county nearest thereto.

Section 5299. No registration under the election laws of this State shall be required for the purposes of the election herein provided for,

and the registration had at the last election preceding the same shall govern and control as if especially had and done for the purposes of the election to be held under this Act.

COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT FOR CITIES

Section 5366. Any city may abandon its organization and reorganize under the provisions of this Act, by proceeding as hereinafter provided.

Section 5367. Upon a petition being filed with the City Council signed by not less than twenty-five per cent. of the qualified electors of such city registered for the last preceding general city election, praying that the question of reorganization under this Act be submitted to the qualified electors of such city, said City Council shall thereupon, and within thirty days thereafter, order a special election to be held, at which election the question of reorganization of such city, under the provisions of this Act, shall be submitted to the qualified electors of such city.

Such order of the City Council shall specify therein the time when such election shall be held, which must be within ninety days from the date of the filing of such petition.

Section 5368. Upon the City Council ordering such special election to be held, the Mayor of such city shall issue a proclamation setting forth the purpose for which such special election is called, and the date of holding such special election, which proclamation shall be published for ten consecutive days in each daily newspaper published in said city, if there be such, otherwise once a week for two consecutive weeks in each weekly newspaper published therein, and such proclamation shall also be posted in at least five public places within such city.

Section 5369. At such election the ballots to be used shall be printed upon plain, white paper, and shall be headed "Special election for the purpose of submitting to the qualified electors of the City ofthe question of reorganization of the City ofunder Chapter (name of chapter containing this Act) of the Acts of the Twelfth Legislative Assembly," and shall be substantially in the following form:

For the reorganization of the City of.....under Chapter (name of chapter containing this Act) of the Acts of the Twelfth Legislative Assembly.

Against reorganization of the City of.....under Chapter (name of chapter containing this Act) of the Acts of the Twelfth Legislative Assembly.

Such election shall be conducted and vote canvassed and result declared in the same manner as provided by law in respect to other city elections.

Section 5370. If such proposition is adopted, the Mayor shall transmit to the Governor, to the Secretary of State, and to the County Clerk and Recorder, each, a certificate stating that such proposition was adopted.

If such proposition shall not be adopted at such special election, such proposition shall not again be submitted to the electors of such city within a period of two years thereafter.

Section 5371. If a majority of the votes cast at such election shall be in favor of such proposition, the City Council must, at its first

regular meeting held thereafter, order a special election to be held for the purpose of electing a Mayor and the number of Councilmen to which such city shall be entitled, which order shall specify the time of holding such election, which must be within ninety days after the making of said order, and the Mayor shall thereupon issue a proclamation setting forth the purposes for which such special election is called and the day of holding the same, which proclamation shall be published for ten successive days in each daily newspaper published in such city, if there be such, otherwise once a week for two consecutive weeks in each weekly newspaper published therein, and a copy thereof shall also be posted at each voting place within said city, and also in at least ten of the most public places in said city.

Section 5372. Such election shall be conducted, the vote canvassed, and result declared in the same manner as provided by law in respect to other city elections.

Section 5373. All laws governing cities of the first, second, and third classes, and not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, shall apply to and govern cities organized under this Act. All by-laws, ordinances, and resolutions lawfully passed and in force in any such city under its former organization shall remain in force until altered or repealed by the City council elected under the provisions of this Act. The territorial limits of such city shall remain the same as under the former organization, and all rights and property of every description, which were vested in any such city under its former organization, shall vest in the same under the organization herein contemplated, and no right or liability either in favor of or against it, existing at the time, and no suit or prosecution of any kind shall be affected by such change, unless otherwise provided for in this Act.

Section 5374. In every city of the third class, there shall be a Mayor and two Councilmen; in every city of the second class, a Mayor and two Councilmen; in every city of the first class having a population of less than twenty-five thousand, a Mayor and two Councilmen, and in every city of the first class having a population of twenty-five thousand or more, a Mayor and four Councilmen, and the Mayor and all Councilmen shall be elected at large.

If any vacancy shall occur in the office of Mayor or Councilman, the remaining members of the Council shall, by a majority vote, elect a person to fill such vacancy until the next general city election, and if, in filling such vacancy, a tie vote should occur, then the person to fill said vacancy shall be determined by lot in such manner as said Council may provide.

Section 5375. The Mayor and Councilmen elected at such special election shall qualify, and their terms of office shall begin on the first Monday after their election, and the terms of office of the Mayor and Councilman or Aldermen in such city in office at the beginning of the term of office of the Councilmen first elected under the provisions of this Act shall then cease and determine, and the terms of office of all their appointed officers in force in such city, except as hereinafter provided, shall cease and determine as soon as the Council shall by resolution declare.

Section 5376. The terms of office of the Mayor and all Councilmen elected at such special election shall expire on the first Monday in May of the year following their election. At the first regular city election held in the year in which the terms of office of the Mayor and Councilmen elected at such special election shall expire, a Mayor and two Councilmen shall be elected in cities having a population of

less than twenty-five thousand. The Mayor elected at such first general city election shall hold office for two years; one of the Councilmen elected at such first city election shall hold office for one year; and the other of such Councilmen elected at such first general city election shall hold office for two years, beginning with the first Monday in May of that year; a Mayor and four Councilmen shall be elected in cities having a population of twenty-five thousand or more; and the Mayor elected at such first general city election shall hold office for two years. Two of the Councilmen elected at such first general city election shall hold office for one year, and the other two of the Councilmen elected at such first general city election shall hold office for two years, beginning with the first Monday in May of that year; and the terms of office of the Mayor and all Councilmen thereafter elected shall be two years.

The Councilmen elected at the first general city election shall decide by lot in such manner as they may select, which thereof shall hold the office of Councilman the term of which expires one year thereafter, and which thereof shall hold the office of Councilman, the term of which expires two years thereafter.

Section 5377. Candidates to be voted for at all general municipal elections at which a Mayor or Councilmen are to be elected under the provisions of this Act shall be nominated by a primary election, and no other names shall be placed upon the general ballot except those selected in the manner hereinafter prescribed. The primary election for such nominations shall be held on the second Monday preceding the municipal election. The judges of election appointed for the municipal election shall be the judges of the primary election, and it shall be held at the same places, as far as possible, and the polls shall be opened and closed at the same hours, with the same clerks as are required for said general municipal election. Any qualified elector of said city who is the owner of any real estate situated therein, desiring to become a candidate for Mayor or Councilman, shall, at least ten days prior to said primary election, file with the City Clerk a statement of such candidacy in substantially the following form:

State of Montana, County of.....ss.

I,, being first duly sworn, say that I reside at.....street, City of....., County of....., State of Montana; that I am a qualified voter therein; that I am a candidate for nomination to the office of (Mayor or Councilman) to be voted upon at the primary election to be held on the.....Monday of....., 19....., and I hereby request that my name be printed upon the official primary ballot for nomination by such primary election for such office.

(Signed).....

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me by.....on this.....day of....., 19.....

(Signed).....

And shall at the same time file therewith the petition of at least twenty-five qualified voters requesting such candidacy. Each petition shall be verified by one or more persons as to qualifications and residence, with street number, of each of the persons so signing the said petition, and the said petition shall be in substantially the following form:

Petition Accompanying Nominating Statement.

The undersigned, duly qualified electors of the City of....., and residing at the place set opposite our respective names hereto, do hereby request that the name of (name of candidate) be placed on the ballot as a candidate for nomination for (name of office) at the primary election to be held in such city on the..... Monday of....., 19..... We further state that we know him to be a qualified elector of said city and a man of good moral character, and qualified, in our judgment, for the duties of such office.

Names of Qualifying Electors	Number	Street
.....
.....

Each signer of a nomination paper shall sign but one such nomination paper for the same office, except where more than one officer is to be elected to the same office, in which case he may sign as many nomination papers as there are officers to be elected, and only one candidate shall be petitioned for or nominated in the same nomination paper.

Immediately upon the expiration of the time for filing the statements and petitions for candidates, the said City Clerk shall cause to be published for three consecutive days in all the daily newspapers published in the city, in proper form, the names of the persons as they are to appear upon the primary ballots, and if there be no daily newspaper, then in two issues of any other newspapers that may be published in said city, and the said Clerk shall thereupon cause the primary ballots to be printed, authenticated with a facsimile of his signature. Upon the said ballots the names of the candidates for Mayor, arranged alphabetically, shall first be placed, with a square at the left of each name, and immediately below the words, "Vote for one." Following the names, likewise arranged in alphabetical order, shall appear the names of the candidates for Councilmen, with a square at the left of each name, and below the names of such candidates shall appear the words, "Vote for (giving number of persons to be voted for)." The ballots shall be printed upon plain substantial, white paper, and shall be headed:

Candidates for Nomination for Mayor and Councilmen
of the City of.....at the

Primary Election;

but shall have no party designation or mark whatever. The ballots shall be in substantially the following form:

(Place a cross in the square preceding the names of the parties you favor as candidates for the respective positions.)

Official Primary Ballot.

Candidates for Nomination for Mayor and Councilmen
of the City of.....at the

Primary Election;

For Mayor.

(Name of Candidate.)

(Vote for one.)

For Councilman.

(Name of Candidate.)

(Vote for.....) (giving number to be voted for.)

Official Ballot Attest:

(Signature).....

City Clerk.

Having caused said ballots to be printed, the said City Clerk shall cause to be delivered at each polling place a number of said ballots equal to twice the number of such voters registered in such polling place at the last general municipal election. The persons who are qualified to vote at the general election shall be qualified to vote at such primary election and any person offering to vote may be orally challenged by any elector of the city upon any or all of the grounds set forth and specified in Section 706 of these Codes, and the provisions of Section 707 to 714, inclusive, of these Codes and shall apply to all challenges made at such election. Judges of election shall immediately upon the closing of the polls count the ballots and ascertain the number of votes cast in such precinct for each of the candidates for Mayor and Councilmen, and make return thereof to the City Clerk upon the proper blanks to be furnished by the City Clerk within six hours of the closing of the polls. On the day following the primary election the City Clerk shall canvass said returns so received from all the polling precincts, and shall make and publish in all the newspapers in said city, at least once, the result thereof. Said canvass by the City Clerk shall be publicly made. If a Mayor is to be elected at such municipal election, the two persons receiving the highest number of votes shall be the candidates for Mayor. If one Councilman is to be elected at such municipal election, the two persons receiving the highest number of votes shall be the candidates for Councilmen. If two Councilmen are to be elected at such general municipal election, the four persons receiving the highest number of votes shall be the candidates for Councilmen, and if three Councilmen are to be elected at such municipal election, the six persons receiving the highest number of votes shall be the candidates for Councilmen, and if four Councilmen are to be elected at such general municipal election, the eight persons receiving the highest number of votes shall be candidates for Councilmen at such general election, and these shall be the only candidates for Mayor and Councilmen at such general election.

All electors of cities under this Act, who, by ordinances governing cities incorporated under the general municipal incorporation law, or by charter, would be entitled to vote for the election of officers at any general municipal election in such cities, shall be qualified to vote at all elections under this Act; and the ballots to be used at such general municipal election shall be in the same general form as for such primary elections so far as applicable, and in all elections in such cities the election precincts, voting places, method of conducting the elections, canvassing of votes, and announcing the results shall be the same as by law provided for the election of officers in such cities so far as the same are applicable and not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act.

Every person who has been declared elected Mayor or Councilman, shall, within ten days thereafter, take and file with the City Clerk his oath of office in the form and manner provided by law, and shall execute and give sufficient bond to the municipal corporation in the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars, conditioned for the faithful performance of the duties of his office, which bond shall be approved by the Judge of the District Court of the county in which such city is situated, and filed with the Clerk and Recorder of the county in which such city is situated.

Section 5377.1. Whenever, in any city operating under a commission form of government, at a primary election held in accordance with Section 5377, a Councilman or Councilmen or a Mayor and Councilman or Councilmen are to be elected, one person or candidate for any office to be filled shall receive a majority of all votes cast for such office, then such person or persons shall be deemed duly elected to the respective office or offices for which he or they receive such majority

vote. If at such primary election more than two (2) persons are candidates for the same office and no one person receives a majority of all votes cast for such office then the names of the two persons receiving the highest number of votes shall be placed upon the general municipal election ballot under the provisions of Section 5377. If, in any year, all officers to be elected are thus elected by a majority vote at such primary election, then, in that event, no general municipal election shall be held in said city for said year.

Section 5378. Any person who shall agree to perform any services in the interest of any candidate for any office provided in this Act, in consideration of any money or other valuable thing for such services performed in the interest of any candidate, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding Three Hundred Dollars or be imprisoned in the county jail not exceeding thirty days.

Section 5378.1. Every candidate for Mayor and every candidate for Councilman in cities operating under the commission form of government shall, at the time of filing his nominating petition pay the following fees to the City Clerk as filing fee: A candidate for Mayor shall pay twenty dollars (\$20.00), and a candidate for Councilman shall pay fifteen dollars (\$15.00).

Section 5379. Any person offering to give a bribe either in money or other consideration, to any elector, for the purpose of influencing his vote at any election provided in this Act, or any elector entitled to vote at any such election receiving and accepting such bribe or other consideration; any person who agrees, by promise or written statement that he will do, or will not do, any particular act or acts, for the purpose of influencing the vote of any elector or electors at any election provided in this Act; any person making false answer to any of the provisions of this Act relative to his qualifications to vote at such election; any person wilfully voting or offering to vote at such election who has not been a resident of this State for one year next preceding said election, or who is not twenty-one years of age, or is not a citizen of the United States, or knowing himself not to be a qualified elector of such precinct where he offers to vote; any person knowingly procuring, aiding, or abetting any violation hereof; shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, upon conviction, shall be fined in a sum not less than One Hundred Dollars nor more than Five Hundred Dollars; and be imprisoned in the county jail not less than ten nor more than ninety days.

(Sections 5380-5387, inclusive, bearing on Powers and Duties of Council, omitted.)

Section 5388. Every ordinance or resolution appropriating money or ordering any street improvement or sewer, or making or authorizing the making of any contract, or granting any franchise or right to occupy or use the streets, highways, bridges, or public places in the city for any purpose, shall be complete in the form in which it is finally passed, and remain on file with the City Clerk for public inspection at least one week before the final passage or adoption thereof. No franchise or right to occupy or use the streets, highways, bridges, or public places in any such city shall be granted, renewed, or extended, except by ordinance, and every franchise or grant for interurban or street railways, gas, or water-works, electric light, or power plant, heating plant, telegraph or telephone system, or other public service utilities, or renewal or extension of any such franchise or grant within such city, must be authorized or approved by a majority of the electors voting thereon at a general or special election, as provided in Sections 5075, 5076, and 5077 of this Code.

(Sections 5389-5393, inclusive, relating to Powers and Duties of Council, omitted.)

Section 5394. The holders of any elective office may be removed at any time by the electors qualified to vote for a successor of such incumbent. The procedure to effect the removal of an incumbent of an elective office shall be as follows: A petition signed by twenty-five per cent. of all qualified electors registered for the last preceding general municipal election, demanding an election of a successor of the person sought to be removed, shall be filed with the City Clerk, which petition shall contain a general statement of the grounds for which the removal is sought. The signatures to the petition need not be appended to one paper, but each signer shall add to his signature his place of residence, giving the street and number. One of the signers of such paper shall make an oath before an officer competent to administer oaths that the statements therein are true as he believes, and that each signature to the paper appended is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be. Within ten days from the date of filing such petition the City Clerk shall examine, and from the voters' register ascertain whether or not said petition is signed by the requisite number of qualified electors, and, if necessary, the Council shall allow him extra help for that purpose; and he shall attach to said petition his certificate, showing the result of said examination. If, by the clerk's certificate, the petition is shown to be insufficient, it may be amended within ten days from the date of said certificate. The Clerk shall, within ten days after such amendment, make like examination of the amended petition, and if his certificate shall show the same to be insufficient, it shall be returned to the person filing the same; without prejudice, however to the filing of a new petition to the same effect. If the petition shall be deemed to be sufficient, the Clerk shall submit the same to the Council without delay. If the petition shall be found to be sufficient, the Council shall order and fix a date for holding said election, not less than seventy days nor more than eighty days from the date of the Clerk's certificate to the Council that a sufficient petition is filed.

The Council shall make, or cause to be made, publication of notice and all arrangements for holding such election, and the same shall be conducted, returned, and the result thereof declared, in all respects as are other elections.

As far as applicable, except as otherwise herein provided, nominations hereunder shall be made without the intervention of a primary election by filing with the Clerk, at least ten days prior to said special election, a statement of candidacy accompanied by a petition signed by electors entitled to a vote at said special election, equal in number to at least ten per cent. of the entire number of persons registered to vote at the last preceding general municipal election, which said statement of candidacy and petition shall be substantially in the form set out in Section 5377 of this Code, so far as the same is applicable, substituting the word "special" for the word "primary" in such statement and petition, and stating therein that such person is a candidate for election instead of nomination. The ballot for such special election shall be in substantially the following form:

Official Ballot.

Special election for the balance of the unexpired term of.....
 as..... for.....
 (Vote for one only.)
 (Name of candidate.)
 Name of present incumbent.
 Official ballot attest.
 (Signature).....

City Clerk.

The successor of any officer so removed shall hold office during the unexpired term of his predecessor. Any person sought to be removed may be a candidate to succeed himself, and unless he requests otherwise in writing, the Clerk shall place his name on the official ballot without nomination. In any such removal election, the candidate receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared elected. At such election, if some other person than the incumbent receives the highest number of votes, the incumbent shall thereupon be deemed removed from the office upon the qualification of his successor. In case the party who receives the highest number of votes should fail to qualify within ten days after receiving notification of the election, the office shall be deemed vacant. If the incumbent receive the highest number of votes, he shall continue in office. The said method of removal shall be cumulative, and additional to the methods heretofore provided by law.

Section 5395. Any proposed ordinance may be submitted to the Council by petition signed by electors of the city equal in number to the percentage hereinafter required. The signature, verification, inspection, certification, amendment, and submission of such petition shall be the same as provided for petition under the preceding section. If the petition accompanying the proposed ordinance be signed by electors equal in number to twenty-five per centum of the entire number of persons registered to vote at the last preceding general election, and contains a request that the said ordinance be submitted to a vote of the people, if not passed by the Council, such Council shall either:

(a) Pass each ordinance without alteration within twenty days after the attachment of the Clerk's certificate to the accompanying petition; or,

(b) Forthwith, after the Clerk shall attach to the petition accompanying such ordinance his certificate of sufficiency, the Council shall call a special election, unless a general municipal election is fixed by law within thirty days thereafter, and at such special or general municipal election, if one is so fixed, such ordinance shall be submitted to the vote of the electors of such city.

But if the petition is signed by not less than ten nor more than twenty-five per centum of the electors, as above defined, then the Council shall, within twenty days, pass said ordinance without change, or submit the same at the next general city election occurring after the Clerk's certificate of sufficiency is attached to said petition.

The ballots used when voting upon said ordinance shall contain these words: "For the ordinance" (stating the nature of the proposed ordinance), and "Against the ordinance" (stating the nature of the proposed ordinance). If a majority of the qualified electors voting on the proposed ordinance shall vote in favor thereof, such ordinance shall thereupon become a valid and binding ordinance of the city; and any ordinance proposed by the petition of which shall be adopted by a vote of the people cannot be repealed or amended except by a vote of the people.

Any number of proposed ordinances may be voted upon at the same election, in accordance with the provisions of this section; but there shall not be more than one special election in any period of six months for such purposes.

The Council may submit a proposition for the repeal of any such ordinance, or for the amendments thereto, to be voted upon at any succeeding general city election; and should such proposition so submitted receive a majority of the votes cast thereon at such election, such ordinance shall thereby be repealed or amended accordingly. When-

ever any ordinance or proposition is required by this Act to be submitted to the voters of the city at any election, the City Clerk shall cause such ordinance or proposition to be published once in each of the daily newspapers published in such city, and if there be none, then one time in each weekly newspaper published therein; such publication to be not more than twenty nor less than five days before the submission of such proposition or ordinance to be voted on.

Section 5396. No ordinance passed by the Council, except when otherwise required by the general laws of this State or the provisions of this Act, except an ordinance for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, or safety, which contains a statement of its urgency, and is passed by a two-thirds vote of the Council, shall go into effect before ten days from the time of its final passage; and if, during said ten days, a petition signed by electors of the city equal in number to at least twenty-five per centum of the entire number of persons registered to vote at the last preceding general municipal election, protesting against the passage of such ordinance, be presented to the Council, the same shall thereupon be suspended from going into operation, and it shall be the duty of the Council to reconsider such ordinance; and if the same is not entirely repealed, the Council shall submit the ordinance, as is provided by Subdivision (b) of the preceding section, to the vote of the electors of the city, either at a general election or at a special municipal election to be called for that purpose; and such ordinance shall not go into effect or become operative unless a majority of the qualified electors voting on the same shall vote in favor thereof. Said petition shall be in all respects in accordance with the provisions of the preceding section, except as to the percentage of signers, and be examined and certified to by the Clerk in all respects as therein provided.

Section 5397. Any city which shall have operated for more than one year under the provisions of this Act may abandon such organization hereunder and accept the provisions of the general law of the State then applicable to cities of its population.

Upon the petition of not less than twenty-five per cent. of the electors of such city registered for the last preceding general election, a special election shall be called, at which the following proposition only shall be submitted:

"Shall the City of (name the city) abandon its organization under Chapter 57 of the Acts of the Twelfth Legislative Assembly and become a city under the general law governing cities of like population; or if formerly organized under special charter shall resume said special charter?"

If the majority of the votes cast at such special election be in favor of such proposition, the officers elected at the next succeeding biennial election shall be those then prescribed by the general law of the State for cities of like population, and upon the qualification of such officers such city shall become a city under such general law of the State, but such change shall not in any manner or degree affect the property, rights, or liabilities of any nature of such city, but shall merely extend to each change in its form of government.

The sufficiency of such petition shall be determined, the election ordered and conducted, and the results declared, generally as provided for by Section 5394 of this Code, insofar as the provisions thereof are applicable; or if now organized under special charter, may resume said special charter. Whenever the form of government of any city is determined by a vote of the people under the provisions of this section,

the same question shall not be submitted again for a period of two years, and any ordinance adopted by a vote of the people shall not be repealed or the same question submitted for a period of two years.

Section 5398. Petition provided for in this Act shall be signed by none but legal voters of the city. Each petition shall contain, in addition to the names of the petitioners, the street and house number in which the petitioner resides, his age, and length of residence in the city. It shall also be accompanied by the affidavit of one or more legal voters of the city, stating that the signers thereof were, at the time of signing, legal voters of said city, and the number of signers at the time the affidavit was made.

Section 5399. All Acts and parts of Acts, and all laws, not inconsistent with any of the provisions of this Act, now in force or hereafter enacted relative to municipal corporations, are hereby continued in full force and effect, and shall be considered and construed as not repealed by this Act, except insofar as the same may be in conflict or inconsistent with the provisions of this Act.

COMMISSION-MANAGER PLAN OF GOVERNMENT FOR CITIES AND TOWNS

Section 5400. Any municipality may abandon its organization and reorganize under the provisions of this Act, by proceeding as hereinafter provided.

Section 5401. Upon a petition being filed with the City or Town Council, signed by not less than twenty-five per cent. of the qualified electors of such municipality registered for the last preceding general municipal election, praying that the question of reorganization under this Act be submitted to the qualified electors of such municipality, said City or Town Council shall thereupon, and within thirty days thereafter, order a special election to be held, at which election the question of reorganization of such municipality under the provisions of this Act shall be submitted to the qualified electors of such municipality.

Such order of the City or Town Council shall specify therein the time when such election shall be held, which must be within ninety days from the date of filing such petition.

Section 5402. Upon the City or Town Council ordering such special election to be held, the Mayor of such municipality shall issue a proclamation setting forth the purpose for which such special election is held, and the date of holding such special election, which proclamation shall be published for ten consecutive days in each daily newspaper published in said municipality, if there be such, otherwise once a week for two consecutive weeks in each weekly newspaper published therein, and such proclamation shall also be posted in at least five public places within such municipality.

Section 5403. At such election, the ballots to be used shall be printed on plain white paper, and shall be headed "Special election for the purpose of submitting to the qualified electors of (city, town) of (name of city or town) under Chapter (name of chapter containing this Act) of the Acts of the Fifteenth Legislative Assembly," and shall be substantially in the following form:

For reorganization of the (city, town) of (name of city or town) under Chapter (name of chapter containing this Act) of the Acts of the Fifteenth Legislative Assembly.

Against reorganization of the (city, town) of (name of city or town) under Chapter (name of chapter containing this Act) of the Acts of the Fifteenth Legislative Assembly.

Such election shall be conducted, and vote canvassed and result declared in the same manner as provided by law in respect to other municipal elections.

Section 5404. If such proposition is adopted, the Mayor shall transmit to the Governor, to the Secretary of State and to the County Clerk and Recorder, each a certificate stating that such proposition was adopted.

If such proposition shall not be adopted at such special election, such proposition shall not again be submitted to the electors of such municipality within a period of two years from the date of the last submission.

Section 5405. If the majority of the votes cast at such election shall be in favor of such proposition, the City or Town Council must hold a meeting within one week thereafter and at such meeting order a special election to be held for the purpose of electing the number of Commissioners to which such municipality shall be entitled, which order shall specify the time of holding such election, which must be within ninety days after the making of such order, and the Mayor shall thereupon issue a proclamation setting forth the purpose for which such special election is held and the day of holding the same, which proclamation shall be published for ten successive days in each daily newspaper published in such municipality if there be such, otherwise for two successive weeks in each weekly newspaper published therein, and a copy thereof shall also be posted at each voting place within said municipality and also in five of the most public places in said municipality.

Section 5406. Such election shall be conducted, the vote canvassed, and the result declared in the same manner as provided by law in respect to other municipal elections.

Section 5407. All laws governing municipalities of like population, and not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, shall apply to and govern municipalities organized under this Act. All by-laws, ordinances, and resolutions lawfully passed and in force in any such municipality under its organization, not in conflict herewith, shall remain in force until altered or repealed by the Commission under the provisions of this Act. The territorial limits of such municipality shall remain the same as under the former organization, and all rights and property of every description which were vested in any such municipality under its former organization shall vest in the same under the organization herein contemplated, and no right or liability either in favor of or against it, existing at the time, and no suit or prosecution of any kind, shall be affected by such change, unless otherwise provided for in this Act.

Section 5408. Whenever the inhabitants of any community or group of communities in any county, whether separately incorporated in whole or in part, or unincorporated, which are situated in such proximity or location with reference to each other as to make single municipal control necessary or desirable, shall desire to be organized into or annexed to an incorporated city or town under the provisions of this Act, the Board of County Commissioners of such county may, upon the presentation of a petition signed by not less than twenty-five per cent. of the qualified electors in such community or group of communities

must, issue a proclamation ordering a special election to be held, at which election the question of the organization of such community or group of communities as a municipality under the provisions of this Act shall be submitted to the qualified electors within the proposed municipal district. Said proclamation shall specify the time when and the places where such election shall be held, which must be within ninety days from the date of filing such petition, and shall define the boundaries of said proposed municipal district, which shall include all such communities and cities, and such additional adjacent territory as shall, in the judgment of the Board of County Commissioners, provide for future urban growth.

If a majority of the legal voters at said election vote in favor of the organization of such municipal district, or in favor of annexation to an incorporated city or town, then the Board of County Commissioners shall declare the result of said elections, and immediately thereafter shall give notice for thirty days in a newspaper published within the proposed municipal district, or if none be published therein, by posting notices in six public places within the limits of said district of the time and place or places of holding the first election for Commissioners of such municipal district under this law. At such election all electors qualified by the general election laws of the State who have resided within the limits of the municipal district for six months are qualified electors. The Board of County Commissioners must appoint judges and clerks of election, and canvass and declare the result thereof. The election must be conducted in the manner prescribed by law for the election of county officers, and the Commissioners so elected must qualify in the manner prescribed by law for county officers.

Section 5409. The inhabitants of any municipality, coming under the provisions of this Act, as its limits now are, or may hereafter be, shall be a body politic and corporate and have a corporate name, and as such shall have perpetual succession, and may use a corporate seal. Through its duly elected officers, it may sue and be sued; may acquire property in fee simple or lesser interest, or estate by purchase, gift, devise, appropriation, lease, or lease with the privilege to purchase for any municipal purpose; may sell, lease, hold, manage, and control such property, and make any and all rules and regulations by ordinance or resolution which may be required to carry out fully all provisions of any conveyance, deed, or will, in relation to any gift or bequest, or the provisions of any lease by which it may acquire property; may acquire, construct, own, lease, and operate and regulate public utilities; may assess, levy, and collect taxes for general and special purposes on all the subjects or objects which the municipality may lawfully tax; may borrow money on the faith and credit of the municipality by the issue or sale of bonds or notes of the municipality; may appropriate money of the municipality for all lawful purposes, may create, provide for, construct, regulate and maintain all things of nature of public works and improvements; may levy and collect assessments for improvement districts and other local improvements; may license and regulate persons, corporations, and associations engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade; may define, prohibit, abate, suppress, and prevent all things detrimental to the health, morals, comfort, safety, convenience, and welfare of the inhabitants of the municipality, and all nuisances and the causes thereof; may regulate the construction, height, and the material used in all buildings, and the maintenance and occupancy thereof; may regulate and control the use, for whatever purpose, of the streets and other public places; may create, establish, abolish, and organize offices, and fix the salaries and compensations of all officers and employees; may make and enforce local sanitary and police and other regulations; and may pass such ordinances as may be expedient for maintaining and promoting peace, good government, and

welfare of the municipality, and for the performance of the functions thereof. The municipality shall have all powers that now are or hereafter may be granted to municipalities by the constitution or laws of Montana; and all such powers, whether expressed or implied, shall be exercised and enforced in the manner prescribed by this Act, or when not prescribed therein, in such manner as shall be prescribed by the ordinances or resolutions of the Commission.

Section 5410. The form of government provided for in this Act shall be known as the "Commission-Manager Plan," and shall consist of a Commission of citizens, who shall be elected at large in the manner hereinafter provided. The Commission shall consist of three Commissioners for all municipalities having a population less than twenty-five thousand, and five Commissioners for all cities having a population of twenty-five thousand or more. The Commission shall constitute the governing body, with powers as hereinafter provided, to pass ordinances, adopt regulations, and appoint a chief administrative officer to be known as the "City Manager," and exercise all powers as hereinafter provided.

Section 5411. The Commissioners elected at the first election shall qualify and their terms of office shall begin on the first Monday after their election, and the terms of office of the Mayor and Councilmen or Aldermen in such city or town in office at the beginning of the term of office of the Commissioners first elected under the provisions of this Act shall cease and terminate, and the terms of office of all their appointed officers, and of all of the employees of such city or town, shall cease and terminate as soon as the Commissioners shall by resolution declare.

All Commissioners shall serve for a term of four years and until their successors are elected and have qualified; except that at the first election the two candidates having the highest number of votes shall hold office for a period of four years, less the time elapsed since the 31st day of December of the odd numbered year last preceding. The terms of office for all other candidates shall expire on the 31st day of December in any odd numbered year following the special election provided for in this Act, at which the first commissioners are elected.

Section 5412. Vacancies in the Commission shall be filled by the Commission for the remainder of the unexpired term, but any vacancy resulting from a recall shall be filled in the manner provided in such case.

Section 5413. Members of the Commission shall be residents of the city or town and have the qualifications of electors, and own real estate situated therein to the assessed value of not less than one thousand dollars. Commissioners and other officers and employees shall not hold any other public office or employment, except in the State Militia, as School Trustees, or Notary Publics, and shall not be interested in the profits or emoluments of any contract, job work, or service for the municipality. Any Commissioner who shall cease to possess any of the qualifications herein required, shall forthwith forfeit his office, and any such contract in which any member is or may be interested, may be declared void by the Commission.

No Commissioner or other officer or employee of said city or town shall accept any frank, free ticket, pass or service directly or indirectly from any person, firm or corporation upon terms more favorable than are granted to the public generally. Any violation of the provisions of this section shall be a misdemeanor and shall also be sufficient cause for the summary removal or discharge of the offender. Such provisions

for free service shall not apply to policemen or firemen in uniform or wearing their official badges, where the same is provided by ordinance, nor to any Commissioner, nor to the City Manager, nor to the City Attorney, upon official business, nor to any other employee or official of said city on official business who exhibits written authority signed by the City Manager.

Section 5414. Candidates to be voted for at all general municipal elections at which Commissioners are to be elected under the provisions of this Act shall be nominated by a primary election, and no other names shall be placed upon the general ballot except those selected in the manner hereinafter prescribed. The primary election for such nominations shall be held on the last Tuesday of August of the odd-numbered years.

Any qualified elector of the municipality, who is the owner of real estate situated therein to the value of not less than one thousand dollars, desiring to become a candidate for Commissioner, shall, at least ten days prior to said primary election, file with the Clerk of the Commission a statement of such candidacy in substantially the following form:

State of Montana, County of.....ss.

I,....., being first duly sworn, say that I reside at.....street (city, town) of.....County of....., State of Montana; that I am a qualified voter therein; that I am a candidate for nomination to the office of Commissioner to be voted upon at the primary election to be held on the last Tuesday of August, 19....., and I hereby request that my name be printed upon the official primary ballot for nomination by such primary election for such office.

(Signed).....

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me by.....on this.....day of....., 19.....

(Signed).....

And shall at the same time file therewith the petition of at least twenty-five qualified electors requesting such candidacy. Each petition shall be verified by one or more persons as to qualifications and residence, with street number, of each of the persons so signing the said petition, and the said petition shall be in substantially the following form:

Petition Accompanying Nominating Statement.

The undersigned duly qualified electors of the (city, town) of....., and residing at the places set opposite our respective names hereto, do hereby request that the name of (name of candidate) be placed on the ballot as a candidate for nomination to the office of Commissioner at the primary election to be held on the last Tuesday of August, 19..... We further state that we know him to be a qualified elector of said (city, town), and a man of good moral character, and qualified, in our judgment, for the duties of such office, and we individually certify that we have not signed similar petitions greater in number than the number of Commissioners to be chosen at the next general municipal election.

Names of Qualifying Electors	Number	Street
(Space for Signatures.)		

State of Montana, County of.....ss.

....., being duly sworn, deposes and says, that he knows the qualifications and residence of each of the persons signing the appended petition, and that such signatures are genuine, and the signatures of the persons whose names they purport to be.

(Signed).....

Subscribed and sworn to before me this.....day of
, 19.....

.....
 Notary Public.

This petition, if found insufficient, shall be returned to.....
 at No.....Street,, Montana.

Immediately upon the expiration of the time of filing the state-
 ments and petition for candidates, the Clerk of the Commission shall
 cause to be published for three consecutive days in all the daily news-
 papers published in the municipality in proper form, the names of the
 persons that are to appear upon the primary ballots, and if there be
 no daily newspaper, then in two issues of any other newspaper that
 may be published in said municipality, and the said clerk shall there-
 upon cause the primary ballots to be printed, and authenticated with
 a facsimile of his signature.

Section 5415. All ballots used in all elections held under authority
 of this Act shall be without party mark or designation. The ballots
 shall be printed on plain, substantial white paper.

Except that the crosses here shown shall be omitted, and that in
 place of the names of persons here shown, there shall appear the names
 of the persons who are candidates for nomination, the primary ballots
 shall be substantially as hereinafter designated. Primary, regular and
 special elections ballots provided under authority of this Act for the
 nomination or election of Commissioners shall not bear the name of
 any person or persons or any issue other than those of candidates for
 the nomination or election to the office of Commissioner.

Official Primary Ballot.

Vote for (insert here a number equal to the number of persons to
 be elected to the office of Commissioner at the next regular municipal
 election.)

If you wrongly mark, tear or deface this ballot, return it and obtain
 another.

Candidates for nomination to the office of Commissioner at the
 primary election.



John Doe



Henry Smith



George Jones



James Richards



Richard Doe

Official Ballot Attest:

(Signature).....

Clerk of the Commission.

Having caused said ballots to be printed, the Clerk of the Commission shall cause to be delivered at each polling place a number of said ballots ten per cent. in excess of the number of such voters registered in such polling place at the last general municipal election. The persons who are qualified to vote at the general election, shall be qualified to vote at such primary election, and any person offering to vote, may be orally challenged by any elector of the municipality upon any or all grounds set forth and specified in Section 706, and the provisions of Sections 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713 and 714, shall apply at all challenges made at such election. Judges of election shall immediately upon the closing of the polls, count the ballots and ascertain the number of such votes cast in such precinct for each of the candidates, and make return thereof to the Clerk of the Commission upon proper blanks to be furnished by the Clerk of the Commission within twelve hours of the closing of the polls. Not later than the first legal day after he shall have received such returns, the Clerk of the Commission shall canvass said returns so received from all the polling precincts and shall make and publish in all the newspapers in said municipality, at least once, the result thereof. Said canvass by the Clerk of the Commission shall be made publicly.

The candidates for nomination to the office of Commissioner who shall have received the greatest vote in such primary election shall be placed on the ballot at the next regular municipal election, in number not to exceed double the number of vacancies in the Commission to be filled.

Except as otherwise in this Act provided all electors of municipalities under this Act, who, by ordinances governing cities and towns incorporated under the general municipal incorporation law, or by charter, would be entitled to vote for the election of officers at any general municipal election in such cities or towns, shall be qualified to vote at all elections under this Act; and the ballots to be used at such general municipal elections, shall be in the same general form as for such primary election so far as applicable, and in all elections in such municipalities, the election precincts, voting places, method of conducting the elections, canvassing of votes and announcing the results, shall be the same as by law provided for the election of officers in such cities or towns so far as the same are applicable and not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act.

Section 5416. The names of candidates on all ballots used in any election held under the authority of this Act shall be printed in rotation, as follows:

The ballots shall be printed in as many series as there are candidates for the office of Commissioner. The whole number of ballots to be printed shall be divided by the number of series, and the quotient so obtained shall be the number of ballots in each series. In printing the first series of ballots, the names of candidates shall be arranged in alphabetical order. After printing the first series, the first name shall be placed last and the next series printed, and the process shall be repeated until each name in the list shall have been printed first an equal number of times. The ballots so printed shall then be combined in tablets, so as to have the fewest possible ballots having the same order of names printed thereon together in the same tablet.

Section 5417. A regular election for the choice of Commissioners, provided for in this Act, shall be held on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November of any odd-numbered year, and on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November in each second year thereafter. Elections so held shall be known as regular municipal elections.

All other elections held under the provisions of this Act, excepting those for the nomination of candidates for the office of Commissioner, shall be known as special municipal elections.

Section 5418. Every candidate for Commissioner shall, within thirty (30) days after the election, file with the Clerk of the Commission his sworn statement of all his election and campaign expenses, and by whom such funds were contributed.

Any violation of the provisions of this section, shall be a misdemeanor, and if committed by a successful candidate, give grounds for the removal from office.

Section 5419. Any or all of the Commissioners provided for in this Act may be removed from office by the electors. The procedure to effect such removal, shall be as follows:

A petition demanding that the question of removing such officers be submitted to the electors shall be filed with the Clerk of the Commission.

Such petition for the recall of any or all of the Commissioners shall be signed by at least twenty-five per cent. of the total number of registered voters in the municipality.

The signatures to such petition need not be appended to any one paper.

Section 5420. Petition papers shall be procured only from the Clerk of the Commission, who shall keep a sufficient number of such blank petitions on file for distribution as herein provided. Prior to the issuance of such petition papers, an affidavit shall be made by one or more qualified electors and filed with the Clerk of the Commission, stating the name and the office of the officer or officers sought to be removed. The Clerk of the Commission, upon issuing any such petition papers to an elector, shall enter in a record, to be kept in his office, the name of the elector to whom issued, the date of such issuance, and the number of papers issued, and shall certify on such papers the name of the elector to whom issued, and the date issued. No petition papers so issued shall be accepted as part of the petition unless it bears such certificate of the Clerk of the Commission, and unless it be filed as provided herein.

Section 5421. Each signer of a recall petition shall sign his name in ink or indelible pencil, and shall place thereon, after his name, his place of residence by street and number. To each such petition paper there shall be attached an affidavit of the circulator thereof, stating the number of signers to such part of the petition, and that each signature appended to the paper was made in his presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Section 5422. All papers comprising a recall petition shall be assembled and filed with the Clerk of the Commission as one instrument within thirty days after the filing with the Clerk of the Commission of the affidavit stating the name and the office of the officer sought to be removed.

Section 5423. The Clerk of the Commission shall at once submit the recall petition to the Commission, and shall notify the officer sought to be recalled of such action. If the official whose removal is sought does not resign within five days after such notice, the Commission shall thereupon order and fix a day for holding a recall election. Any

such election shall be held not less than seventy nor more than eighty days after the petition has been presented to the Commission, at the same time as any other general or special election held within such period; but if no such election be held within such period, the Commission shall call a special recall election to be held within the time aforesaid.

Section 5424. The ballots at such recall election shall conform to the following requirements:

With respect to each person whose removal is sought, the question shall be submitted, "Shall (name of person) be removed from the office of (name of office) by recall?"

Immediately following each such question, there shall be printed on the ballots the two propositions, in the order set forth:

"For the recall (name of person)."

"Against the recall (name of person)."

Immediately to the left of the proposition shall be placed a square in which the electors, by making a cross mark (X), may vote for either of such propositions. Under said questions shall be placed the names of candidates to fill the vacancy or vacancies. The name of the officer or officers whose removal is sought shall not appear on the ballot as a candidate or candidates to succeed himself or themselves.

Before any such recall election for the removal of Commissioners shall be had, there shall be nominated candidates to fill the vacancy or vacancies, the nominations therefor to be made by petition, which petition for each candidate shall be signed by at least twenty-five registered electors, and shall be filed at least thirty days prior to the date fixed for holding such recall election; and the form and requirements for said petition shall be the same as hereinbefore provided in the case of primary nominations.

Section 5425. Should a majority of the votes cast at a recall election be against the recall of the officer named on the ballot, such officer shall continue in the office for the remainder of his unexpired term, subject to recall as before. If a majority of the votes cast at a recall election shall be for the recall of the officer named on the ballot, he shall, regardless of any technical defects in the recall petition, be deemed removed from office.

Section 5426. No recall petition shall be filed against a Commissioner within six months after he takes his office, nor, in case of an officer re-elected in a recall election, until six months after that election.

Section 5427. Any person who shall agree to perform any services in the interest of any candidate for any office provided in this Act, in consideration of any money or other valuable thing for such services performed in the interest of any candidate, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding Three Hundred Dollars, or be imprisoned in the county jail not exceeding thirty days, or both such fine and imprisonment.

Section 5428. Any person offering to give a bribe, either in money or other consideration, to any elector for the purpose of influencing his vote at any election provided in this Act, or any elector entitled to vote at any such election receiving and accepting such bribe or other consideration; any person who agrees, by promise or written statement, that he will do, or will not do, any particular act or acts, for the purpose of influencing the vote of any elector or electors at any election provided in

this Act; any person making false answer to any of the provisions of this Act relative to his qualifications to vote at such election; any person willfully voting or offering to vote at such election, who has not been a resident of this state for one year next preceding said election, or who is not twenty-one years of age, or is not a citizen of the United States, or knowing himself not to be a qualified elector of such precinct where he offers to vote; any person knowingly procuring, aiding, or abetting any violation hereof, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, upon conviction, shall be fined a sum of not less than One Hundred Dollars nor more than Five Hundred Dollars, or be imprisoned in the county jail not less than ten nor more than ninety days, or both such fine and imprisonment.

Section 5429. Any proposed ordinance may be submitted to the Commission by petition signed by at least ten per cent. of the total number of registered voters in the municipality. All petition papers circulated with respect to any proposed ordinance shall be uniform in character and shall contain the proposed ordinance in full, and have printed or written thereon the names and addresses of at least five electors who shall be officially regarded as filing the petition, and shall constitute a committee of the petitioners for the purposes hereinafter named.

Section 5430. Each signer of a petition shall sign his name in ink or indelible pencil, and shall place on the petition papers, after his name, his place of residence by street and number. The signatures of any such petition papers need not all be appended to one paper, but to each such paper there shall be attached an affidavit by the circulator thereof, stating the number of signers to such part of the petition, and that each signature appended to the paper is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be, and was made in the presence of the affiant.

Section 5431. All papers comprising a petition shall be assembled and filed with the Clerk of the Commission as one instrument, and when so filed, the Clerk of the Commission shall submit the proposed ordinance to the Commission at its next regular meeting. Provision shall be made for public hearings upon the proposed ordinances.

The Commission shall at once proceed to consider it, and shall take final action thereon within thirty days from the date of submission. If the Commission rejects the proposed ordinance, or passes it in a different form from that set forth in the petition, the committee of the petitioners may require it to be submitted to a vote of the electors in its original form, or that it be submitted to a vote of the electors with any proposed change, addition, or amendment, if a petition for such election is presented bearing additional signatures of fifteen per cent. of the electors of the city or town.

Section 5432. When an ordinance proposed by petition is to be submitted to a vote of the electors, the committee of the petitioners shall certify that fact and the proposed ordinance to the Clerk of the Commission within twenty days after the final action on such proposed ordinance by the Commission.

Section 5433. Upon receipt of the certificate and certified copy of the proposed ordinance, the clerk shall certify the fact to the Commission at its next regular meeting. If an election is to be held not more than six months nor less than thirty days after the receipt of the clerk's certificate by the Commission, such proposed ordinance shall then be submitted to a vote of the electors. If no such election is to be held within the time aforesaid, the Commission shall provide for submitting the proposed ordinance to the electors at a special election.

Section 5434. The ballots used when voting upon any such proposed ordinance shall state the title of the ordinance to be voted on,

and below it the two propositions, "For the ordinance," and "Against the ordinance." Immediately at the left of each proposition there shall be a square, in which, by making a cross (X), the voter may vote for or against the proposed ordinance. If a majority of the electors voting on any such proposed ordinance shall vote in favor thereof, it shall thereupon become an ordinance of the municipality.

Section 5435. Proposed ordinances for repealing any existing ordinance or ordinances, in whole or in part, may be submitted to the Commission as provided in the preceding section for initiating ordinances. Initiated ordinances adopted by the electors shall be published and may be amended or repealed by the Commission as in the case of other ordinances.

Section 5436. No ordinance passed by the Commission, unless it be an emergency measure, shall go into effect until thirty days after its final passage by the Commission. If at any time within the said thirty days, a petition signed by twenty-five per cent. of the total number of registered voters in the municipality be filed with the Clerk of the Commission, requesting that any such ordinance be repealed or submitted to a vote of the electors, it shall not become operative until the steps taken herein shall have been taken.

Section 5437. The Clerk of the Commission shall deliver the petition to the Commission, which shall proceed to reconsider the ordinance. If, upon such reconsideration, the ordinance be not entirely repealed, the Commission shall provide for submitting to a vote of the electors, and in so doing, the Commission shall be governed by the provisions herein contained, respecting the time of submission and manner of voting on ordinances proposed to the Commission by petition. If, when submitted to a vote of the electors, any such ordinance be not approved by a majority of those voting thereon, it shall be deemed repealed.

Section 5438. Referendum petitions need not contain the text of the ordinance, the repeal of which is sought, but shall be subject in all other respects to the requirements for petitions submitting proposed ordinances to the Commission. Ballots used in referendum elections shall conform in all respects to those provided for in Section 5434 of this Code.

Section 5439. Ordinances submitted to the Commission by initiative petition and passed by the Commission without change, or passed in an amended form and not required to be submitted to a vote of the electors by the committee of the petitioners, shall be subject to a referendum in the same manner as other ordinances.

Section 5440. If the provisions of two or more ordinances adopted or approved at the same election conflict, the ordinance receiving the highest affirmative vote shall prevail.

Section 5441. Ordinances passed as emergency measures shall be subject to a referendum in like manner as other ordinances, except that they shall go into effect at the time indicated in such ordinances. If, when submitted to a vote of the electors, an emergency measure be not approved by a majority of those voting thereon, it shall be considered repealed as regards any further action thereunder; but such measure so repealed shall be deemed sufficient authority for payment, in accordance with the ordinance, of any expense incurred previous to the referendum vote thereon.

Section 5442. In case a petition be filed requiring that a measure passed by the Commission providing for an expenditure of money, a

bond issue, or a public improvement be submitted to a vote of the electors, all steps preliminary to such expenditure, actual issuance of the bonds, or actual execution of the contract for such improvement, may be taken prior to the election; and at such election only resident taxpayers of such city or town whose names as such appear upon the assessment roll and who are also qualified electors of said city or town, shall be entitled to vote at such election. And at any and all elections in such city or town at which questions relating to bond issues, tax levies, or the expenditure of money shall be submitted, no person shall be entitled to vote unless qualified as in this section provided.

Section 5443. Every person who has been declared elected Commissioner, shall within ten (10) days thereafter take and file with the Clerk of the Commission his oath of office in the form and manner provided by law, and shall execute and give sufficient bond to the municipal corporation in such sum as the Judge of the District Court of the county in which such municipality is situated, not, however, exceeding \$5000.00 for Commissioners in cities of the first class and \$3000.00 for Commissioners in all other cities and town, conditioned for the faithful performance of the duties of his office, which bond shall be filed with the Clerk and Recorder of the county in which such municipality is situated. The premium on such bond as may be required, shall be paid by the municipality.

Section 5444. The Mayor shall be that member of the Commission, who, at the regular municipal election at which the Commissioners were elected, received the highest number of votes. In case two candidates receive the same number of votes, one of them shall be chosen Mayor by the remaining members of the Commission. In event of a vacancy in the office of the Mayor, by the expiration of his term of office, the holdover Commissioner having received the highest number of votes shall be the Mayor. In the event there is a vacancy in the office of the Mayor for any other cause, the remaining members of the Commission shall choose his successor for the unexpired term from their own number by lot. The Mayor shall be the presiding officer, except that in his absence, a president pro tempore may be chosen. The Mayor shall exercise such powers conferred, and perform all duties imposed upon him by this Act, the ordinances of the municipality and the laws of the State, except that he shall have no power to veto any measure. He shall be recognized as the official head of the municipality by the courts for the purpose of serving civil processes, by the governor for the purposes of the military law, and for all ceremonial purposes.

Section 5445. In the event that the Commissioner who is acting as Mayor shall be recalled, the remaining members of the Commission shall select one of their number to serve as Mayor for the unexpired term. In the event of the recall of all the Commissioners, the person receiving the highest number of votes at the election held to determine their successor shall serve as the Mayor.

Section 5446. In municipalities having three Commissioners, two Commissioners shall constitute a quorum; and the affirmative vote of two Commissioners shall be necessary to adopt or reject any motion, resolution, or ordinance, or pass any measure unless a greater number is provided for in this Act. In municipalities having five Commissioners, three Commissioners shall constitute a quorum, and the affirmative vote of three Commissioners shall be necessary to adopt or reject any motion, resolution, or ordinance, or pass any measure unless a greater number is provided for in this Act. Upon every vote, the ayes and nays shall be called and recorded, and every motion, resolution, or ordinance shall be reduced to writing and read before the vote is taken thereon.

Section 5447. The salary of each Commissioner shall be as follows: for each meeting attended, cities or towns with less than twenty-five thousand inhabitants, Five Dollars; cities with more than twenty-five thousand inhabitants, not to exceed Ten Dollars; provided, that not more than one fee shall be paid for any one day. The salary of the Commissioner acting as Mayor shall be one and one-half times that of the other Commissioners.

Section 5448. At ten o'clock A. M. on the first Monday after the first day of January, following a regular municipal election, the Commission shall meet at the usual place for holding the meetings of the legislative body of the municipality, at which time the newly elected Commissioners shall assume the duties of their office. Thereafter, the Commissioners shall meet at such times as may be prescribed by ordinance or resolution, except that in municipalities having less than five thousand inhabitants, they shall meet regularly at least once and not more than four times per month, and in municipalities having more than five thousand inhabitants, they shall meet not less than once every two weeks. Absence from five (5) consecutive regular meetings shall operate to vacate the seat of a member, unless such absence be authorized by the Commission.

The Commissioner acting as Mayor, any two members of the Commission or the City Manager, may call special meetings of the Commission upon at least twelve (12) hours' written notice to each member of the Commission, served personally on each member or left at his usual place of residence. All meetings of the Commission shall be public and any citizen shall have access to the minutes and records thereof at all reasonable times. The Commission shall determine its own rules and order of business and shall keep a journal of its proceedings.

(Sections 5449-5495, inclusive, bearing on Powers and Duties of Commission, omitted.)

Section 5496. The Commission shall have all powers to grant rights to occupy or use the streets, highways, bridges, or public places in the municipality that now are, or hereafter may be, granted to municipalities by the constitution or laws of Montana. Every ordinance or resolution passed by the Commission granting the right to occupy or use streets, highways, or public places of municipalities shall be complete in the form in which it is finally passed, and remain on file with the Commission for inspection by the public for at least one week before the final adoption or passage thereof.

Section 5497. The Commission may, by ordinance, renew any grant for the construction or operation of any utility, at its expiration, subject to petition and referendum as hereinbefore provided.

Section 5498. No exclusive grant or renewal shall ever be granted, and no grant shall be renewed before two years prior to its expiration.

Section 5499. The Commission shall, in any ordinance granting or renewing any grant to construct and operate a public utility, prescribe the manner in which the streets and public grounds shall be used and occupied.

Section 5500. The Commission may, by ordinance, grant to any individual, company, or corporation operating a public utility, the right to extend the appliances and service of such utility outside of the territory as designated by the franchise, subject to petition and referendum as hereinbefore stated. All such extensions shall become part of the aggregate property of the utility, and shall be subject to all the obli-

gations and reserved rights in favor of the municipality applicable to the property of the utility by virtue of the ordinance providing for its construction and operation. The right to use and maintain any such extensions shall expire with the original grant of the utility to which the extension was made, or any renewal thereof.

(Sections 5501-5513, inclusive, bearing on Powers and Duties of Commissions, omitted.)

Section 5514. Any municipality which shall have operated for more than two years under the provisions of this Act, may abandon such organization hereunder, and accept the provisions of the general laws of the State applicable to municipalities of its population.

Upon the petition of not less than twenty-five per cent. of the electors of such municipality registered for the last preceding general election, a special election shall be called, at which the following proposition only shall be submitted:

"Shall the (city or town) of (name of city or town) abandon its organization under the (name of this Act) and become a (city or town) under the general law governing (cities or towns) of like population; or if formerly organized under special charter, shall resume said special charter?"

If the majority of the votes cast at such special election be in favor of such proposition, the officers elected at the next succeeding biennial election shall be those then prescribed by the general laws of the State for municipalities of like population, and upon the qualification of such officers, such municipality shall become a municipality under such general law of the State, but such change shall not in any manner or degree affect the property, rights, or liabilities of any nature of such municipality, but shall merely extend to each change in its form of government.

The sufficiency of such petition shall be determined, the election ordered and conducted, and the results declared, as provided for by the provisions of this Act, insofar as the provisions thereof are applicable. Whenever the form of government of a municipality is determined by a vote of the people under the provisions of this section, the same question shall not be submitted again for a period of two years, and any ordinance adopted by the vote of the people shall not be repealed or the same question submitted for a period of two years.

Section 5515. Except as otherwise in this Act provided, all Acts and parts of Acts and all laws now in force or hereafter enacted relative to municipal corporations, are hereby continued in full force and effect and shall be considered and construed as not repealed by this Act, except insofar as the same may be in conflict or inconsistent with the provisions of this Act.

Section 5516. All laws and parts of laws in conflict herewith are hereby repealed; provided, however, that this Act shall not repeal or modify any of the provisions of an Act approved March 4, 1913, entitled, An Act making the Board of Railroad Commissioners of the State of Montana ex-officio a Public Service Commission for the regulation and control of certain public utilities, etc., or any amendment or amendments of said Act, or Section 6645 of the Codes, and neither shall this Act in any manner curtail or impair the power or authority of said Public Service Commission and any order made, action taken, or regulation provided, by said Commission shall supersede and nullify any order, regulation, ordinance or other action authorized by this Act in

conflict with any such order, regulation, or action, of said Public Service Commission; provided, that the annual report relating to the operation of any public utility owned by any municipality operating under the provisions of this Act, to be made to said Public Service Commission, shall conform to the fiscal year of such city or town as established by this Act.

Section 5517. Whenever any group of communities shall become a single municipal district under the provisions of this law, the Commissioners elected at the first election shall have the same functions and authority, and municipal procedure in all respects shall be the same as is provided in this law where single communities, cities, or towns adopt the Commission-Manager form of government, and the terms of all municipal officers in any prior city or town which may be included in such new municipal district shall in like manner cease and terminate as soon as the Commissioners shall by resolution so declare, and the corporate functions and existence of any such prior municipal corporation may in like manner be terminated by said Commissioners when the need for the further existence of such prior corporation shall be at an end.

Section 5518. Whenever any group of communities, including one or more incorporated cities or towns, shall become a single municipal district under this law, such municipal district shall bear the same name as the principal incorporated city or town in such district.

Section 5519. Whenever any group of communities, including one or more incorporated cities or towns, shall become a single municipal district under this law, the corporate property of each such city or town shall become the property of the new municipality, but improvements paid for in whole or in part by special assessments upon abutting property within special improvement districts shall not be deemed municipal property within the meaning of this law, to the extent of payments so made. If such prior city or town shall have an unpaid indebtedness, the Commissioners of said new municipality elected at the first municipal election shall inventory and appraise or cause to be inventoried and appraised, all such property, and if the amount of the indebtedness of such prior city or town shall exceed the inventory value of the property surrendered to the new municipality by such prior city or town, then the excess of such indebtedness over the inventory value of said property shall be a charge only against the taxable property within the limits of such prior city or town, and shall be paid by levy upon such property alone.

Section 5520. Whenever any city organized under this Act includes the county seat of the county in which it is situated, any unused space in the county buildings in such city may be rented to the City Commissioners for municipal use by the Board of County Commissioners for such rent as shall represent an income of not more than six per cent. upon the investment in such buildings proportionate to the space rented. Such Commissioners may also contract with the Board of County Commissioners for the performance by county officials or employees of any kind of municipal work which can be feasibly performed by them. The compensation for such work shall be based upon additional cost to the county of its performance, and such compensation shall be paid into the general fund of such county unless otherwise provided by law.

CITY AND COUNTY CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT

Section 5520.1. The separate corporate existence and government of any county and of each and every city and town therein may be abandoned and terminated and such county and each and all of the cities and towns therein may be consolidated and merged into one municipal corporation and government under this Act by proceeding as hereinafter provided.

Section 5520.2. The question of the abandonment and termination of the separate corporate existence and government of a county and of each and every city and town therein and the consolidation and merging of the existence and government of such county and each and all of the cities and towns therein into one municipal corporation and government, under the provisions of this Act, shall be submitted to the qualified electors of such county, if a petition be filed in the office of the County Clerk of such county, signed by at least twenty per centum (20%) of the electors of said county whose names appear on the official register of voters of the county on the date of the filing of such petition, requesting that such question be submitted to the qualified electors of the county.

Section 5520.3. Such petition shall be substantially in the form and shall be signed, verified and filed in the manner prescribed in this Act for initiative, referendum and recall petitions, and shall designate therein the name by which such consolidated government is to be known, which must be either that of the county or of some one of the cities or towns therein. If the County Clerk shall find that such petition, or amended petition, so filed, is signed by the required number of qualified electors he shall so certify to the Board of County Commissioners of such county at their next regular meeting, and such Board shall thereupon, and within ten days after receiving the Clerk's certificate, order a special election to be held at which election such question shall be submitted to the qualified electors of the county. Such order shall specify the time when such election shall be held, which shall be not less than ninety nor more than one hundred and twenty days from and after the day when such order is made, and the Board of County Commissioners shall immediately upon making such order issue a proclamation setting forth the purpose for which such special election is held and the date of holding the same, which proclamation must be published and posted in the manner prescribed by Section 535.

Section 5520.4. At such election the ballots to be used shall be printed on plain white paper, shall conform as nearly as possible to the ballots used on general elections, and shall have printed thereon the following:

"Shall the corporate existence and government of the County of and of each and every city and town therein be consolidated and merged into one municipal corporation and government under the provisions of Chapter (giving the number of this Act), Acts of the Eighteenth Legislative Assembly of the State of Montana, to be known and designated at 'City and County of.....'?"

☐ YES.

☐ NO.

Such election shall be conducted, vote returned and canvassed and result declared in the same manner as provided by law in respect to general elections.

Section 5520.5. If the majority of the votes cast at such election shall be in favor of such consolidation and merging, the Board of County Commissioners of such county must, within two weeks after such election returns have been canvassed, order a special election to be held for the purpose of electing the number of members of the Commission to which such consolidated municipality shall be entitled, which order shall specify the time when such election shall be held, which shall be not less than ninety nor more than one hundred and twenty days from and after the day when such order is made, and the Board of County

Commissioners, immediately upon making such order, shall issue a proclamation setting forth the purpose for which such special election is held and the date of holding the same, which proclamation must be published and posted in the manner prescribed by Section 535; provided, however, that if any general election is to be held in such county after three months but within six months from the date of the making of such order then such order shall require such special election to be held at the same time as such general election. No primary election shall be held for the purpose of nominating candidates for members of the Commission hereinafter provided for, to be voted for at such special election, but such candidates shall be nominated directly by petition which shall be in substantially the same form and be signed by the same number of signers as hereinafter required for primary nominating petitions. Such election shall be conducted, vote returned and canvassed and result declared in the same manner as provided by law in respect to general elections.

Section 5520.21. If the Commission fail to pass an ordinance proposed by initiative petition, or pass it in a form different from that set forth in the petition therefor, the committee of the petitioners hereinafter provided for may require that it be submitted to a vote of the electors either in its original form or with any change or amendment presented in writing either at a public hearing before the committee to which the proposed ordinance was referred or during the consideration thereof by the Commission. If the committee of petitioners require the submission of a proposed ordinance to a vote of the electors they shall certify that fact to the Clerk and file in his office a certified copy of the ordinance, in the form in which it is to be submitted, within ten days after final action on such ordinance by the Commission.

Section 5520.22. Upon receipt of the certified copy of a proposed ordinance from the committee of the petitioners the Clerk shall certify the fact to the Commission at its next regular meeting. If a municipal election is to be held within six months but more than ninety days after the receipt of the Clerk's certificate by the Commission, such proposed ordinance shall be submitted to a vote of the electors at such election. If no such election is to be held within the time aforesaid the Commission may provide for submitting the proposed ordinance to the electors at a special election to be held not sooner than ninety days after receipt of the Clerk's certificate. If no municipal election be held within six months as aforesaid, and the Commission does not provide for a special election, the proposed ordinance shall be submitted to the electors at the first election held after the expiration of such six months. If, when submitted to the electors, a majority of those voting on a proposed ordinance shall vote in favor thereof, it shall thereupon be an ordinance of the municipality.

Section 5520.23. When an ordinance proposed by initiative petition is passed by the Commission in a changed or amended form, and the committee of the petitioners require that such proposed ordinance be submitted to a vote of the electors as hereinbefore provided, the ordinance as passed by the Commission shall not take effect until after such vote, and, if the proposed ordinance so submitted, be approved by a majority of the electors voting thereon, the ordinance as passed by the Commission shall be deemed repealed.

Section 5520.24. Proposed ordinances for repealing any existing ordinance or ordinances, in whole or in part, may be submitted to the Commission as provided in the preceding sections for initiating ordinances. Initiated ordinances adopted by the electors shall be published, and may be amended or repealed by the Commission, as in the case of other ordinances.

Section 5520.25. The electors shall have power to approve or reject at the polls any ordinance passed by the Commission, except an ordinance making a tax levy or an emergency measure, such power being known as the Referendum. Ordinances submitted to the Commission and passed by the Commission without change, or passed in an amended form and not required by the committee of the petitioners to be submitted to a vote of the electors, shall be subject to the referendum in the same manner as other ordinances. If, within thirty days after the final passage of an ordinance, a petition signed by ten per centum (10%) of the qualified electors whose names appear on the register of voters on the date when such petition is filed, shall be filed with the Clerk requesting that the ordinance, or any specified part thereof, be either repealed or submitted to a vote of the electors, it shall not become operative until the steps indicated herein have been taken. Referendum petitions shall contain the text of the ordinance, or part thereof, the repeal of which is sought.

Section 5520.26. If a referendum petition, or amended petition, be found sufficient by the Clerk he shall certify that fact to the Commission at its next regular meeting and the ordinance or part thereof set forth in the petition shall not go into effect, or further action thereunder shall be suspended if it shall have gone into effect, until approved by the electors as hereinafter provided. Upon receipt of the Clerk's certificate the Commission shall proceed to reconsider the ordinance or part thereof and its final vote upon such reconsideration shall be upon the question "Shall the ordinance (or part of the ordinance) set forth in the referendum petition be repealed?" If upon such reconsideration the ordinance, or part thereof, be not repealed it shall be submitted to the electors at the next municipal election held not less than ninety days after such final vote by the Commission. The Commission by vote of not less than two-thirds of its members may submit the ordinance, or part thereof, to the electors at a special election to be held not sooner than the time aforesaid. If when submitted to the electors any ordinance, or part thereof, be not approved by a majority of those voting thereon it shall be deemed repealed.

Section 5520.27. Ordinances, or parts thereof, submitted to a vote of the electors in accordance with the initiative and referendum provisions of this Act shall be submitted by ballot title which shall be prepared in all cases by the director of law. The ballot title may be distinct from the legal title of any such proposed or referred ordinance and shall be a clear, concise statement, without argument or prejudice, descriptive of the substance of such ordinance or part thereof. The ballot used in voting upon any ordinance, or part thereof, shall have below the ballot title the two following propositions, one above the other, in the order indicated: "For the ordinance" and "Against the ordinance." Immediately at the left of each proposition there shall be a square in which by making a cross mark (X) the elector may vote for or against the ordinance or part thereof. Any number of ordinances, or parts thereof, may be voted upon at the same election and may be submitted on the same ballot, but the ballot used for voting thereon shall be for that purpose only.

Section 5520.28. In case a petition be filed requiring that an ordinance passed by the Commission providing for the expenditure of money, a bond issue, or a public improvement be submitted to a vote of the electors, all steps preliminary to such actual expenditure, actual issuance of bonds, or actual execution of the contract for such improvement, may be taken prior to the election.

Section 5520.29. The signatures to initiative, referendum or recall petitions need not all be appended to one paper, but to each separate

petition paper there shall be attached an affidavit of the circulator thereof as provided by this section. Each signer of any such petition paper shall sign his name in ink or indelible pencil and shall indicate after his name his place of residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. There shall appear on each petition paper the names and addresses of five electors of the municipality, who, as a committee of the petitioners, shall be regarded as responsible for the circulation and filing of the petition. The affidavit attached to the petition paper shall be as follows:

State of Montana, city and county of.....
, being duly sworn, deposes and says
 that he is the circulator of the foregoing paper and that the signatures
 appended thereto were made in his presence and are the genuine signa-
 tures of the persons whose names they purport to be.

Signed.....

Subscribed and sworn to before me this.....day of
, 19.....

.....
 Notary public for the State of Montana.
 Residing at....., Montana.
 My commission expires.....

Section 5520.30. All petition papers comprising an initiative, referendum or recall petition shall be assembled and filed with the Clerk as one instrument. Within ten days after a petition is filed the Clerk shall determine whether it is signed by a sufficient number of electors and shall attach thereto a certificate showing the result of his examination. If he shall certify that the petition is insufficient he shall set forth in his certificate the particulars in which it is defective and shall at once notify the committee of the petitioners of his findings.

Section 5520.31. An initiative, referendum or recall petition may be amended at any time within ten days after the making of a certificate of insufficiency by the Clerk, by filing a supplementary petition upon additional papers signed and filed as provided in case of an original petition. The Clerk shall, within five days after such amendment is filed, make an examination of the amended petition and, if his certificate shall show the petition still to be insufficient, he shall file it in his office and notify the committee of the petitioners of his findings and no further action shall be had on such insufficient petition. The finding of the insufficiency of a petition shall not prejudice the filing of a new petition for the same purpose.

Section 5520.58. The Commission may by ordinance designate clearly specified districts in or for which special services are to be performed and may levy upon the property in such district such tax, in addition to any taxes authorized by Section 5520.55 as may be necessary to pay the cost of such special service or services. Any such additional tax levied under the authority of this section upon the property within any district shall not exceed fifteen mills unless the question of levying a higher rate for a specified year or years shall have been submitted to the electors of the district and approved by a majority of those voting therein; but in no case shall such additional levy be more than twenty mills.

Section 5520.90. For any election held on the question of the adoption of this Act, and for the first election of members of the Commission thereunder, if adopted, the County Clerk and Board of County Commissioners shall exercise the powers and perform the duties respecting elections prescribed for County Clerks and Boards of County

Commissioners by the general laws of the State. After the adoption of this Act by the electors of the county, and the election and qualification of a Commission thereunder, the powers and duties of County Clerks and Boards of County Commissioners under the general election laws of the State shall devolve upon the Clerk and Commission of the municipality and, except as otherwise provided in this Act, the provisions of such laws shall continue to apply to all elections held within the municipality.

Section 5520.91. A municipal primary election for the choice of members of the Commission shall be held on the last Tuesday in April in each year in which members of the Commission are to be elected. All candidates for the Commission receiving a majority of the votes cast at the municipal primary election shall be deemed and declared elected to the Commission. If candidates equal to the number of members of the Commission to be elected do not receive a majority of the votes cast at such primary election, a municipal primary election shall be held on the first Tuesday in June next following the election. At all municipal elections the polls shall be open from 8 a. m. to 6 p. m. The time, manner and method of establishing election precincts and polling places and appointment of judges of election and the method of conducting election, registering voters therefor, counting the votes cast thereat, and canvassing the returns thereof, shall be as prescribed by the general election laws of the State.

Section 5520.92. Any elector of the municipality eligible to membership in the Commission may be placed in nomination therefor by petition filed with the Clerk and signed by at least two per centum (2%) of the qualified electors whose names appear upon the official register of voters of the municipality. The signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one paper, but to each separate leaf of the petition there shall be attached an affidavit of the circulator thereof stating that each signature appended thereto was made in his presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be. Each signer of a petition shall sign his name in ink or indelible pencil and, after his name, shall designate his residence by street and number or other description sufficient to identify the place, and give the date when his signature was made. No elector shall sign petitions for more candidates for the Commission than the number of places to be filled therein at the forthcoming primary election.

Section 5520.93. The form of nominating petition papers shall be substantially as follows:

We, the undersigned electors of the city and county of.....
, hereby nominate..... whose
 residence is..... for the office of Commissioner, to
 be voted for at the primary election to be held on the last Tuesday of
 April, 19....., and we individually certify that we are qualified to vote
 for candidates for the above office and that we have not signed nominat-
 ing petitions for more than.....candidates for the Commission.

Residence (street and number) or description to identify place.

Name,

Date.

.....
.....
.....

State of Montana, city and county of.....ss.

....., being duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the circulator of this petition paper; that the signatures appended thereto were made in his presence and are the genuine signatures of the persons whose names they purport to be.

Signed.....

Subscribed and sworn to before me this.....day of
....., 19.....

Notary public for the State of Montana, residing at.....,
Montana. My commission expires....., 19.....

Section 5520.94. All separate leaves comprising a nominating petition shall be assembled and filed with the Clerk as one instrument at least thirty days prior to the next succeeding last Tuesday in April. Within five days after the filing of the nomination petition the Clerk shall notify the person named therein as a candidate whether such petition is signed by the required number of qualified electors. Any eligible person placed in nomination as hereinbefore provided shall have his name printed on the ballots and placed upon any voting machine used at the primary election, if within five days after such nomination, he shall have filed with the Clerk a written acceptance of the nomination.

Section 5520.95. No party mark or designation shall appear on the ballots, or in connection with the names of candidates on any voting machine, used in the election of members of the Commission. Each elector may vote for as many candidates for the Commission as there are places to be filled therein; but any ballot marked for more candidates than the number of places to be filled shall not be counted for any of the candidates for which marked. The ballots shall be in form substantially as follows:

MUNICIPAL ELECTION

City and county of.....

(Month and day of month), 19.....

FOR COMMISSIONERS

Do not vote for more than.....

.....
.....
.....

Section 5520.96. At 2 o'clock p. m. on the tenth day before any election at which members of the Commission are to be nominated and elected, the Clerk shall publicly determine by lot the order in which the names of candidates for election to the Commission shall be printed on the ballots, or appear on any voting machine, to be used at such election.

Section 5520.97. As many blank spaces shall be left on the ballots below the printed names of candidates for the Commission as there are places to be filled therein. In any such space an elector may write the name of any eligible person, and a vote cast for such person shall be counted as though for a candidate whose name is printed on the ballots.

Section 5520.98. On the tenth day prior to the municipal primary election the Clerk shall cause notice thereof to be published in such daily newspaper or newspapers, printed and published within and of general circulation in the municipality as the Commission may have designated, and if there be no daily newspaper then in such weekly newspaper or newspapers as may be so designated. In case the Commission fail to designate such newspaper or newspapers, the Clerk shall cause the notice to be published in such newspaper or newspapers printed and published within and of general circulation in the municipality as he may select. Such published notice shall contain a list of the candidates for the Commission nominated as hereinbefore provided, and state the time of holding the election. On the tenth day prior to a municipal election held on the first Tuesday in June the Clerk, under like conditions, shall cause a similar notice to be published concerning that election. The Commission may also provide for giving notice of such elections by other means.

Section 5520.99. At any municipal election held for the choice of members of the Commission of the first Tuesday in June following a municipal primary election there shall be printed on the ballots and placed on the voting machines the names of the candidates receiving the highest number of votes at the municipal primary election, except the names of those elected to the Commission thereat, and the number of names so printed on the ballots and placed on the voting machines shall be equal to double the number of places remaining to be filled in the Commission. If, by reason of their having received the same number of votes, it cannot be determined which of two or more candidates shall have his name, or their names, printed on the ballots and placed on the voting machines, then, notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, the names of all such candidates receiving the same number of votes shall be printed on the ballots and placed on the voting machines. The candidates for the Commission at an election held on the first Tuesday in June, equal in number to the places remaining to be filled in the Commission, who receive the highest number of votes shall be declared elected. A tie between two or more candidates shall be decided by lot in the presence of such candidates and under the direction of the Clerk.

Section 5520.100. Any member of the Commission may be removed from office by the electors of the municipality. The procedure for effecting such a removal shall be as follows:

Any elector of the municipality may make and file an affidavit with the Clerk requesting that petition be issued demanding an election for the recall of any member of the Commission. Any such affidavit shall state the name of the person whose removal from the Commission is sought and the grounds alleged for such removal. Upon the filing of such an affidavit the Clerk shall deliver to the elector making the affidavit copies of petition papers for demanding such an election, printed copies of which the Clerk shall keep on file for distribution as herein provided. In issuing any such petition paper the Clerk shall enter in a record to be kept in his office the name of the elector to whom issued, the date of issuance, the number of papers issued, and shall certify on each paper the name of the elector and the date of issuance. No petition paper shall be accepted as part of a petition unless it bear such certification of the Clerk and unless filed as hereinafter provided.

Section 5520.101. A petition for a recall election to be effective must be returned and filed with the Clerk within thirty days after the filing of the affidavit as provided in last preceding section, and to be sufficient must be signed by at least twenty per centum (20%) of the qualified electors of the municipality whose names appear on the official register of voters of the municipality on the date when such petition is returned

and filed with the Clerk. If any such petition is insufficient as originally filed it may be amended as provided in this Act.

Section 5520.102. If a petition for a recall election, or an amended petition, shall be certified by the Clerk to be sufficient, he shall at once submit it to the Commission with his certificate to that effect and shall notify the member of the Commission whose removal is sought of such action. Unless the member whose removal is sought resign within five days after such notice, the Commission shall thereupon order and fix a day for holding a recall election. Any such election shall be held not less than ninety nor more than one hundred and twenty days after the petition has been presented to the Commission and may be held at the same time as any other election held within such period; but, if no other election be held within such period, the Commission shall call a special recall election to be held within the time aforesaid.

Section 5520.103. The question of recalling any number of members of the Commission may be submitted at the same election, but as to each member whose removal is sought a separate petition shall be filed and provision shall be made for an entirely separate printed ballot. Candidates to succeed any person whose removal is sought shall be placed in nomination by petition signed, filed and verified as provided for nominating petitions for a municipal primary election; except that each petition paper shall specify that the candidate named therein is a candidate to succeed a particular person whose removal is sought.

Section 5520.104. Voting machines shall not be used in recall elections, and the printed ballots shall be in form substantially as follows:

RECALL ELECTION

City and County of.....

(Month and day of month) 19.....

SHALL (name of person) BE REMOVED FROM THE COMMISSION BY RECALL?

FOR THE RECALL OF
(Name of Person.)

AGAINST THE RECALL OF
(Name of Person.)

CANDIDATE
To succeed (name of person) if recalled. Vote for but one.

.....
.....
.....

Section 5520.105. If a majority of the votes cast on the question of recalling a member of the Commission as hereinbefore provided be against his recall he shall continue in office for the remainder of his unexpired term, but subject to recall as before. If a majority of such votes be for the recall of such member he shall, regardless of any defect

in the recall petition, be deemed removed from office. When a member is removed from the Commission by recall the candidate to succeed such member who receives the highest number of votes shall succeed the member so removed for the unexpired term.

Section 5520.106. If a person in regard to whom a recall petition is submitted to the Commission shall resign from office after notice thereof no election shall be held and some eligible person shall be chosen by a majority vote of the remaining members to fill the place for the unexpired term; but the member so resigning shall not be chosen by the Commission to succeed himself.

Section 5520.107. No recall petition shall be filed in respect to any member of the Commission within three months after he takes office nor in case of a member subjected to a recall election and not removed thereby, until at least six months after that election.

Section 5520.119. At the first meeting of the Commission whose members are first elected under the provisions of this Act, such Commission shall adopt a resolution reciting the filing of the petition provided for in Section 5520.2, the ordering and holding of a special election as requested in such petition, the result of such election, and the holding of the special election for and the election of the members of the first Commission, and the name and designation of the consolidated municipality, which resolution must be in duplicate, and signed by all of the members of the Commission and also entered at length on the journal of the Commission. One copy of such Commission must be filed in the office of the Clerk of the Commission and the other copy thereof must be transmitted to and filed in the office of the Secretary of State. Immediately upon the adoption of such resolution by the Commission the separate corporate existence of the county and of each and every city and town therein shall be deemed to be consolidated and merged into one municipal corporation under the name selected, designated and adopted as provided in this Act, and such consolidated municipality shall thereupon be deemed to have succeeded to, and to possess and own all of the property and assets of every kind and description and shall, save as herein otherwise provided, become responsible for all of the obligations and liabilities of the county, cities and towns so consolidated and merged. As a political subdivision of the State, such consolidated municipality shall have the status of a county, and for the purpose of representation in the Legislative Assembly, as provided by the constitution and laws of this State, and for all other purposes, it shall replace and be the successor of the county and shall be attached to the same judicial district.

CHAPTER 2

Laws of 1937

An Act Fixing the Hours at Which the Polls for Special Elections Shall Be Opened and Closed.

Be It Enacted by the Legislative Assembly of the State of Montana:

Section 1. Whenever any special election is held for the purpose of submitting to the qualified electors of any county, high school district, school district, city or town, the question of incurring an indebtedness for any purpose, issuing bonds or making a special or additional levy for any purpose, the polls shall be open at 12 o'clock noon and shall remain open until 8 o'clock P. M. of the same day; provided, that if any such special election is held on the same day as any general, county, school or municipal election or any primary election and at the same polling places with the same judges and clerks of election, then the polls shall be opened and closed at the same hours as the polls for such general, county, school, municipal or primary election.

Section 2. All acts and parts of acts in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Section 3. This Act shall be in full force and effect on and after July 1, 1937.

Approved January 30, 1937.

JUDICIAL OFFICERS

Justices of the Supreme Court.

(Constitutional Provisions, Article VIII, Section 12, page 9)

Section 8790. On and after September 1, 1919, the Supreme Court shall consist of a Chief Justice and four Associate Justices, who shall be elected by the qualified electors of the State at large at the general State elections next preceding the expiration of the terms of office of their predecessors, respectively, and shall hold their offices for the term of six years from and after the first Monday of January next succeeding their election.

Section 8791. The first term of office of one of the additional Justices of the Supreme Court hereby provided for shall extend from the first day of September, 1919, to the first Monday of January, 1921; and John Hurley of Valley County, Montana, is hereby named as said Justice of the Supreme Court, and he shall hold said office for said term.

Section 8792. The first term of office of the other said additional Justice of the Supreme Court hereby provided for shall extend from the first day of September, 1919, to the first Monday of January, 1923; and George Y. Patten of Gallatin County, Montana, is hereby named as said additional Justice of the Supreme Court, and he shall hold office for said term.

Section 8797. The years during which a Justice of the Supreme Court is to hold office are to be computed respectively from and including the first Monday of January of any one year to and excluding the first Monday of January of the next succeeding year.

Section 8798. If a vacancy occur in the office of a Justice of the Supreme Court, the Governor must appoint an eligible person to hold the office until the election and qualification of a Justice to fill the vacancy, which election must take place at the next succeeding general election; and the Justice so elected holds the office for the remainder of the unexpired term of his predecessor.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

Section 8812. In this State there are seventeen Judicial Districts, distributed as follows:

First District: Lewis and Clark and Broadwater counties.

Second District: Silver Bow county.

Third District: Deer Lodge, Granite, and Powell counties.

Fourth District: Missoula, Mineral, Lake, Ravalli, and Sanders counties.

Fifth District: Beaverhead, Jefferson, and Madison counties.

Sixth District: Gallatin, Park, and Sweet Grass counties.

Seventh District: Dawson, McCone, Richland, and Wibaux counties.

Eighth District: Cascade and Chouteau counties.

Ninth District: Teton, Pondera, Toole, and Glacier counties.

Tenth District: Fergus, Judith Basin, and Petroleum counties.

Eleventh District: Flathead and Lincoln counties.

Twelfth District: Liberty, Hill, and Blaine counties.

Thirteenth District: Yellowstone, Big Horn, Carbon, Stillwater, and Treasure counties.

Fourteenth District: Meagher, Wheatland, Golden Valley, and Musselshell counties.

Fifteenth District: Roosevelt, Daniels, and Sheridan counties.

Sixteenth District: Custer, Carter, Fallon, Prairie, Powder River, Garfield, and Rosebud counties.

Seventeenth District: Phillips and Valley counties.

Section 8813. In each Judicial District there must be the following number of Judges of the District Court, who must be elected by the qualified voters of the district, and whose term of office must be four years, to-wit: In the First, Second, Fourth, Eighth, Thirteenth and Sixteenth, two judges each, in all other Districts one judge each.

Section 8820. If a vacancy occur in the office of Judge of a District Court, the Governor must appoint an eligible person to hold the office until the election and qualification of a judge to fill the vacancy, which election must take place at the next succeeding general election, and the judge so elected holds office for the remainder of the unexpired term.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

(Constitutional Provision Article VIII, Section 20, page 9)

* * * * *

Section 8833. There must be at least two Justices' Courts in each of the organized townships of the State, for which two Justices of the Peace must be elected by the qualified electors of the township at the general State election next preceding the expiration of the term of office of his predecessor.

* * * * *

Section 8837. The term of office of Justices of Peace is two years from the first Monday in January next succeeding their election.

Section 8838. If a vacancy occurs in the office of a Justice of the Peace, the County Commissioners of the county must appoint an eligible person to hold the office for the remainder of the unexpired term.

BOND ISSUE, RESTRAINED

Section 9040. No action can be brought for the purpose of restraining the issuance and sale of bonds by any school district, county, city, or town in the State of Montana, or for the purpose of restraining the levy and collection of taxes for the payment of such bonds, after the expiration of sixty days from the date of the order authorizing the issuance and sale of such bonds, on account of any defect, irregularity, or informality in giving notice, or in holding the election upon the question of such bond issue.

ELECTION FRAUDS AND OFFENCES

Section 10747. Every person charged with the performance of any duty, under the provisions of any law of this State relating to elections, or the registration of the names of electors, or the canvassing of the

returns of election, who wilfully neglects or refuses to perform such duty, or who, in his official capacity, knowingly and fraudulently acts in contravention or violation of any of the provisions of such laws, is, unless a different punishment for such acts or omissions is prescribed by this Code, punishable by fine not exceeding One Thousand Dollars, or by imprisonment in the State prison not exceeding five years, or both.

Section 10748. Every person who wilfully causes, procures, or allows himself to be registered in the official register of any election district of any county, knowing himself not to be entitled to such registration, is punishable by a fine not exceeding One Thousand Dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail or State prison not exceeding one year, or both. In all cases where, on the trial of the person charged with any offense under the provisions of this section, it appears in evidence that the accused stands registered in such register of any county, without being qualified for such registration, the court must order such registration to be cancelled.

Section 10749. Every person not entitled to vote who fraudulently votes, and every person who votes more than once at any one election, or changes any ballot after the same has been deposited in the ballot-box, or adds, or attempts to add, any ballot to those legally polled at any election, either by fraudulently introducing the same into the ballot-box before or after the ballots therein have been counted; or adds to, or mixes with, or attempts to add to or mix with, the ballots lawfully polled, other ballots, while the same are being counted or canvassed, or at any other time, with intent to change the result of such election; or carries away or destroys, or attempts to carry away or destroy, any poll-lists, check-lists, or ballots, or ballot-box, for the purpose of breaking up or invalidating such election, or wilfully detains, mutilates, or destroys any election returns, or in any manner so interferes with the officers holding such election or conducting such canvass, or with the voters lawfully exercising their rights of voting at such election, as to prevent such election or canvass from being fairly held and lawfully conducted, is guilty of a felony.

Section 10750. Every person not entitled to vote, who fraudulently attempts to vote or register, or who, being entitled to vote, attempts to vote or register more than once at any election, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

Section 10751. Every person who procures, aids, assists, counsels, or advises another to register or give or offer his vote at any election, knowing that the person is not entitled to vote or register, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

Section 10752. Every officer or clerk of election who aids in changing or destroying any poll-list or check-list, or in placing any ballots in the ballot-box, or taking any therefrom, or adds, or attempts to add, any ballots to those legally polled at such election, either by fraudulently introducing the same into the ballot-box before or after the ballots therein have been counted, or adds to or mixes with, or attempts to add to or mix with, the ballots polled, any other ballots, while the same are being counted or canvassed, or at any other time, with intent to change the result of such election, or allows another to do so, when in his power to prevent it, or carries away or destroys, or knowingly allows another to carry away or destroy, any poll-list, check-list, ballot-box, or ballots lawfully polled, is guilty of a felony.

Section 10753. Every judge or clerk of an election who, previous to putting the ballot of an elector in the ballot-box, attempts to find out any name on such ballot, or who opens or suffers the folded ballot of

any elector which has been handed in, to be opened or examined previous to putting the same into the ballot box, or who makes or places any mark or device on any folded ballot, with the view to ascertain the name of any person for whom the elector has voted, is punishable by imprisonment in the county jail for a period of six months, or in the State prison not exceeding two years, or by fine, not exceeding Five Hundred Dollars, or by both.

Section 10754. Every person who forges or counterfeits returns of an election purporting to have been held at a precinct, town, or ward where no election was in fact held, or wilfully substitutes forged or counterfeit returns of election in the place of the true returns for a precinct, town, or ward where an election was actually held, is punishable by imprisonment in the State prison for a term of not less than two nor more than ten years.

Section 10755. Every person who wilfully adds to or subtracts from the votes actually cast at an election, in any returns, or who alters such returns, is punishable by imprisonment in the State prison for not less than one nor more than five years.

Section 10756. Every person who aids or abets in the commission of any of the offenses mentioned in the four preceding sections is punishable by imprisonment in the county jail for a period of six months, or in the State prison not exceeding two years.

Section 10757. Every person who, by force, threats, menaces, bribery, or any corrupt means, either directly or indirectly, attempts to influence any elector in giving his vote, or to deter him from giving the same, or attempts by any means whatever to awe, restrain, hinder, or disturb any elector in the free exercise of the right of suffrage, or defrauds any elector at any such election, by deceiving and causing such elector to vote for a different person for any office than he intended or desired to vote for; or who, being judge or clerk of any election, while acting as such, induces, or attempts to induce, any elector, either by menaces or reward, or promise thereof, to vote differently from what such elector intended or desired to vote, is guilty of a misdemeanor, and is punishable by a fine not exceeding One Thousand Dollars, or imprisonment not to exceed one year, or both.

Section 10758. Every person who falsely makes, or fraudulently defaces or destroys, the certificates of nomination of candidates for office, to be filled by the electors at any election, or any part thereof, or files or receives for filing any certificate of nomination, knowing the same, or any part thereof, to be falsely made, or suppresses any certificate of nomination, which has been duly filed, or any part thereof, or forges or falsely makes the official endorsement on any ballot, is guilty of a felony, and upon conviction thereof is punishable by imprisonment in the State prison not less than one nor more than five years.

Section 10759. Every officer or clerk of election who deposits in a ballot-box a ballot on which the official stamp, as provided by law, does not appear, or does any electioneering on election day, is guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction is punishable by imprisonment not to exceed six months, or by a fine of not less than Fifty nor more than Five Hundred Dollars, or both.

Section 10760. Every person who, during an election, removes or destroys any of the supplies or other conveniences placed in the booths or compartments for the purpose of enabling a voter to prepare his ballot, or prior to or on the day of election wilfully defaces or destroys any list of candidates posted in accordance with the provisions of law,

or during an election tears down or defaces the cards printed for the instruction of voters, or does any electioneering on election day within any polling-place or any building in which an election is being held, or within twenty-five feet thereof, or obstructs the doors or entries thereof, or removes any ballot from the polling-place before the closing of the polls, or shows his ballot to any person after it is marked so as to reveal the contents thereof, or solicits an elector to show his ballot after it is marked, or places a mark on his ballot by which it may afterwards be identified, or receives a ballot from any other person than one of the judges of the election having charge of the ballots, or votes or offers to vote any ballot except such as he has received from the judges of election having charge of the ballots, or does not return the ballot before leaving the polling-place, delivered to him by such judges, and which he has not voted, is guilty of a misdemeanor, and is punishable by a fine not exceeding One Hundred Dollars.

Section 10761. Every person who, with the intention to promote the election of himself or any other person, either:

1. Furnishes entertainments, at his expense, to any meeting of electors previous to or during an election;

2. Pays for, procures, or engages to pay for any such entertainment;

3. Furnishes or engages to pay any money or property for the purpose of procuring the attendance of voters at the polls, or for the purpose of compensating any person for procuring the attendance of voters at the polls, except for the conveyance of voters who are sick or infirm;

4. Furnishes or engages to pay or deliver any money or property for any purpose intended to promote the election of any candidate, except for the expenses of holding and conducting public meetings for the discussion of public questions, and of printing and circulating ballots, hand bills, and other papers, previous to such election; is guilty of a misdemeanor.

Section 10762. Every person who, being a candidate at any election, offers, or agrees to appoint or procure, the appointment of any particular person to office, as an inducement or consideration to any person to vote for, or to procure or aid in procuring the election of such candidate, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

Section 10763. Every person, not being a candidate, who communicates any offer, made in violation of the last section, to any person, with intent to induce him to vote for, or to procure or to aid in procuring the election of the candidate making the offer, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

Section 10764. Every person who gives or offers a bribe to any officer or member of any legislative caucus, political convention, or political gathering of any kind, held for the purpose of nominating candidates for office of honor, trust, or profit, in this State, with intent to influence the person to whom such bribe is given or offered to be more favorable to one candidate than another, and every person, member of either of the bodies in this section mentioned, who receives or offers to receive any such bribe, is punishable by imprisonment in the State prison not less than one nor more than fourteen years.

Section 10765. Every person who, by threats, intimidation, or violence, wilfully hinders or prevents electors from assembling in public meeting for the consideration of public questions, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

Section 10766. Every person who wilfully disturbs or breaks up any public meeting of electors or others, lawfully being held for the purpose of considering public questions, or any public school or public school meeting, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

Section 10767. Every person who makes, offers, or accepts any bet or wager upon the result of any election, or upon the success or failure of any person or candidate, or upon the number of votes to be cast, either in the aggregate or for any particular candidate, or upon the vote to be cast by any person, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

Section 10768. Every person who wilfully violates any of the provisions of the laws of this State relating to elections is, unless a different punishment for such violation is prescribed by this Code, punishable by fine not exceeding One Thousand Dollars, or by imprisonment in the State prison not exceeding five years, or both.

Section 10769. The following persons shall be deemed guilty of bribery, and shall be punishable by a fine not exceeding One Thousand Dollars, and imprisonment in the penitentiary not exceeding one year:

1. Every person who, directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf, gives, lends, or agrees to give or lend, or offers or promises, any money or valuable consideration, or promises to procure, or endeavors to procure, any money or valuable consideration, to or for any election, or to do for any person on behalf of any elector, or to or for any person, in order to induce any elector to vote or refrain from voting, or corruptly does any such act as aforesaid;

2. Every person who, directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf, gives, or procures, or agrees to give or procure, or offers or promises, any office, place, or employment, to or for any elector, or to or for any other person, in order to induce such elector to vote or refrain from voting, or corruptly does any such act as aforesaid, on account of any elector having voted or refrained from voting at any election;

3. Every person who, directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other persons on his behalf, makes any gift, loan, offer, promise, procurement, or agreement as aforesaid, to or for any person, in order to induce such person to procure or endeavor to procure the return of any person to serve in the Legislative Assembly, or the vote of any elector at any election;

4. Every person who, upon or in consequence of any such gift, loan, offer, promise, procurement, or agreement, procures or promises, or endeavors to procure, the election of any candidate to the Legislative Assembly, or the vote of any elector at any election;

5. Every person who advances or pays, or causes to be paid, any money to, or to the use of any other person, with the intent that such money or any part thereof, shall be expended in bribery, or in corrupt practices, at any election, or who knowingly pays, or causes to be paid, any money to any person in discharge or repayment of any money wholly or in part expended in bribery or corrupt practices at any election;

6. Every elector who, before or during any election directly or indirectly, by himself or any other person on his behalf, receives, agrees, or contracts for any money, gift, loan, valuable consideration, office, place, or employment, for himself or any other person, for voting or agreeing to vote, or for refusing or agreeing to refrain from voting at any election;

7. Every person who, after any election, directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person in his behalf, receives any money, gift, loan, valuable consideration, office, place, or employment, for having voted or refrained from voting, or having induced any other person to vote or refrain from voting, at any election;

8. Every person, whether an elector or otherwise, who, before or during any election, directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf, makes approaches to any candidate or agent, or any person representing or acting on behalf of any candidate at such election, and asks for, or offers to agree or contract for, any money, gift, loan, valuable consideration, office, place, or employment for himself or any other person, for voting or agreeing to vote, or for refraining or agreeing to refrain from voting at such election;

9. Every person, whether an elector or otherwise, who, after an election, directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf, makes approaches to any candidate, or any agent or person representing or acting on behalf of any candidate, and asks for or offers to receive any money, gift, loan, valuable consideration, office, place, or employment, for himself or any other person, for having voted or refrained from voting, or having induced any other person to vote or refrain from voting at such election;

10. Every person who, in order to induce a person to allow himself to be nominated as a candidate, or to refrain from becoming a candidate, or to withdraw if he has so become, gives or lends any money or valuable consideration whatever, or agrees to give or lend, or offers or promises any such money or valuable consideration, or promises to procure or try to procure, or tries to procure, for such person, or for any other person, any money or valuable consideration;

11. Every person who, for the purpose and with the intent in the last preceding subsection mentioned, gives or procures any office, place, or employment, or agrees to give or procure, or offers or promises, such office, place, or employment, or endeavors to procure, or promises to procure or to endeavor to procure, such office, place, or employment, to or for such person or any other person;

12. Every person who, in consideration of any gift, loan, offer, promise, or agreement, as mentioned in the two last preceding subsections, allows himself to be nominated, or refuses to allow himself to be nominated, as a candidate at an election, or withdraws if he has been so nominated;

13. Every elector, candidate for nomination, nominee, or political committee who shall pay, or offer to pay, the fee for any person who is about to, or has made his declaration of intention, or has taken out, or is about to take out, his final papers as a citizen of the United States; and every person who receives any money or other valuable thing to pay such fee, or permits the same to be paid for him.

Section 10770. It shall be unlawful for any employer, in paying his employees the salary or wages due them, to enclose their pay in "pay envelopes" upon which there is written or printed the name of any candidate or political mottoes, devices, or arguments containing threats or promise, express or implied, calculated or intended to influence the political opinions or actions of such employees. Nor shall it be lawful for an employer, within ninety days of an election, to put up or otherwise exhibit in his factory, workshop, or other establishment or place where his workmen or employees may be working, any hand bill or placard containing any threat or promise, notice, or information, that in case any particular ticket or political party, or organization, or candidate,

shall be elected, work in his place or establishment will cease, in whole or in part, or shall be continued or increased, or his place or establishment be closed up, or the salaries or wages of his workmen or employees be reduced or increased, or other threats, or promises, express or implied, intended or calculated to influence the political opinions or actions of his workmen or employees. This section shall apply to corporations as well as individuals, and any person violating the provisions of this section is guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not less than Twenty-five Dollars nor more than Five Hundred Dollars, and imprisonment not exceeding six months in the county jail, and any corporation violating this section shall be punished by a fine not to exceed Five Thousand Dollars, or forfeit its charter, or both such fine and forfeiture.

Section 10771. All fines imposed and collected under the preceding sections shall be paid into the county treasury for the benefit of the common schools of the county in which the offense was committed.

Section 10772. If it be proved before any court for the trial of election contests or petitions that any corrupt practice has been committed, by or with the actual knowledge and consent of any candidate at an election, if he has been elected, such election shall be void, and shall be so adjudged.

CORRUPT PRACTICES ACT

Section 10773. No sums of money shall be paid, and no expenses authorized or incurred, by or on behalf of any candidate to be paid by him, except such as he may pay to the State for printing, as herein provided in his campaign for nomination to any public office or position in this State, in excess of fifteen per cent. of one year's compensation or salary of the office for which he is a candidate; provided, that no candidate shall be restricted to less than one hundred dollars in his campaign for such nomination. No sums of money shall be paid, and no expenses authorized or incurred, contrary to the provisions of this Act, for or on behalf of any candidate for nomination. For the purpose of this law, the contribution, expenditure, or liability of a descendant, ascendant, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, wife, partner, employer, employee, or fellow official or fellow employee of a corporation, shall be deemed to be that of the candidate himself.

Section 10774. No sums of money shall be paid and no expenses authorized or incurred by or on behalf of any candidate who has received the nomination to any public office or position in this State, except such as he may contribute towards payment for his political party's or independent statement in the pamphlet herein provided for, to be paid by him in his campaign for election, in excess of ten per cent. of one year's salary or compensation of the office for which he is nominated; provided, that no candidate shall be restricted to less than one hundred dollars. No sum of money shall be paid and no expenses authorized or incurred by or on behalf of any political party or organization to promote the success of the principles or candidates of such party or organization, contrary to the provisions of this Act. For the purpose of this Act, the contribution, expenditures, or liability of a descendant, ascendant, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, wife, partner, employer, employee, or fellow official or fellow employee of a corporation, shall be deemed to be that of the candidate himself.

Section 10775. Terms used in this Act shall be construed as follows, unless other meaning is clearly apparent from the language or context, or unless such construction is inconsistent with the manifest intent of the law:

"Persons" shall apply to any individual, male or female, and, where consistent with collective capacity, to any committee, firm, partnership, club, organization, association, corporation, or other combination of individuals.

"Candidate" shall apply to any person whose name is printed on an official ballot for public office, or whose name is expected to be or has been presented for public office, with his consent, for nomination or election.

"Political agent" shall apply to any person who, upon request or under agreement, receives or disburses money in behalf of a candidate.

"Political committee" shall apply to every combination of two or more persons who shall aid or promote the success or defeat of a candidate, or a political party or principle, and the provisions of law relating thereto shall apply to any firm or partnership, to any corporation, and to any club, organization, association, or other combination of persons, whether incorporated or not, with similar purposes, whether primary or incidental.

"Public office" shall apply to any National, State, county, or city office to which a salary attaches and which is filled by the voters, as well as to the office of Presidential Elector, United States Senator, or presiding officer of either branch of the Legislature.

"Give," "provide," "expend," "contribute," "receive," "ask," "solicit," and like terms, with their corresponding nouns, shall apply to money, its equivalent, or any other valuable thing; shall include the promise, advance deposit, borrowing, or loan thereof, and shall cover all or any part of a transaction, whether it be made directly or indirectly.

None of the provisions of this Act shall be construed as relating to the rendering of services by speakers, writers, publishers, or others, for which no compensation is asked or given; nor to prohibit expenditure by committees of political parties or organizations for public speakers, music halls, lights, literature, advertising, office rent, printing, postage, clerk hire, challengers or watchers at the polls, traveling expenses, telegraphing or telephoning, or making of poll-lists.

Section 10776. Every candidate for nomination or election to public office, including candidates for the office of Senator of the United States, shall, within fifteen days after the election at which he was a candidate, file with the Secretary of State if a candidate for Senator of the United States, Representative in Congress, or for any State or district office in a district composed of one or more counties, or for Members of the Legislative Assembly from a district composed of more than one county, but with the County Clerk for legislative districts composed of not more than one county, and for county and precinct officers, and with the City Clerk, Auditor, or Recorder of the town or city in which he resides, if he was a candidate for a town, city, or ward office, an itemized sworn statement setting forth in detail all the moneys contributed, expended, or promised by him to aid and promote his nomination or election, or both, as the case may be, and for the election of his party candidates, and all existing unfulfilled promises of every character, and all liabilities remaining uncanceled and in force at the time such statement is made, whether such expenditures, promises, and liabilities were made or incurred before, during, or after such election. If no money or other valuable thing was given, paid, expended, contributed, or promised, and no unfulfilled liabilities were incurred by a candidate for public office to aid or promote his nomination or election, or the election of his party candidates, he shall file a statement to that effect within fifteen days after the election at which he was a candidate. Any candidate who shall

fail to file such a statement shall be fined Twenty-five Dollars for every day on which he was in default, unless he shall be excused by the court. Fifteen days after any such election the Secretary of State, or County Clerk, City Clerk, Auditor, or Recorder, as the case may be, shall notify the County Attorney of any failure to file such a statement on the part of any candidate, and within ten days thereafter such prosecuting officer shall proceed to prosecute said candidate for such offense.

Section 10777. Every political committee shall have a treasurer, who is a voter, and shall cause him to keep detailed accounts of all its receipts, payments, and liabilities. Similar accounts shall be kept by every person, who in the aggregate receives or expends money or incurs liabilities to the amount of more than fifty dollars for political purposes, and by every political agent and candidate. Such accounts shall cover all transactions in any way affecting or connected with the political canvass, campaign, nomination, or election concerned. Every person receiving or expending money or incurring liability by authority or in behalf of or to promote the success or defeat of such committee, agent, candidate, or other person or political party or organization, shall, on demand, and in any event within fourteen days after such receipt, expenditure, or incurrance of liability, give such treasurer, agent, candidate, or other person on whose behalf such expense or liability was incurred, detailed account thereof, with proper vouchers. Every payment, except payments less in the aggregate than five dollars to any person, shall be vouched for by a receipted bill stating the particulars of expense. Every voucher, receipt, and account hereby required shall be a part of the accounts and files of such treasurer, agent, candidate, or other person, and shall be preserved by the public officer with whom it shall be filed for six months after the election to which it refers. Any person not a candidate for any office or nomination who expends money or value to an amount greater than fifty dollars in any campaign for nomination or election, to aid in the election or defeat of any candidate or candidates, or party ticket, or measure before the people, shall, within ten days after the election in which said money or value was expended, file with the Secretary of State in the case of a measure voted upon by the people, or of State or district offices for districts composed of one or more counties, or with the County Clerk for county offices, and with the City Clerk, Auditor, or Recorder for municipal offices, an itemized statement of such receipts and expenditures and vouchers for every sum paid in excess of five dollars, and shall at the same time deliver to the candidate or treasurer of the political organization whose success or defeat he has sought to promote, a duplicate of such statement and a copy of such vouchers. The books of account of every treasurer of any political party, committee, or organization, during an election campaign, shall be open at all reasonable office hours to the inspection of the treasurer and chairman of any opposing political party or organization for the same electoral district; and his right of inspection may be enforced by writ of mandamus by any court of competent jurisdiction.

Section 10778. The Secretary of State shall, at the expense of the State, furnish to the County Clerk, and to the City and Town Clerks, Auditors, and Recorders, copies of this Act as a part of the election laws. In the filing of a nomination petition or certificate of nomination, the Secretary of State, in the case of State and district offices for districts composed of one or more counties, and County Clerks for county offices, and the City and Town Clerks, Auditors, or Recorders for municipal offices, shall transmit to the several candidates, and to the treasurers of political committees, and to political agents, as far as they may be known to such officer, copies of this Act, and also to any other person required to file a statement; such copies shall be furnished upon application therefor. Upon his own information, or at the written request of any voter, said Secretary of State shall transmit to any other

person believed by him or averred to be a candidate, or who may otherwise be required to make a statement, a copy of this Act.

Section 10779. The several officers with whom statements are required to be filed shall inspect all statements of accounts and expenses relating to nominations and elections filed with them within ten days after the same are filed; and if, upon examination of the official ballot, it appears that any person has failed to file a statement as required by law, or if it appears to any such officer that the statement filed with him does not conform to law, or upon complaint in writing by a candidate or by a voter that a statement filed does not conform to law or to the truth, or that any person has failed to file a statement which he is by law required to file, said officer shall forthwith in writing notify the delinquent person. Every such complaint filed by a citizen or candidate shall state in detail the grounds of objection, shall be sworn to by the complainant, and shall be filed with the officer within sixty days after the filing of the statement or amended statement. Upon the written request of a candidate or any voter, filed within sixteen days after any convention, primary, or nominating election, said Secretary of State, County Clerk, City or Town Clerk, Auditor, or Recorder, as the case may be, shall demand from any specified person or candidate a statement of all his receipts, and from whom received, disbursements and liabilities in connection with or in any way relating to the nomination or election concerned, whether it is an office to which a salary or compensation is attached or not, and said person shall thereupon be required to file such statement and to comply with all the provisions relating to statements herein contained. Whoever makes a statement required by this Act shall make oath attached thereto that it is in all respects correct, complete, and true, to the best of his knowledge and belief, and said verification shall be substantially the form herein provided.

Section 10780. Upon the failure of any person to file a statement within ten days after receiving notice, under the preceding section, or if any statement filed as above discloses any violation of any provision of this Act relating to corrupt practices in elections, or in any other provision of the election laws, the Secretary of State, the County Clerk, or the City Clerk, Auditor, or Recorder, as the case may be, shall forthwith notify the County Attorney of the county where said violation occurred, and shall furnish him with copies of all papers relating thereto, and said County Attorney shall, within sixty days thereafter, examine every such case, and if the evidence seems to him to be sufficient under the provisions of this Act, he shall, in the name of the State, forthwith institute such civil or criminal proceedings as may be appropriate to the facts.

Section 10781. The District Court of the county in which any statement of accounts and expenses relating to nominations and elections should be filed, unless herein otherwise provided, shall have exclusive original jurisdiction of all violations of this Act, and may compel any person who fails to file such a statement as required by this Act, or who files a statement which does not conform to the provisions of this Act in respect to its truth, sufficiency in detail, or otherwise, to file a sufficient statement, upon the application of the Attorney-General or of the County Attorney, or the petition of a candidate or of any voter. Such petition shall be filed in the District Court within sixty days after such election if the statement was filed within the fifteen days required, but such a petition may be filed within thirty days after any payment not included in the statements so filed.

Section 10782. All statements shall be preserved for six months after the election to which they relate, shall be public records subject to

public inspection, and it shall be the duty of the officers having custody of the same to give certified copies thereof in like manner as of other public records. The totals of each statement, filed with him, with the name of the person or candidate filing it, shall be published in the next annual report of the Secretary of State, the County Clerk, or the City Clerk, Auditor, or Recorder, as the case may be.

Section 10783. No person shall make a payment of his own money or of another person's money to any other person in connection with a nomination or election in any other name than that of the person who in truth supplies such money; nor shall any person knowingly receive such payment, or enter, or cause the same to be entered, in his accounts or records in another name than that of the person by whom it was actually furnished; provided, if the money be received from the treasurer of any political organization it shall be sufficient to enter the same as received from said treasurer.

Section 10784. No person shall, in order to aid or promote his nomination or election, directly or indirectly, himself or through any other person, promise to appoint another person, or promise to secure or aid in securing the appointment, nomination, or election of another person to any public or private position or employment, or to any position of honor, trust, or emolument, except that he may publicly announce or define what is his choice or purpose in relation to any election in which he may be called to take part, if elected, and if he is a candidate for nomination or election as a member of the legislative assembly, he may pledge himself to vote for the people's choice for United States Senator, or state what his action will be on such vote.

Section 10785. No holder of a public position or office, other than an office filled by the voters, shall pay or contribute to aid or promote the nomination or election of any other person to public office. No person shall invite, demand, or accept payment or contribution from such holder of a public position or office for campaign purposes.

Section 10786. No holder of a public position, other than an office filled by the voters, shall be a delegate to a convention for the election district that elects the officer or board under whom he directly or indirectly holds such position, nor shall he be a member of a political committee for such district.

Section 10787. No person shall invite, offer, or effect the transfer of any convention credential in return for any payment of money or other valuable thing.

Section 10788. No person shall pay, or promise to reward another, in any manner or form, for the purpose of inducing him to be or refrain from or cease being a candidate, and no person shall solicit any payment, promise, or reward from another for such purpose.

Section 10789. No person shall demand, solicit, ask, or invite any payment or contribution for any religious, political, charitable, or other cause or organization supposed to be primarily or principally for the public good, from a person who seeks to be or has been nominated or elected to any office; and no such candidate or elected person shall make any such payment or contribution if it shall be demanded or asked during the time he is a candidate for nomination or election to or an incumbent for any office. No payment or contribution for any purpose shall be made a condition precedent to the putting of a name on any caucus or convention ballot or nomination paper or petition, or to the performance of any duty imposed by law on a political committee. No person shall demand, solicit, ask, or invite any candidate to subscribe

to the support of any club or organization, to buy tickets to any entertainment or ball, or to subscribe for or pay for space in any book, program, periodical, or other publication; if any candidate shall make any such payment or contribution with apparent hope or intent to influence the result of the election, he shall be guilty of a corrupt practice; but this section shall not apply to the soliciting of any business advertisement for insertion in a periodical in which such candidate was regularly advertising prior to his candidacy, nor to ordinary business advertising, nor to his regular payment to any organization, religious, charitable, or otherwise, of which he may have been a member, or to which he may have been a contributor, for more than six months before his candidacy, nor to ordinary contributions at church services.

Section 10790. No corporation, and no person, trustee, or trustees owning or holding the majority of the stock of a corporation carrying on the business of a bank, savings bank, co-operative bank, trust, trustee, surety, indemnity, safe deposit, insurance, railroad, street railway, telegraph, telephone, gas, electric light, heat, power, canal, aqueduct, water, cemetery, or crematory company, or any company having the right to take or condemn land, or to exercise franchise in public ways granted by the State or by any county, city, or town, shall pay or contribute in order to aid, promote, or prevent the nomination or election of any person, or in order to aid or promote the interests, success, or defeat of any political party or organization. No person shall solicit or receive such payment or contribution from such corporation or such holders of a majority of such stock.

Section 10791. Any person or candidate who shall, either by himself or by any other person, either before or after an election, or while such person or candidate is seeking a nomination or election, directly or indirectly, give or provide or pay, wholly or in part, the expenses of giving or providing any meat or drink, or other entertainment or provision, clothing, liquor, cigars, or tobacco, to or for any person for the purpose of or with intent or hope to influence that person, or any other person, to give or refrain from giving his vote at such election to or for any candidate or political party ticket, or measure before the people, or on account of such persons, or any other person, having voted or refrained from voting for any candidate or the candidates of any political party or organization or measure before the people, or being about to vote or refrain from voting at such election, shall be guilty of treating. Every elector who accepts or takes any such meat, drink, entertainment, provision, clothing, liquors, cigars, or tobacco, shall also be guilty of treating; and such acceptance shall be a ground of challenge to his vote and of rejecting his vote on a contest.

Section 10792. Whenever any person's right to vote shall be challenged, and he has taken the oath prescribed by the statutes, and if it is at a nominating election, then it shall be the duty of the clerks of election to write in the poll-books at the end of such person's name the words "challenged and sworn," with the name of the challenger. Thereupon the chairman of the board of judges shall write upon the back of the ballot offered by such challenged voter the number of his ballot, in order that the same may be identified in any future contest of the results of the election, and be cast out if it shall appear to the court to have been for any reason wrongfully or illegally voted for any candidate or on any question. And such marking of the name of such challenged voter, nor the testimony of any judge or clerk of election in reference thereto, or in reference to the manner in which said challenged person voted, if said testimony shall be given in the course of any contest, investigation, or trial wherein the legality of the vote of such person is questioned for any reason, shall not be deemed a violation of Section 10753 of this Code.

Section 10793. Every person who shall, directly or indirectly, by himself or any other person in his behalf, make use of or threaten to make use of any force, coercion, violence, restraint, or undue influence, or inflict or threaten to inflict, by himself or any other person, any temporal or spiritual injury, damage, harm, or loss upon or against any person in order to induce or compel such person to vote or refrain from voting for any candidate, or the ticket of any political party, or any measure before the people, or any person who, being a minister, preacher, or priest, or any officer of any church, religious or other corporation or organization, otherwise than by public speech or print, shall urge, persuade, or command any voter to vote or refrain from voting for or against any candidate or political party ticket or measure submitted to the people, for or on account of his religious duty, or the interest of any corporation, church, or other organization, or who shall, by abduction, duress, or any fraudulent contrivance, impede or prevent the free exercise of the franchise by any voter at any election, or shall thereby compel, induce, or prevail upon any elector to give or to refrain from giving his vote at any election, shall be guilty of undue influence, and shall be punished as for a corrupt practice.

Section 10794. Any candidate who, before or during any election campaign, makes any bet or wager of anything of pecuniary value, or in any manner becomes a party to any such bet or wager on the result of the election in his electoral district, or in any part thereof, or on any event or contingency relating to any pending election, or who provides money or other valuables to be used by any person in betting or wagering upon the results of any impending election, shall be guilty of a corrupt practice. Any person who, for the purpose of influencing the result of any election, makes any bet or wager of anything of pecuniary value on the result of such election in his electoral district, or any part thereof, or any pending election, or on any event or contingency relating thereto, shall be guilty of a corrupt practice, and in addition thereto any such act shall be ground of challenge against his right to vote.

Section 10795. Any person shall be deemed guilty of the offense of personation who, at any election, applies for a ballot in the name of some other person, whether it be that of a person living or dead, or of a fictitious person, or, who having voted once at an election, applies at the same election for a ballot in his own name; and on conviction thereof such person shall be punished by imprisonment in the penitentiary at hard labor for not less than one nor more than three years.

Section 10796. Any person shall be guilty of a corrupt practice, within the meaning of this Act, if he expends any money for election purposes contrary to the provisions of any statute of this State, or if he is guilty of treating, undue influence, personation, the giving or promising to give, or offer of any money or valuable thing to any elector, with intent to induce such elector to vote for or to refrain from voting for any candidate for public office, or the ticket of any political party or organization, or any measure submitted to the people, at any election, or to register or refrain from registering as a voter at any State, district, county, city, town, village, or school district election for public offices or on public measures. Such corrupt practice shall be deemed to be prevalent when instances thereof occur in different election districts similar in character and sufficient in number to convince the court before which any case involving the same may be tried that they were general and common, or were pursuant to a general scheme or plan.

Section 10797. It shall be unlawful for any person to pay another for any loss or damage due to attendance at the polls, or in registering, or for the expense of transportation to or from the polls. No person

shall pay for personal service to be performed on the day of a caucus, primary, convention, or any election, for any purpose connected therewith, tending in any way, directly or indirectly, to affect the result thereof, except for the hiring of persons whose sole duty is to act as challengers and watch the count of official ballots. No person shall buy, sell, give, or provide any political badge, button, or other insignia to be worn at or about the polls on the day of any election, and no such political badge, button, or other insignia shall be worn at or about the polls on any election day.

Section 10798. No publisher of a newspaper or other periodical shall insert, either in its advertising or reading columns, any paid matter which is designed or tends to aid, injure, or defeat any candidate or any political party or organization, or measure before the people, unless it is stated therein that it is a paid advertisement, the name of the chairman or secretary, or the names of the other officers of the political or other organization inserting the same, or the name of some voter who is responsible therefor, with his residence and the street number thereof, if any, appear in such advertisement in the nature of a signature. No person shall pay the owner, editor, publisher, or agent of any newspaper or other periodical to induce him to editorially advocate or oppose any candidate for nomination or election, and no such owner, editor, publisher, or agent shall accept such payment. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be punished as for a corrupt practice.

Section 10799. It shall be unlawful for any person at any place on the day of any election to ask, solicit, or in any manner try to induce or persuade any voter on such election day to vote for or refrain from voting for any candidate, or the candidates or ticket of any political party or organization, or any measure submitted to the people, and upon conviction thereof he shall be punished by a fine of not less than Five Dollars nor more than One Hundred Dollars for the first offense, and for the second and each subsequent offense occurring on the same or different election days, he shall be punished by a fine as aforesaid, or by imprisonment in the county jail for not less than five nor more than thirty days, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Section 10800. It shall be unlawful to write, print, or circulate through the mails or otherwise any letter, circular, bill, placard, or poster relating to any election or to any candidate at any election, unless the same shall bear on its face the name and address of the author, and of the printer and publisher thereof; and any person writing, printing, publishing, circulating, posting, or causing to be written, printed, circulated, posted, or published any such letter, bill, placard, circular, or poster as aforesaid, which fails to bear on its face the name and address of the author and of the printer or publisher, shall be guilty of an illegal practice, and shall on conviction thereof be punished by a fine of not less than Ten Dollars nor more than One Thousand Dollars. If any letter, circular, poster, bill, publication, or placard shall contain any false statement or charges reflecting on any candidate's character, morality, or integrity, the author thereof, and every person printing or knowingly assisting in the circulation, shall be guilty of political criminal libel, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by imprisonment in the penitentiary for not less than one year nor more than three years. If the person charged with such crime shall prove on his trial that he had reasonable ground to believe such charge was true, and did believe it was true, and that he was not actuated by malice in making such publication, it shall be a sufficient defense to such charge. But in that event, and as a part of such defense, the author and the printer or publisher or other person charged with such crime shall also prove that, at least fifteen days before such letter, circular, poster, bill, or placard contain-

ing such false statement or statements was printed or circulated, he or they caused to be served personally and in person upon the candidate to whom it relates a copy thereof in writing, and calling his attention particularly to the charges contained therein, and that, before printing, publishing, or circulating such charges, he received and read any denial, defense, or explanation, if any, made or offered to him in writing by the accused candidate within ten days after the service of such charge upon the accused person.

Section 10801. The name of a candidate chosen at a primary nominating election, or otherwise, shall not be printed on the official ballot for the ensuing election, unless there has been filed by or on behalf of said candidate the statements of accounts and expenses relating to nominations required by this Act, as well as a statement by his political agent and by his political committee or committees in his behalf, if his statement discloses the existence of such agent, committee or committees. The officer or board entrusted by law with the preparation of the official ballots for any election shall, as far as practicable, warn candidates of the danger of the omission of their names by reason of this provision, but delay in making any statement beyond the time prescribed shall not preclude its acceptance or prevent the insertion of the name on the ballot, if there is reasonable time therefor after the receipt of such statements. Any such vacancy on the ballot shall be filled by the proper committee of his political party in the manner authorized by law, but not by the use of the name of the candidate who failed to file such statements. No person shall receive a certificate of election until he shall have filed the statements required by this Act.

Section 10802. It shall be unlawful for any person to accept, receive, or pay money or any valuable consideration for becoming or for refraining from becoming a candidate for nomination or election, or by himself or in combination with any other person or persons to become a candidate for the purpose of defeating the nomination or election of any other person, and not with a bona fide intent to obtain the office. Upon complaint made to any district court, if the judge shall be convinced that any person has sought the nomination, or seeks to have his name presented to the voters as a candidate for nomination by any political party, for any mercenary or venal consideration or motive, and that his candidacy for the nomination is not in good faith, the judge shall forthwith issue his writ of injunction restraining the officer or officers whose duty it is to prepare the official ballots for such nominating election from placing the name of such person thereon as a candidate for nomination to any office. In addition thereto, the court shall direct the County Attorney to institute criminal proceedings against such person or persons for corrupt practice, and upon conviction thereof he and any person or persons combining with him shall be punished by a fine of not more than One Thousand Dollars, or imprisonment in the county jail for not more than one year.

Section 10803. Where, upon the trial of any action or proceeding under the provisions of this Act for the contest of the right of any person declared nominated or elected to any office, or to annul or set aside such nomination or election, or to remove a person from his office, it appears from the evidence that the offense complained of was not committed by the candidate, or with his knowledge or consent, or was committed without his sanction or connivance, and that all reasonable means for preventing the commission of such offense at such election were taken by and on behalf of the candidate, or that the offense or offenses complained of were trivial, unimportant, and limited in character, and that in all other respects his participation in the election was free from such offenses or illegal acts, or that any act or omission of the candidate arose from inadvertence or from accidental miscalculation,

or from some other reasonable cause of a like nature, and in any case did not arise from any want of good faith, and under the circumstances it seems to the court to be unjust that the said candidate shall forfeit his nomination or office, or be deprived of any office to which he is the incumbent, then the nomination or election of such candidate shall not by reason of such offense or omission complained of be void, nor shall the candidate be removed from or deprived of his office.

Section 10804. If, upon the trial of any action or proceeding under the provisions of this Act, for the contesting of the right of any person declared to be nominated to an office, or elected to an office, or to annul and set aside such election, or to remove any person from his office, it shall appear that such person was guilty of any corrupt practice, illegal act, or undue influence, in or about such nomination or election, he shall be punished by being deprived of the nomination or office, as the case may be, and the vacancy therein shall be filled in the manner provided by law. The only exception to this judgment shall be that provided in the preceding section of this Act. Such judgment shall not prevent the candidate or officer from being proceeded against by indictment or criminal information for any such act or acts.

Section 10805. Any action to contest the right of any person declared elected to an office, or to annul and set aside such election, or to remove from or deprive any person of an office of which he is the incumbent, for any offense mentioned in this Act, must, unless a different time be stated, be commenced within forty days after the return day of the election at which such offense was committed, unless the ground of the action or proceeding is for the illegal payment of money or other valuable thing subsequent to the filing of the statements prescribed by this Act, in which case the action or proceeding may be commenced within forty days after the discovery by the complaint of such illegal payment. A contest of the nomination or office of Governor or Representative or Senator in Congress must be commenced within twenty days after the declaration of the result of the election, but this shall not be construed to apply to any contest before the Legislative Assembly.

Section 10806. An application for filing a statement, payment of a claim, or correction of an error or false recital in a statement filed, or an action or proceeding to annul and set aside the election of any person declared elected to an office, or to remove or deprive any person of his office for an offense mentioned in this Act, or any petition to excuse any person or candidate in accordance with the power of the court to excuse as provided in Section 10803 of this Code, must be made or filed in the District Court of the county in which the certificate of his nomination as a candidate for the office to which he is declared nominated or elected is filed, or in which the incumbent resides.

Section 10807. A candidate nominated or elected to an office, and whose nomination or election thereto has been annulled and set aside for any offense mentioned in this Act, shall not, during the period fixed by law as the term of such office, be elected or appointed to fill any office or vacancy in any office or position of trust, honor, or emolument under the laws of the State of Montana, or of any municipality therein. Any appointment or election to any office or position of trust, honor, or emolument, made in violation of or contrary to the provisions of this Act, shall be void.

Section 10808. If any County Attorney shall be notified by any officer or other person of any violation of any of the provisions of this Act within his jurisdiction, it shall be his duty forthwith to diligently inquire into the facts of such violation, and if there is reasonable ground for instituting a prosecution, it shall be the duty of such County Attorney

to file a complaint or information in writing, before a court of competent jurisdiction, charging the accused person with such offense; if any County Attorney shall fail or refuse to faithfully perform any duty imposed upon him by this Act, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall forfeit his office. It shall be the duty of the County Attorney under penalty of forfeiture of his office, to prosecute any and all persons guilty of any violation of the provisions of this Act, the penalty of which is fine or imprisonment, or both, or removal from office.

Section 10809. If, in any case of a contest on the ground of illegal votes, it appears that another person than the one returned has the highest number of legal votes, after the illegal votes have been eliminated, the court must declare such person nominated or elected, as the case may be.

Section 10810. Any elector of the State, or of any political or municipal division thereof, may contest the right of any person to any nomination or office for which such elector has the right to vote, for any of the following causes:

1. On the ground of deliberate, serious, and material violation of any of the provisions of this Act, or of any other provisions of the law relating to nominations or elections.
2. When the person whose right was contested was not, at the time of the election, eligible to such office.
3. On account of illegal votes or an erroneous or fraudulent count or canvass of votes.

Section 10811. Nothing in the third ground of contest specified in the preceding section is to be so construed as to authorize a nomination or election to be set aside on account of illegal votes, unless it appear, either that the candidate or nominee whose right is contested had knowledge of or connived at such illegal votes, or that the number of illegal votes given to the person whose right to the nomination or office is contested, if taken from him, would reduce the number of his legal votes below the number of votes given to some other person for the same nomination or office, after deducting therefrom the illegal votes which may be shown to have been given to such other person.

Section 10812. When the reception of illegal votes is alleged as a cause of contest, it shall be sufficient to state generally that in one or more specified voting precincts illegal votes were given to the person whose nomination or election is contested, which, if taken from him, will reduce the number of his legal votes below the number of legal votes given to some other person for the same office; but no testimony shall be received of any illegal votes, unless the party contesting such election deliver to the opposite party, at least three days before such trial, a written list of the number of illegal votes, and by whom given, which he intends to prove on such trial. This provision shall not prevent the contestant from offering evidence of illegal vote not included in such statement, if he did not know and by reasonable diligence was unable to learn of such additional illegal votes, and by whom they were given, before delivering such written list.

Section 10813. Any petition contesting the right of any person to a nomination or election shall set forth the name of every person whose election is contested, and the grounds of the contest, and shall not thereafter be amended, except by leave of the court. Before any proceeding thereon the petitioners shall give bond to the State in the sum as the court may order, not exceeding Two Thousand Dollars, with not

less than two sureties, who shall justify in the manner required of sureties on bail-bonds, conditioned to pay all costs, disbursements, and attorney's fees that may be awarded against him if he shall not prevail. If the petitioner prevails, he may recover his costs, disbursements, and reasonable attorney's fees against the contestee. But costs, disbursements, and attorney's fees, in all such cases, shall be in the discretion of the court, and in case judgment is rendered against the petitioner, it shall also be rendered against the sureties on the bond. On the filing of any such petition, the clerk shall immediately notify the judge of the court, and issue a citation to the person whose nomination or office is contested, citing them to appear and answer, not less than three nor more than seven days after the date of filing the petition, and the court shall hear said cause, and every such contest shall take precedence over all other business on the court docket, and shall be tried and disposed of with all convenient dispatch. The court shall always be deemed in session for the trial of such cases.

Section 10814. The petitioner (contestant) and the contestee may appear and produce evidence at the hearing, but no person, other than the petitioner and contestee, shall be made a party to the proceedings on such petition; and no person, other than said parties and their attorneys, shall be heard thereon, except by order of the court. If more than one petition is pending, or the election of more than one person is contested, the court may, in its discretion, order the cases to be heard together, and may apportion the costs, disbursements, and attorney's fees between them, and shall finally determine all questions of law and fact, save only that the judge may, in his discretion, impanel a jury to decide on questions of fact. (In the case of a contested nomination or election for Senator or Representative in the Legislative Assembly, or for Senator or Representative in Congress, the court shall forthwith certify its finding to the Secretary of State, to be by him transmitted to the presiding officer of the body in question.) In the case of other nominations or elections, the court shall forthwith certify its decision to the board or official issuing certificates of nomination or election, which board or official shall thereupon issue certificates of nomination or election to the person or persons entitled thereto by such decision. If judgment of ouster against a defendant shall be rendered, said judgment shall award the nomination or office to the person receiving next the highest number of votes, unless it shall be further determined in the action, upon appropriate pleading and proof by the defendant, that some act has been done or committed which would have been ground in a similar action against such person, had he received the highest number of votes for such nomination or office, for a judgment of ouster against him; and if it shall be so determined at the trial, the nomination or office shall be by the judgment declared vacant, and shall thereupon be filled by a new election, or by appointment, as may be provided by law regarding vacancies in such nomination or office.—Note: So much of the above section as is enclosed in brackets was held unconstitutional in *State ex rel Smith vs. District Court*, 50 Mont. 134.

Section 10815. In like manner as prescribed for the contesting of an election, any corporation organized under the laws of or doing business in the State of Montana may be brought into court on the ground of deliberate, serious, and material violation of the provisions of this Act. The petition shall be filed in the district court in the county where said corporation has its principal office, or where the violation of law is averred to have been committed. The court, upon conviction of such corporation, may impose a fine of not more than Ten Thousand Dollars, or may declare a forfeiture of the charter and franchises of the corporation, if organized under the laws of the State, or if it be a foreign corporation, may enjoin said corporation from further transacting business in this State, or by both such fine and forfeiture, or by both such fine and injunction.

Section 10816. Whoever violates any provision of this Act, the punishment for which is not specifically provided by law, shall on conviction thereof be punished by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than one year, or by a fine of not more than Five Thousand Dollars, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Section 10817. Proceedings under this Act shall be advanced on the docket upon request of either party for speedy trial, but the court may postpone or continue such trial if the ends of justice may be thereby more effectually secured, and in case of such continuance or postponement, the court may impose costs in its discretion as a condition thereof. No petition shall be dismissed without the consent of the County Attorney, unless the same shall be dismissed by the court. No person shall be excused from testifying or producing papers or documents on the ground that his testimony or the production of papers or documents will tend to criminate him; but no admission, evidence, or paper made or advanced or produced by such person shall be offered or used against him in any civil or criminal prosecution, or any evidence that is the direct result of such evidence or information that he may have so given, except in a prosecution for perjury committed in such testimony.

Section 10818. A petition or complaint filed under the provisions of this Act shall be sufficient if it is substantially in the following form:

In the District Court of the.....Judicial District,
for the County of....., State of Montana.

A. B. (or A. B. and C. D.), Contestants, vs. E. F., Contestee.

The petition of contestant (or contestants) above named alleges:

That an election was held (in the State, District, County, or City of), on the.....day of A. D. 19....., for the (nomination of a candidate for) (or election of a) (state the office).

That..... and..... were candidates at said election, and the Board of Canvassers has returned the said.....as being duly nominated (or elected) at said election.

That Contestant A. B. voted (or had a right to vote, as the case may be) at said election (or claims to have had a right to be returned as the nominee or officer elected or nominated at said election, or was a candidate at said election, as the case may be), and said contestant C. D. (here state in like manner the right of each contestant).

And said contestant (or contestants) further allege (here state facts and grounds on which the contestants rely).

Wherefore, your contestants pray that it may be determined by the court that said....., was not duly nominated (or elected), and that said election was void (or that the said A. B. or C. D., as the case may be) was duly nominated (or elected) and for such other and further relief as to the court may seem just and legal in the premises.

Said complaint shall be verified by the affidavit of one of the petitioners in the manner required by law for the verification of complaints in civil cases.

Section 10819. The statement of expenses required from candidates and others by this Act shall be in substantially the following form:

State of Montana, County of.....ss.

I,, having been a candidate (or expended money) at the election for the (State) (District) (County) (City) of....., on the.....day of....., A. D., 19....., being first duly sworn, on oath do say: That I have carefully examined and read the return of my election expenses and receipts hereto attached, and to the best of my knowledge and belief that return is full, correct, and true.

And I further state on oath that, except as appears from this return, I have not, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person, nor any club, society, or association has on my behalf, whether authorized by me or not, made any payment, or given, promised, or offered any reward, office, employment, or position, public or private, or valuable consideration, or incurred any liability on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of the said nomination or election.

And I further state on oath that, except as specified in this return, I have not paid any money, security, or equivalent for money, nor has any money or equivalent for money, to my knowledge or belief, been paid, advanced, given, or deposited by any one to or in the hands of myself or any other person for my nomination or election, or for the purpose of paying any expenses incurred on my behalf on account or in respect of the conduct or management of the said election.

And I further state on oath that I will not, except so far as I may be permitted by law, at any future time make or be a party to the making or giving of any payment, reward, office, position, or employment, or valuable consideration, for the purpose of defraying any such expenses or obligations as herein mentioned for or on account of my nomination or election, or provide or be a party to the providing of any money, security, or equivalent for money for the purpose of defraying any such expense.

(Signature of Affiant).....

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named....., on the.....day of....., A. D. 19.....

Attached to said affidavit shall be a full and complete account of the receipts, contributions, and expenses of said affiant, and of his supporters of which he has knowledge, with numbered vouchers for all sums and payments for which vouchers are required as to all money expended by affiant. The affidavit and account of the treasurer of any committee or any political party or organization shall be, as nearly as may be, in the same form, and so also shall be the affidavit of any person who has received or expended money in excess of the sum of Fifty Dollars to aid in securing the nomination or election or defeat of any candidate, or of any political party or organization, or of any measure before the people.

Section 10820. Any person who shall knowingly make any false oath or affidavit where an oath or affidavit is required by this law shall be deemed guilty of perjury and punished accordingly.

INDEX

Apportionment and Representation.....	Art. VI, Page 7, Secs. 44-47
Arrest:	
Electors on election day prohibited.....	Art. IX, Sec. 3, page 10, Sec. 541
Absent Electors:	
See "Voting",	715-735
Ballots:	
Blank space and margin left upon.....	683
Box: Examination and locking of by judges before using at polls.....	606
For polling precinct.....	604
Opening in lid.....	605
Remains unopened during election.....	606
Returned to County Clerk.....	782
Cities and Towns, duty of City Clerk (See also "Cities & Towns").....	687
City charge, when.....	677
City Clerk to prepare in city elections.....	679
Clerk to deliver to election judges.....	603
Color and size.....	681
Columns and directions to voter.....	681
Constitutional amendments, special column upon.....	681
County charge, when.....	677
County Clerk to prepare, when and how.....	686
County Clerk to provide.....	681
Duty of County Clerk.....	678
Elections shall be by.....	59
Elector may not bring in or use unofficial sample.....	696
Elector shall receive only from judge.....	693
Form of.....	page 63
Initiative and Referendum measures, special column upon.....	681
Judges selected, duties.....	695
Judicial candidates, arrangement upon.....	681
Legislative candidates, placed how.....	681
Manner for placing Senate and House candidates on.....	Chap. 170, page 59
Model ballot.....	681
Must be marked.....	678
Names arranged how.....	681
Names written or posted upon; marking of.....	681
No removal from polling place before closing polls.....	693
Numbering of by County Clerk.....	684
Number to be furnished each precinct.....	687
Official only may be voted.....	693
Only judges may receive voted.....	693
Other may not be cast or counted.....	678
Order of placement of names upon.....	681
Party designation, how shown.....	681
Paster, when and how used to fill vacancy.....	680
Placing by judges in ballot box.....	702
Preparation and form.....	pages 59-63
Printed and distributed at public expense.....	677
Printed in black ink.....	681
Qualified elector entitled to receive one.....	695
Record of number supplied precincts.....	687
Return to judges unvoted.....	693
Rotation of names upon.....	681
Questions upon, clerk's duty.....	686
Sample.....	681
Showing of after voting prohibited.....	693
Spoiled, procedure.....	698
Stamps, clerk to deliver to judges.....	603
Stubs, size and contents.....	684
Uniformity of size and printing.....	685
Voted, only judge to place in ballot box.....	700
Voter: may take memorandum into booth.....	678
May write or paste name of other candidate upon.....	678
Voting procedure (See also "Voting").....	696
Beer: See "Liquors"	
Bridge construction:	
Election on proposed levy.....	4714
Levy collected how.....	4716
Levy for	4713
Bridges, public: Election procedure in construction of.....	1711
Canvass of election returns: See "Election Returns".....	790-808

Certificates of Election: County Commissioners power to issue.....	4465.2
Issuance by Clerk of the Board.....	4516
Other.....	673.5, 673.7, 797, 805, 4395, 5012, 7183
Challenge: (See also "Voting").....	688-714
Elector refusing oath, vote rejected.....	712
Grounds for.....	706
How determined.....	710
In registration of electors.....	573
Naturalization, when.....	559
Oath.....	708, 709
Proceedings upon, determination of.....	713
Trial of by judges of election when.....	711
City and County Consolidated Government:	
Adoption of Act: After adoption, election duties devolve upon whom.....	5520.90
County Commissioners and Clerk, duties.....	5520.90
Authorized.....	5520.1
Ballots: Blank spaces left for write-in of names.....	5520.97
Form of.....	5520.95
Order in which candidates names must be printed, deter- mined how.....	5520.96
Party mark or name prohibited on.....	5520.95
Printing upon of names of candidates nominated at primary.....	5520.99
Commission: members of elected when and how.....	5520.5
Election: Ballots, form and contents.....	5520.4
Canvass of.....	5520.4-.5
Judges, clerks, general procedure under general laws.....	5520.91
Nominating petition, form and signatures.....	5520.5
Nomination of candidates by petition only.....	5520.5
Ordered by County Commissioners.....	5520.3
Order of County Commissioners ordering special, when.....	5520.5
Polls open and close when.....	5520.91
Primary: Majority vote elects.....	5520.91
Publication of notice calling.....	5520.98
When held.....	5520.91
Proclamation for special, contents, posting and publication.....	5520.5
Proclamation, publication and posting of.....	5520.3
Question submitted at general election, when.....	5520.5
Special called for electing members of commission.....	5520.5
Tie vote, procedure, when.....	5520.99
When held.....	5520.3
Initiative, Referendum, Recall: (See also "Ordinances," below)	
Petitions: Amendment of.....	5520.31
Duty of Clerk.....	5520.30-.31
Filed where.....	5520.30
How signed.....	5520.29
Membership in Commission, who eligible.....	5520.92
Nominating Petition:	
Assembled and filed how.....	5520.94
Form of.....	5520.92
How prepared and signed.....	5520.92
Nomination: Acceptance of required.....	5520.94
Ordinances:	
Amendment or repeal of.....	5520.24
Approval or rejection at polls, except.....	5520.25
Bond and other issues, preliminary steps authorized.....	5520.28
Not operative when referendum is petitioned.....	5520.25-.26
Passed at elections, effective when.....	5520.22
Proposed, certified to Commission by Clerk.....	5520.22
Proposed by Initiative: Remedy for failure of Commission to pass.....	5520.21
Proposed for repeal of existing, how submitted.....	5520.24
Publication of adopted.....	5520.24
Reconsideration of by Commission when.....	5520.26
Referendum: Ballots, form and contents.....	5520.27
Certification to Commission by Clerk.....	5520.26
More than one question may be submitted on same ballot.....	5520.27
Petitions and procedure.....	5520.25
Upon.....	5020.25
When ordered by Commission.....	5520.26
Repealed when vote unfavorable to.....	5520.26
Special district levy, submission to voters, limitation.....	5520.58
Special services, Commission may designate and make levy for.....	5520.58
Submitted to electors when.....	5520.22
Submission to voters when Commission fails to reconsider previous action upon.....	5520.26
When passed in other form than submitted by the Initiative, procedure.....	5520.23

City and County Consolidated Government (continued)

Petition: Examination and certificate by County Clerk.....	5520.3
Filing of.....	5520.2
Form and contents.....	5520.3
Referendum: See "Ordinances"	
Removal of Commissioners:	
Elections: Ballots, form of.....	5520.104
Date of.....	5520.102
None when Commissioner resigns.....	5520.106
Removal of more than one Commissioner may be sub-	
mitted at same.....	5520.103
Result and effect of.....	5520.104
Voting machines prohibited.....	5520.104
Petition: Amended.....	5520.101
Certification of action by County Clerk.....	5520.102
Filing and sufficiency of.....	5520.101
Nominating successor to office.....	5520.103
Not filed until what time against new member.....	5520.107
Procedure.....	5520.100
Service of notice upon member concerned.....	5520.102
Resolution declaring creation of, filed where.....	5520.119
Special services: See "Ordinances"	5520.58
Submission of question, how.....	5520.2
Status of county.....	5520.119
Voting: Elector may vote what number of candidates.....	5520.95
When effective.....	5520.119
Cities and Towns:	
Aldermen: Election when, term of office.....	5003
Elected at first annual election; term of.....	5005
Who eligible to.....	5008
Annexation to contiguous, procedure.....	4979
Bonds: Action to restrain issue must be brought when.....	9040
Certain issued only after election.....	5278.6
Election:	
Ballots, separate required, form and contents of.....	5278.9
Called only on petition.....	1252
Canvass by whom and when.....	5278.12
Canvass of returns.....	5278.9
Conduct of.....	5278.9
County Clerk's duty.....	5278.10
If special, council to fix hours of polls; number of	
judges of.....	5278.8
If submitted at general election, polls open when.....	5278.8
Issue is adopted when.....	5278.11
List of electors, need not be published or posted.....	5278.10
Lists and poll books prepared by County Clerk.....	5278.10
Necessary vote stipulated.....	5278.11
Notice of, contents, and posting, publication.....	5278.8
Notice to County Clerk of.....	5278.10
Registration, notice and closing of.....	5278.10
Resolution by council when election successful.....	5278.12
Who may vote.....	5278.10
Petition for election:	
Action upon by council.....	5278.7
Examination and certification by City Clerk.....	5278.6
Filed with whom.....	5278.6
Must be filed, contents of.....	5278.6
Placed before council by Clerk.....	5278.7
Resolution by Council upon approval of.....	5278.7
Who may circulate and sign.....	5278.6
Question of issue to be subject of election.....	5278.1
Resolution of council regarding issue of.....	5278.1
Who may vote at election for issuance of.....	1253
Borrowing, limitation of city council.....	5069.63
Canvass of election returns.....	5012
Certificates of election.....	5012
Commission Form of Government.....	5366-5399, 5377.1, 5378.1
Abandonment of, procedure.....	5379-5398
Ballots, form of.....	5369
Ballots, form and printing.....	5377
Bond for Mayor and Councilmen.....	5377
Canvass of election returns.....	5368, 5377
Certificate of Mayor.....	5370
Corrupt practice, penalty.....	5378-5379
Election:	
Calling of.....	5367
Of first officers.....	5371
Of Mayor and Councilmen.....	5377.1
Proclamation.....	5368
Electors qualifications.....	5377
Fees for filing nominating petitions.....	5378.1
Laws which govern.....	5373

Cities and Towns (continued)

Commission Form of Government (continued)

Nominating petition, form, filing.....	5377
Oath and qualification of elected officers.....	5377
Officers:	
Election of, and canvass of returns.....	5371, 5372
Must be nominated at primary.....	5377
Of	5374
Ordinance by petition.....	5395
Ordinances:	
Must be voted by people, when.....	5388
Passing of	5388
Referendum upon	5396
Suspension of proposed.....	5396
When effective	5396
Petition for reorganization.....	5367
Petitions, time for filing.....	5377
Property rights vest in.....	5373
Publication of candidates for office.....	5377
Removal of officers.....	5394
Returns, publication of.....	5377
Second submission to electors, when.....	5370
Terms of office and qualification date.....	5375
Terms of office expire when.....	5376
Territorial limits.....	5373
Vacancies, how filled.....	5374
Commission-Manager Form of Government.....	5400-5520
Abandonment of plan, procedure.....	5514-5516
Acceptance of passes, etc., forbidden.....	5413
Adoption of plan, election procedure.....	5408
Annexation to municipal district.....	5408
Ballots, nominees to be placed on.....	5415
Ballots:	
Form	5403, 5415
Form, printing, delivery.....	5415
Canvass of returns.....	5403, 5415
Certificate of Mayor.....	5404
Challenge procedure.....	5415
City Manager, appointment.....	5410
Commission, composition of.....	5410
"Commission-Manager Plan"	5410
Commission members, qualification of.....	5413
Commission, seat vacated when.....	5448
Commissioners:	
Assume duties when.....	5448
Qualifications and terms of office.....	5411
Conduct of election.....	5403
County Seat may furnish office quarters, when.....	5520
Election:	
Date of	5417
First officers, proclamation and procedure.....	5405-5406
For annexation to municipal district.....	5408
Electors, who are.....	5415
Expense accounts, filing of.....	5418
Franchises, grant of.....	5496-5500
Incorporated cities, rights and powers.....	5409
Laws and ordinances which apply.....	5407
Mayor:	
Head of municipality.....	5444
Vacancy, how filled.....	5444-5445
Who shall be.....	5444
Meetings and records are public.....	5448
Meetings of Commissioners when.....	5448
Meetings, special, called how.....	5448
Nominating petition, form, filing of.....	5414
Oath and Bond of Commissioners.....	5443
Officers must be nominated at Primary.....	5414
Officers, special election for first.....	5405-5406
Ordinance:	
Effective when.....	5436, 5441
For bond issue.....	5442
Referendum on.....	5436-5442
Repeal of existing.....	5435
Submitted to Electors, when, procedure.....	5431-5434
Ordinances:	
Conflict.....	5440
Enactment, procedure	5429-5431
Penalty, bribery.....	5427-5428
Petition to form.....	5401
Powers, name, property, indebtedness, of group	
communities coming under Act.....	5517-5519
Powers of Commission.....	5496-5500
Powers of incorporated cities and towns.....	5409

Cities and Towns (continued)

Commissioner-Manager Form of Government (continued)

Primary Election, date of.....	5414
Proclamation for election.....	5402
Publication of candidates names.....	5414
Quorum of Commissioners.....	5446
Recall of Commissioners, procedure.....	5419-5426
Resubmission of question, when.....	5404
Rotation of names on ballot.....	5416
Rules, order of business and Journal.....	5448
Salaries of Commissioners.....	5447
Vacancies, how filled.....	5412
Veto, Mayor may not exercise.....	5444
Commission or Commission Manager form: Precincts in where there are no wards.....	5011
Committeemen constitute City Central Committee, powers, term of.....	662
Constitutional provisions relating to.....	Art. XVI, page 12
Contracts and Franchises, limitations upon.....	5074-5077
Council, power of in borrowing or issue of bonds.....	5039.63
Council may call special meeting for canvass of votes.....	5012
Courts, election of municipal judge when.....	5094.3
Elections:	
Ballots, duty of City Clerk.....	687
City Clerk to notify County when poll books not required.....	571
Duties of City Clerks.....	680
Held when.....	5003
Poll Books, how prepared.....	568
Posting of list of electors, exception, expense paid how.....	567
Electors vote in resident ward.....	5011
Failure of officers to qualify for office.....	5013
Fire districts in unincorporated, bonding of.....	5149-5150
Form of Government may be provided by legislature Art. XVI, Sec. 7, page 13	
Franchise, election, procedure on.....	5076-5077
Franchise, limitations upon council of.....	5074-5077
General laws, apply in elections of.....	5011
Indebtedness of.....	pages 160 to 164
Art. XIII, Sec. 6, page 11	
Indebtedness of: hours polls open for special elections to incur Chap. 2, page 198	
Initiative and Referendum:	
Act does not apply when.....	5068
Ballot, form of.....	5065
Election returns, count, canvass.....	5065
General laws apply.....	5067
Ordinances: Ballot, printed how.....	5065
Contents of emergency.....	5060
Effective when.....	5060
Petition: action upon by council when.....	5058
Filing where.....	5058
New, submitted under what circumstances.....	5058
Per cent. legal voters required to petition.....	5058
Proclamation by mayor, publication and posting of.....	5064
Proposed how.....	5058
Referendum: may be ordered by 5% electors.....	5061
Special election held when.....	5062
Submitted when.....	5062
Special election may be ordered by council when.....	5063
Submission to popular vote, when.....	5058
Suit to determine whether change made by council material, procedure.....	5058
Suit to determine whether ordinance constitutional, procedure.....	5058
Voted at what election.....	5058
When effective.....	5065
Percentage petitioners required to call special election.....	5062
Proclamation by mayor.....	5064-65
Qualifications of voters upon.....	5066
Registration records.....	5066
Judges: Appointment of additional.....	5011
To receive ballot and announce name and residence of elector.....	701
Mayor: elected when, term.....	5003
Eligibility for office of.....	5004
May call special meeting of council to canvass votes.....	5012
Oath by officers.....	5013
Office: declared vacant when.....	5013
Term of appointee to fill vacancy.....	4728
Who are not eligible to.....	5007
Officers and elections:.....	pages 150-154
Bond, filed when.....	5013
Duties and compensation prescribed by.....	4995-97
Elected when.....	4728

Officers and elections (continued)

Commission form of government (See "Cities and Towns")	
Commission-Manager Plan of Government (See "Cities and Towns")	
Committeemen (See "Nomination of Candidates by Directo Vote")	
Conducting elections:	688-714
Congressional Districts, established	48
Congress: Members: Certificate of election to	828
Election and vacancies	824
Nomination of	824
Vacancy, how filled	825
Representative in, elected when	Art. VI, Sec. 1, page 9
Vote for members of canvassed how	827
Constitutional Amendments: Publication of proposed	537.1
Submission of	103
Constitutional Convention:	
Called how, membership, compensation of members and officers,	
oath of members, qualifications, held when, referendum,	
	Art. XIX, Sec. 8, page 14
Constitutional provisions relating to elections	pages 5 to 15
Constitution: Convention to amend	Art. XIX, Sec. 8, page 14

Contest of elections (See "Recount of Votes")

Conventions (See also "Nomination of Candidates")

Date of holding.....	673.1-.8
Delegates to national, how elected.....	673.1-.8
Expense of	673.8

Corrupt Practices Act:

Actions to contest elections for violations of

Advancement on docket.....	10817
Bond required, requisites of.....	10813
Citation by court to contestee.....	10813
Complaint (See petition, below)	
Corporations, proceedings against	
Jurisdiction of actions.....	10815
Penalty on conviction of.....	10815
Costs and attorney fees, allowed when.....	10813
County Attorneys' duty to prosecute.....	10808
Defenses to.....	10803
Dismissal of.....	10817
Evidence in.....	10817
Forfeiture of nomination or office	
Acts justifying.....	10804
Defenses in actions for.....	10803
Disqualification from public office as result of.....	10807

Grounds for

Enumerated	10810
Illegal votes	10810
Allegations required to prove.....	10812
List of illegal votes to be furnished opposite	
party, when.....	10812
Necessary showing to establish.....	10811
Person receiving highest number of votes to be de-	
clared elected.....	10809
Ineligibility of candidate.....	10810
Serious or material violations of act.....	10810

Hearing on

Continuance or postponement of.....	10817
Persons who may be heard.....	10814

Joinder of, when permissible..... 10814

Judgment in

Nature of	10814
Vacating office for.....	10814

Jurisdiction of

Jury when called in..... 10814

Parties to..... 10814

Petition in

Amendment of, by leave of court.....	10813
Contents of	10813
Form of.....	10818
Notice of to contestee.....	10813
Verification of, required.....	10818

Salaries to be withheld pending..... 451, 452

Time of commencing..... 10805

Trial of

Precedence over other matters.....	10813
Time for.....	10813

Witnesses in, privileges of..... 10817

Advertising, regulation concerning..... 10798

Appointment, offer of, prohibited when..... 10784

"Ask" defined

Badge or insignia, unlawful practices concerning..... 10797

Betting on results of election constitutes corrupt practice..... 10794

Campaigning on election day prohibited..... 10799

Campaign expenditures

Account of

Certified copies may be issued of.....	10782
Entry in name of other than actual giver, prohibited.....	10783
Failure to file	
Complaint for, concerning.....	10779
Prosecution for	10780
Court may compel filing sufficient statement.....	10781
Jurisdiction in	10781

Filing of:

Inspected, by whom.....	10779
Required when.....	10777
State officers' duties concerning.....	10779
Petition to compel filing sufficient statement of.....	10781
Preservation of	10782
Publication of, in officers' report.....	10782
Public record, becomes.....	10782
Required when.....	10777

Corrupt Practices Act: (continued)

Campaign expenditures (continued)

Account of (continued)

Candidate, by

Statement of expenses

Failure to file

Certificate of election to be withheld for.....10801

Name of candidate not to be printed on ballot for.....10801

Penalty for.....10776

Form of.....10819

Contributions to

Corporations and certain others, by, prohibited.....10790

Holder of elective office, by, prohibited.....10785

Public officers prohibited from making.....10785

Undisclosed persons, by, prohibited.....10783

Copies of Act, relating to, furnished to whom.....10778

Limitations on

Candidate by

Election, in campaign for.....10774

Nomination, in campaign for.....10773

Political parties, by.....10774

Persons other than candidates, statement of expenses to be

filed by.....10777

Statement of receipts, concerning.....10779

Vouchers for, when required.....10777

Candidate

Acceptance of consideration to become, unlawful

Injunctive remedy allowed, when.....10802

Penalty for.....10802

Advertising by, regulations concerning.....10798

Appointment of other persons, promise of, prohibited.....10784

Betting on results of election constitutes corrupt practice.....10794

Contributions and subscription by, prohibited.....10789

Copies of Act to be furnished to.....10778

Defined.....10775

Demands and solicitations from, when prohibited.....10789

Election not affected by offenses, when.....10803

Expenditure by, limitations on

Election, in campaign for.....10774

Nomination, in campaign for.....10773

Illegal motive or inducement to become, remedy for,

penalty for.....10802

Inducing person to be, by soliciting reward, prohibited.....10788

Promise to appoint other persons, prohibited.....10784

Public officers not to be solicited for campaign contributions.....10785

Statement of expenses

Failure to file

Certificate of election to be withheld for.....10801

Name of candidate not to be printed on ballot, for.....10801

Penalty for.....10776

Form of.....10819

Verification of.....10819

Treating by, prohibited, acts constituting.....10791

Wagering on results of election constitutes corrupt practice.....10794

Challenging voters

Grounds for

Betting or wagering as.....10794

Treat, accepting of, as.....10791

Procedure for.....10792

Church officials, influencing voters prohibited.....10793

Compensating voter for loss occasioned by election prohibited.....10797

Contest of elections (See actions to contest elections for viola-

tions of, above).....10775

"Contribute" defined.....10775

Contributions

Corporations and certain others, by, prohibited.....10790

Holder of elective office, by, prohibited.....10785

Undisclosed persons by, prohibited.....10783

Convention credentials, transfer of, prohibited.....10787

Copies of Act to be furnished candidates.....10778

Corporations influencing voters prohibited.....10793

Corrupt practice, defined.....10796

County Attorney, penalty for refusal or neglect to act.....10808

Defenses to actions brought under the Act.....10803

Disqualification of persons convicted under.....10807

District Court to have exclusive jurisdiction for violation of.....10781

Election day, campaigning on, prohibited.....10799

Election not affected by offenses, when.....10803

Electors (See Voters, below)

Enumeration of acts constituting violation of.....10796

"Expend" defined.....10775

"Give" defined.....10775

Illegal influence on voters, acts constituting, punishment for.....10793

Corrupt Practices Act: (continued)	
Letters, circulars and placards, regulations concerning	10800
Newspapers and periodicals	
Editorials, payments to induce, penalty for	10798
Regulations concerning paid advertisements	10798
Nomination not affected by offenses, when	10803
Paying for personal services connected with election prohibited	10797
Personation of voter, unlawful	10795
"Persons" defined	10775
"Political agent" defined	10775
Political committees	
Books of account	
Inspection of, by other parties to be allowed	10777
Requirement of	10777
Defined	10775
Office holders as members of, prohibited	10786
Treasurer, duties of, requirement of	10777
Political insignia, providing of, prohibited	10797
Political parties' inspection of accounts by opposing party	10777
"Provide" defined	10775
"Public Office" defined	10775
"Receive" defined	10775
"Solicit" defined	10775
Soliciting votes on election day, penalty for	10799
Treating, prohibited, acts constituting	10791
Violations of Act	
Actions to contest for (See actions to contest elections for violations of, above)	
County Attorney, duties concerning	10808
Forfeiture of nomination or office for	
Acts justifying	10804
Criminal liability not affected by	10804
Defenses in action for	10803
Penalty for, generally	10816
Voters	
Coercion or influencing of, prohibited	10793
Compensating for loss occasioned by election prohibited	10797
Personation of, unlawful	10795-6
Promised to, for the purpose of influencing, unlawful	10796
Soliciting or influencing on election day prohibited	10799
Transporting to polls, unlawful, when	10797
Treating of, unlawful	10796
Undue influencing of, unlawful	10796
Voting more than once, unlawful	10795
Wagering on results of election constitutes corrupt practices	10794
Counties:	
Abandonment of	Chap. 105, page 136
Canvass of returns	Sec. 8, page 140
Certified copies of resolution to what officer	Sec. 4, page 138
Duty of County Clerk with respect to petitions	Sec. 2, page 136
Election procedure	Sec. 7, page 140
Election, when held	Sec. 5, page 138
Entry on minutes of County Commissioners	Sec. 3, page 137
Hearing, fixing date of	Sec. 3, page 137
Hearing, notice of by publication	Sec. 3, page 137
Notice of election	Sec. 6, page 139
Officers terms end, when	Sec. 9, page 140
Petition requirements	Sec. 2, page 136
Sufficiency of determined by Commissioners	Sec. 4, page 138
To attach abandoned portion to other county	Sec. 3, page 137
Withdrawals from prohibited	Sec. 3, page 137
Procedure authorized	Sec. 1, page 134
Proclamation by County Commissioners	Sec. 6, page 139
Proclamation calling special election	Sec. 5, page 138
Proclamation filed where	Sec. 6, page 138
Publication of notice of filing of petition	Sec. 3, page 137
Resolution by Board of County Commissioners, form and contents	Sec. 4, page 137
Results of election, proclamation	Sec. 8, page 140
Submission of question	Sec. 7, page 139
Territory joined to what county when any county opposed to acceptance of such territory	Sec. 9, page 140
When effective	Sec. 9, page 140
Attorneys: Election of, qualifications, term, salary, paid how, duties	Art. VIII, Sec. 19, page 9
Vacancies in office of	Art. VIII, Sec. 34, page 10
Bonds: Action to restrain issue, time in which brought	9040
Ballots, form of	4630.11
Canvass of returns	4630.14
Conduct of election	4630.11
Election judges, number of	4630.10

Counties: (continued)

Bonds: (continued)

Forty per cent. must vote.....	4630.13
Issued only upon election.....	4630.7
Lists of registered electors, preparation.....	4630.12
Notices of election, contents, posting and publication.....	4630.10
Petition, contents and filing of.....	4630.8
Duty of County Clerk.....	4630.8
For election, requirements.....	4630.7
Must state purpose.....	4630.8
Placed before Board of County Commissioners.....	4630.9
Who may sign.....	4630.8
Polls, hours open.....	4630.10
Poll books, preparation of.....	4630.12
Registration notice, published.....	4630.12
Resolution by Board of County Commissioners.....	4630.14
Resolution by County Commissioners.....	4630.9
Who may vote.....	4630.12

Borrowing:

Ballots, special must be used.....	4722
Issuance of bonds.....	4721
Money: Amount determined by County Commissioners.....	4718
Election procedure.....	4719
Limitation upon.....	4717
Voting procedure.....	4722
Voting upon.....	4720

Commissioner Districts: Change of boundaries of

Art. XVI, Sec. 4, page 12	
Established.....	Art. XVI, Sec. 4, page 12

Commissioners: Deputy registrars, appointment of.....

557	
Duties and powers relating to elections.....	4465.2, 4515-16
Elected how.....	Art. XVI, Sec. 4, page 13
Election and term of.....	Art. XVI, Sec. 4, page 12, 4729
May call special election to raise money.....	532
Provide help and supplies to Clerk.....	586
Recall of, procedure.....	4954.23
Shall establish election precincts.....	545
Term of office of appointee when Commissioner removed.....	4554.23
Vacancies, how filled.....	Art. XVI, Sec. 4, page 13

Government, form of may be provided by

Legislature.....	Art. XVI, Sec. 7, page 13
Referendum upon.....	Art. XVI, Sec. 7, page 13

Indebtedness: Hours polls to be open at special elections

to incur.....	Chap. 2, page 198
Limit of.....	Art. XIII, Sec. 5, page 11

Manager form of government, adopted how.....

Sec. 4954.1-2	
---------------	--

New:

Board of County Commissioners to be elected, when.....	4396.2
Commissioners' organization meeting	
County Clerk	
Appointment, when not named in Act creating county.....	4378
Attendance at meeting required.....	4378
County seat, temporary designation of.....	4378
Time and place for holding.....	4378
Congressional district, to which attached.....	48
Creation of	
Apportionment of liabilities and assets.....	4390
Area	
Maximum reduction of acreage of original counties.....	4390
Minimum of new county.....	4390
Assessed valuation	
Definition as used in Act.....	4391
Maximum reduction of original counties.....	4390, 4393
Minimum of new county.....	4390, 4393
Assets, apportionment of.....	4390
Boundary not to pass within fifteen miles of original	
county seat.....	4390
Petition for waiving provisions for.....	4390
Requirement for.....	4390
Election concerning	
Ballot.....	4394
Board of County Commissioners to be elected at.....	4396.2
Candidates for office of new county, nomination of.....	4394
Costs of, to be prorated.....	4398
County seats, provision concerning.....	4394
Electors, qualification and registration of.....	4394
General election laws applicable to.....	4394
Officers to be elected at.....	4396
Prorating cost of.....	4398
Returns and canvass.....	4394
State Senator to be elected at.....	4396.1
Temporary county seat designated, how.....	4394

Counties: (continued)

New: (continued)

Creation of (continued)

Exclusion of territory from proposed new county, petition for	4393
Hearing	
Matters to be determined at	4393
Notice of, form and publication of	4393
Inclusion of territory in proposed new county, petition for	4393
Lapse of two years necessary before renewal of proceed- ings for	4395
Liabilities, apportionment of	4390
Notices concerning, may be published by posting, when	4404
Percentage of votes necessary for	4395
Petition for	
Affidavits to accompany, substance of	4393
Contents of	4393
Filing with County Commissioners	4392
Signatures required upon	4393
Withdrawal of signatures from, when made	4393
Publication by posting when no newspaper in territory	4404
Resolution of Commissioners for	
Effective date of	4395
Filing with Secretary of State	4395
Time for making	4395
Credits, apportioning of	4419
Delinquent taxes, collection by new county, when	4398
Indebtedness	
Adjustment between old and new counties	4397
Commission to adjust	
Appointment and powers of	4397
Compensation and expenses of	4399
Determination of	4398
Liable to pay proportion of	Art. XVI, Sec. 3
Judicial District, Governor to designate	4396
Liable to pay proportion of indebtedness of counties from which formed	Art. XVI, Sec. 3
Officers	
Certificate of election issued to, when	4395
Election of, provision for	4396
General laws applicable to	4388
Nomination of	4394
Original county officers residing in territory may become	4396
Place to be provided for	4395
Qualification and oath	4396
Time for assuming duties	4395
Violation of provisions of Act, penalty for	4406
Renewal of proceedings within two years not authorized	4395
Representative, entitled to one	46, 4405
Representative District, attached to which	47
Senator, entitled to one	43, 4405, Art. VI, Sec. 4, page 8
State Senator to be selected, when	4396.1
Taxes	
Delinquent, settlement of	4398
To what Congressional District attached	48
Valuation of property to be ascertained, how	4398
Office, consolidation of	Art. XVI, Sec. 5, page 13, Sec. 4728
Eligibility to hold	4723, Art. XVI, Secs. 4-6, pages 12-13
Term of appointee to fill vacancy in	4728
Vacancies in, how filled	4728, Art. XVI, Sec. 5, page 13
Officers:	
Additional may be provided by Legislature	Art. XVI, Sec. 6, page 13
Elected when	4728
Listed	4725
List of to be elected, terms of	Art. XVI, Sec. 4, page 13
List to be elected, qualifications	4728
Take office when	4728
Vacancies, filled how	4728
Publication of measures submitted	538
Raising money, subject of election when	4717
Seat:	
Location of	
Election to determine permanent location	
Ballots, form of	4385
Ballots, provisions applicable to	4379
Canvass of returns of	4386
General election laws to govern	4382
Manner of voting at	4386
Qualification of electors	4382

Counties: (continued)	
Seat: (continued)	
Location of (continued)	
Election to determine permanent location (continued)	
Re-election in case no place receives majority of votes	
Authorization for.....	4387
Ballot, form of.....	4387
Temporary county seat, place receiving most votes to become.....	4387
Registration of electors.....	4382
Result of election to be recorded in Commissioners' minutes	4386
Special election	
Applicability of provisions concerning.....	4389
Authorization and procedure for.....	4389
Consideration of petition requesting.....	4380
Election supplies to be furnished by Clerk.....	4383
General election laws to govern.....	4384
Judges to be appointed by Commissioners, when.....	4383
Proclamation, contents and publication of.....	4380
Registration and polling precincts, designation of.....	4381
Taxpayers may petition for.....	4379
Time for holding.....	4380
Time for holding.....	4379
Removal of.....	Art. XVI, Sec. 2, page 12
Date change effective when.....	4374
Election, limitations.....	4374
Notice of election.....	4371
Petition	4369
Publication of results	4373, 4375
Voting.....	4372
Who may vote.....	4370
Temporary designation of county seat by Commissioners, how.....	4379
Transfer of records to designated place.....	4386
Surveyor, to make map of precincts.....	548
Courts: (See "Supreme Court," "District Courts")	
Declaration of Rights.....	Art. III, page 5
Delegates to National Conventions.....	673.1-673.8
Direct Primary: (See "Nomination of Candidates by Direct Vote")	
District Courts:	
Clerk of.....	Art. VIII, Sec. 18, page 9
Judges of, election, term, number of.....	Art. VIII, Sec. 12, page 9
Vacancy	Art. VIII, Sec. 34, page 10
Electioneering:	
On election day prohibited.....	693
Election certificates:	
Issuance of.....	673.5, 673.7, 797, 805, 4395, 7183
Not withheld by reason of defect or informality.....	806
Elections:	
Board of County Commissioners, may call special.....	532
Frauds and offences (See also "Corrupt Practices Act")	
Aiding or abetting in.....	10756
Alterations in ballots or returns.....	10752
Appointment, promise of.....	10762-10763
Ballot, fraudulent use of.....	10749-10758
Ballots, deposit without official stamp.....	10759
Ballots, inspecting or marking by Judges or Clerks.....	10753
Betting on Elections.....	10767
Bribery, Legislative Caucuses.....	10764
Bribery, what constitutes, penalty.....	10769
Duty, refusal to perform by officer, felony.....	10747
Electioneering on Election Day.....	10759
Election voided when.....	10772
Electors, intimidating.....	10757
Employers, unlawful acts of.....	10770
Fines, disposition of collected.....	10771
Furnishing money for electors.....	10761
Nomination certificates, altering or destroying.....	10758
Offences on Election Day.....	10760
Penalties	10747, 10768
Procuring of registration or voting.....	10751
Public meetings, attempt to prevent.....	10765
Public meetings, disturbing.....	10766
Registration, fraudulent, penalty.....	10748
Returns:	
Alteration of.....	10755
Forging or counterfeiting.....	10754
Manipulating	10749
Threats to Electors.....	10757
Voting, fraudulent	10749
Voting or Registering.....	10750

Elections: (continued)

Free and open.....	Art. III, Sec. 5, page 5
Laws, publication and distribution of.....	807
Place of (See "Precincts").....	550
Precincts.....	545-552
Proclamations: Governor's, contents of.....	533-534
Relating to school matters (See "Schools").....	931-949
Returns:	
Canvass of.....	790-808
Abstracts for Member House of Representatives.....	798, 799, 800
Abstract made and transmitted to Secretary of State.....	801
Ballots in excess of names on poll lists, procedure.....	776
Ballots, rejected, endorsed how.....	780
Ballots, stringing and sealing of when counted.....	779
Ballots, what to be counted.....	777
Continued without adjournment.....	774
Counting votes cast.....	778
County Board.....	790-1
County: Certain irregularities do not cause rejection of vote cast.....	793
Certification by Board when no voting at precinct.....	792
Entry of result of.....	794
Messenger for delayed returns, compensation.....	792
Must be public.....	793
Postponed when.....	792
Procedure when two elected same office.....	796
Recount when.....	796
Filing of poll books, lists.....	789
Must be public.....	774
Poll books signed and certified.....	782
Power of County Commissioners.....	4465.2
Procedure.....	775
Retention of returns for action County Canvassing Board.....	788
Returns by precinct judges, procedure.....	782
State: Board of Canvassers, who constitute.....	803
Messenger for election returns, when, expenses of.....	804
When made and where, transmittal of.....	803
Time and place of.....	790
Certificates of election.....	805
Custody of.....	784
Delivery to County Clerk.....	785
Destruction of by County Clerk, when.....	786-787
Duty of Judges.....	609
Election certificates, county.....	797
Filing of with County Clerk.....	786
Forms for total returns.....	609
Highest vote, elects.....	795
Mailing of.....	610
Open to public inspection, how long.....	782
Posting at polling place.....	610
Retained how long by County Clerk.....	786
Retention during contest.....	787
Results of.....	790-808
Return envelope supplied by County Clerk, description of.....	608
Shall be by ballot.....	539
Special, hours polls open for.....	Chap. 2, page 198
Supplies:.....	598-611
County Commissioners to provide.....	4515
Furnished at county expense.....	602
Time of holding.....	531, 532
Elective franchise: Legislation to prevent abuse of.....	Art. IX, Sec. 9, page 11
Electors: Exemption from military duty.....	542
Freedom from arrest, except.....	541
Qualifications and privileges of.....	539-544
Executive Department: Officers constituting, term, duties.....	Art. VII, Sec. 1, page 9
Failure of Elections.....	809-812
Fees charged for filing nominating petitions.....	640
Frauds and Offenses: (See "Elections," "Frauds and Offenses")	
Fire Districts: Bonding in cities and towns.....	5149-5150
Freeholders: Affidavit of.....	576, 578
Free Public Libraries.....	5049-5051
General Elections, when held.....	531
Idiot or Insane:	
May not vote.....	543
Indebtedness, public, limitation upon.....	Art. XIII, Sec. 5, page 11

Initiative and Referendum:

Basis on which filed.....	Art. V, Sec. 1, page 6
Ballot: Form prescribed by Attorney General.....	104
Place upon.....	103
Sample of.....	104
Canvass of votes.....	106
Certification for ballot.....	103
Certification to Governor.....	102
Constitutional Provisions relating to.....	Art. V, page 5
County Clerk certificates, evidence.....	101
Duty of.....	101
Distribution of pamphlets.....	105
Elections on when held.....	Art. V, Sec. 1, page 5
False signatures.....	107
Forms of, not mandatory.....	101
General election procedure applies.....	Art. V, Sec. 1, page 6
In Cities and Towns (See "Cities and Towns").....	5058-5068
Initiative: Designated how.....	103
Enacting clause.....	Art. V, Sec. 1, page 6
Filed when and where.....	Art. V, Sec. 1, page 5
Number of petitioners required.....	Art. V, Sec. 1, page 5
Petition, form of.....	100
May be filed in sections.....	100
Text of law must be attached.....	Art. V, Sec. 1, page 5
Signatures attached to full text of.....	100
Laws, people may propose or reject, exceptions.....	Art. V, Sec. 1, page 5
Notary's form in.....	101
Numbering of measures.....	103
Penalty for false signing.....	107
Petitions, form of certification by County Clerk.....	101
Printing and distribution of.....	105
Proclamations.....	102, 106
Referendum by legislature, effective when.....	108
Filed when and with whom.....	Art. V, Sec. 1, page 5
Number of petitioners required.....	Art. V, Sec. 1, page 5
Petition, form of.....	99
Petitions may be filed in Sections.....	100
To render legislative act inoperative.....	Art. V, Sec. 1, pages 5, 6
Secretary of State, what signatures counted.....	101
Titles, how determined and certified.....	103
Veto power of Governor not to extend to.....	Art. V, Sec. 1, page 5
Voting, manner of.....	104
Who may petition.....	107

Instructions card, contents, printing and posting.....	607
--	-----

Judges and Clerks of Election.....	587-597
Ballots, duties to receive and announce name of voter.....	701
Clerks: Elected how, number of.....	593
Term of office.....	593
Compensation.....	591
Disabled voter, aiding.....	699
Designation of two to dispense ballots.....	695
Electioneering on election day prohibited.....	693
Judges: Appointment by electors when.....	592
Appointment, duties.....	587
Duties in challenging elector.....	573
Limitation on political appointments.....	590
New precincts.....	589
Notice of appointment.....	592
Not to permit vote of elector when.....	578
Number of appointed.....	588
Posting election instruction card.....	607
Term of office.....	593
May administer oaths.....	597
Marking precinct register.....	576
Oath of office.....	596
Penalty for failure to act.....	611
Place of election, must designate, when.....	551
Poll list, keeping of.....	705
Posting of notices.....	595
Power to appoint.....	4465, 2
Precinct notices, form of.....	594
Vacancies, how filled.....	593

Judges: District and Justices of the Peace: Election and term of are fixed by Code of Civil Procedure.....	473
--	-----

Judicial Departments.....	Art. VIII, Sec. 6-8, page 8
---------------------------	-----------------------------

Judicial Districts	Art. VIII, Sec. 12, page 9
Enumerated.....	Art. VIII, Sec. 13, page 9
Sec. 8812	
Judges of, vacancy in office filled how, term.....	8820
Number of judges in.....	8813
See also ("Supreme Court")	
Judiciary:	
Arrangement and certification of names for ballot.....	812.5
Ballots, arrangement of names upon, number furnished.....	812.6
Ballots at general election, designation of, how printed, form of.....	681
Ballots, separate to be furnished electors.....	812.7
Ballots, stubs, disposition after canvass.....	812.8
Candidates to be nominated at general primary.....	812.2
Canvass of returns.....	812.8
Different terms of office, as separate office.....	812.7
Fee for petition.....	812.3
Governor's certification to fill vacancy.....	812.11
Judicial Primary Ballot, numbering and voting.....	812.7
Nominees, who are.....	812.9
Non-partisan nomination and election of.....	812.1-812.15
Party name, use of prohibited.....	812.3
Petition for nomination:	
Contents, form, filing fee, filing.....	812.3
Party name, use of, prohibited in.....	812.3
Slogan, not permitted.....	812.3
Political party may not endorse candidate, penalty.....	812.13
Primary and general election laws applicable.....	812.2-812.15
Register entries.....	812.4
Slogan prohibited.....	812.3
Stickers may be used in.....	812.11
Tie vote procedure.....	812.10
Vacancies, how filled.....	812.11
Voting machines, procedure.....	812.14
What Judges covered by act.....	812.1
What names to be printed on general election ballot.....	812.9
Justices of the Peace:	
Election of, term, jurisdiction.....	Art. VIII, Sec. 20, page 10
Number of.....	8833
Term of Office.....	8837
Vacancies.....	Art. VIII, Sec. 34, page 10
Vacancy, how filled.....	8838
Laws: Local or special, prohibited.....	Art. V, Sec. 26, page 6
Laws: (See "Initiative and Referendum")	
Legislative Assembly:	
Acts of, referendum upon.....	Art. V, Sec. 1, page 5
Membership of.....	Art. V, Sec. 4, page 6
Vacancies, how filled.....	Art. V, Sec. 45, page 7
Legislative Department.....	Art. V, Sec. 1, page 5
Legislature: Apportionment of House.....	Sees. 44-47
Liquors:	
Beer: Election to determine sale of	
Ballots.....	2815.55
Contesting.....	2815.59
How held.....	2815.56
How ordered.....	2815.53
Limit on.....	2815.59
Notice of.....	2815.54
When vote unfavorable.....	2815.57
Intoxicating:	
Local option.....	2815.96-2815.103
Ballots.....	2815.98
Contest.....	5815.103
Election, when held.....	2815.96
Limit on elections.....	2815.101
Notice of elections.....	2815.97
Petition.....	2815.96
Polling Places.....	2815.99
Voting.....	8215.98
When election unsuccessful.....	2815.100
Libraries:	
Free, establishment of, procedure.....	5049-5051
Military duty: On election day.....	Art. IX, Sec. 5, page 10, Sec. 542

Naturalization papers:	
Affidavit for lost.....	554
Nomination of candidates:	
By Convention or Primary Meeting or by Electors.....	612-630
By electors petition.....	615
Certification of names by Secretary of State, when.....	619
Certificate, filed where, and when.....	618
Certificates of nomination—certified how, contents.....	613
Filed where.....	614
Not to contain name of more than one candidate.....	616
To be preserved one year.....	617
Challenges.....	627
Convention or Primary Meeting Defined.....	612
Declaration of nomination.....	620
Errors, corrected how.....	622
Filing fee for certificates.....	618.1
Fraudulent voting and counting.....	628
Judges.....	625
Nominations of more than one individual for same office prohibited.....	616
Oath.....	627
Penalty.....	627, 630
Qualification of voter.....	623
Unlawful interference.....	629
Vacancies may be filled by further certificates.....	621
Who may vote.....	624
By direct vote:	
Ballot boxes	
Opened only under order of court or when needed.....	638
Seals on, not to be broken, except when.....	638
Ballots	
Blank, disposal of.....	651
Counting of, method.....	636
County Clerk to have printed.....	649
Form of.....	651
Manner of voting.....	651
Names of candidates	
Arrangement of.....	651
Rotation of.....	651
Written in, how counted.....	651
Number furnished each precinct.....	652
Party tickets, arrangement of.....	651
Public record.....	646
Sample ballots	
Cost of.....	652
County Clerk's order required for printing of.....	652
Political parties may order from County Clerk.....	652
Preparation of.....	652
Specifications of.....	652
Size to be uniform.....	651
Tally sheets, form of.....	637
Bribery of voters, penalty.....	667
Candidates	
Certification of	
County Clerk's duties concerning.....	649
Secretary of State to County Clerk.....	648
Names, arrangement of, by County Clerk.....	649
Platform for state to be formulated by, with committeemen.....	666
Register of.....	645
Violation of election laws, penalty for.....	665
Removal of office, when.....	665
Canvassing	
Returns by counties	
County Clerk's duties concerning.....	654
County Commissioners to serve when.....	654
Justices of the Peace to assist.....	654
Secretary of State to receive abstract of votes.....	654
Time for.....	654
Returns by State	
County Clerk, duties concerning.....	655
Governor and State Treasurer to be present.....	655
Offices for which canvass made.....	655
Secretary of State	
Duties concerning.....	655
Sending for belated returns of county.....	657
Telegraphic	
Returns may be made.....	657
Time for.....	655
Votes.....	637
Certificate of nomination, governor to issue.....	655

Nomination of candidates: (continued)

By direct vote: (continued)

Certification of candidates to County Clerks	
County Clerk's duty thereafter.....	649
Secretary of State has duty of.....	648
Telegraphic transmission allowed, when.....	648
Time for.....	648
Challenge of elector, administration of oath.....	584
Clerk's compensation	
County Clerk to certify as to amount of.....	654
Payment out of county treasury on order of	
County Commissioners	654
Committeemen:	
Ballots, name placed on, how.....	662
Calling of Central Committee meeting, procedure.....	662
Constitute County Central Committee.....	662
Elected shall be party precinct representatives.....	662
Elect two county members of State Committee.....	662
Man and woman to be.....	662
National Committeeman and Committeewoman, selection of	663
National: Duty of State Central Committeeman.....	663
Selection of, representation, term.....	663
Nomination, how made.....	662
Number elected by each party.....	662
Organization and powers of committees.....	662
Power to nominate for vacancies in city or county only.....	662
Proxies, recognized only when.....	662
Qualifications specified.....	662
Rules and regulations by.....	662
State Central Committee, qualification of members.....	662
Term of office.....	662
Vacancies, how filled.....	662
Construction of laws concerning.....	631
Contest of nominations (See also "Recount of votes"):	
Corrupt Practices Act	
Hearing upon	660
Notice of	
Service of.....	660
Time for giving.....	659
To whom given.....	659
Trial and decision.....	661
Designation of ticket in case of nomination by more than	
one party	651
Destruction of election records, when.....	646
Elections for	
Matters to be submitted at.....	632
Notice of	
Form for.....	633
Posting, time for.....	633
Time for holding.....	632
Emergency clause of law.....	635
Error in ballot or counting	
Jurisdiction of District Court.....	656
Mandamus may be had to correct.....	656
Exclusive method of political party nominations.....	639
Failure of nomination deprives person of party designation on ballot.....	651
Forgery of nomination papers, penalty.....	669
General laws applicable.....	670
Highest number of votes nominates.....	654
Independent candidate, primary law not to prevent person	
from running as.....	651
Judges' compensation	
County Clerk to certify as to amount of.....	654
Payment out of county treasury on order of	
County Commissioners	654
Judges to be furnished with copy of official register and check list	650
Municipal corporations	
Election not held in, when.....	634
How affected by laws concerning.....	634
Nominees, register of.....	645
Official misconduct, penalty for.....	658
Operation and effect of laws concerning.....	631
Penal laws applicable.....	668
Petitions for nomination	
Filing of	
Fees for	640
Time for, officers enumerated.....	644
Where, offices enumerated.....	640
Forgery of, penalty for.....	669
Form of	641
Suppression of, penalty for	669

Nomination of candidates: (continued)

By direct vote: (continued)

Platform of party for state to be formulated by candidates and committeemen	666
Political parties	
Method of nominating exclusive.....	639
Nominations other than by direct vote, when allowed.....	639
Poll books	
Public record.....	646
Return to County Clerk, procedure for.....	638
Proclamation of nomination to be made by Governor.....	655
Public records of election	
Destruction of	646
Registers of candidates and nominations to be	646
Time to be preserved.....	646
Writings, poll books, tally sheets, etc., to be.....	646
Register of nominations	
Entry of names in, after canvass of returns.....	654
Public Record.....	646
Requirement for keeping.....	645
Supplies furnished by county.....	650
Suppression of nomination papers, penalty for.....	669
Tally sheets	
Certificate attached to.....	637
Form of.....	637
Posting of, when properly filled out.....	637
Procedure for use of.....	637
Public record	646
Return to County Clerk, procedure for.....	638
Tie vote, procedure in case of	
County office.....	654
State office.....	655
Vacancies, how filled.....	647
Voting, manner of.....	651
"Written in" candidates, declaration of acceptance	
Fee to accompany.....	640
Time for filing.....	640

Office, Public:

Candidate for must resign, when.....	Chap. 116, page 21
Highest vote elects to.....	Art. IX, Sec. 13, page 11
Holder must be U. S. citizen.....	Art. IX, Sec. 7, page 10
Eligibility to hold.....	Art. IX, Sec. 11, page 11, 4724
Qualifications to hold.....	Art. IX, page 10
Vacancies in, how filled.....	Art. VIII, Sec. 34, page 10; Chap. 116, page 22

Officers: Election returns on, contest.....

Art. VII, Sec. 2, page 9

Executive, eligibility of..... Art. VII, Sec. 3, page 9

How elected..... Art. VII, Sec. 2, page 9

Term, duties..... Art. VII, Sec. 1, page 9

Public: Must be U. S. citizen and resident of State..... Art. IX, Sec. 7, page 10

Must resign office, when..... Chap. 116, page 21-22

Residence, restrictions and disqualifications of..... 410

Penalties..... Sec. 808, 10747 to 10820

Petitions for Nominations: (See "Nomination of candidates, The Direct Primary")

Place of Elections: (See Precincts)..... 550-551

Poll Books:

County Clerk must forward to judges..... 599

Delivery to County Clerk by judges..... 576

Form of
 600 |

Furnished by County Commissioners..... 598

Not rejected for want of form..... 601

Poll lists:

Entry upon of name of person when voting 695

Polls: 688-714

Booths 692

Expense of is public charge..... 694

Guard rail: 692

Who only permitted within..... 693

Hours opened for certain special election..... Chap. 2, page 198

No electioneering on election day at..... 693

Obstructing 693

Removal of ballots before closing prohibited at..... 693

Proclamation upon opening and closing of..... 690-691

Protected space specified..... 693

Time of opening and closing..... 689

Precinct committeemen: Selection of.....	673.2
Precincts: Abolishing, power of County Commissioners.....	4465.2
Board to designate place for holding election.....	550
Boundaries.....	545
Certification of change in.....	546
Change of.....	546
No change of during election year.....	546
County Commissioners must establish.....	545
Establishment of.....	545
Power of County Commissioners.....	4465.2
Indian Agency may not have voting.....	552
Map of, County Surveyor to make.....	548
Numbering of.....	546
Register: Delivery to County Clerk by judges.....	576
Clerk to furnish, fee.....	572
Elector to sign.....	576
Voter's name must appear in.....	578
Presidential Electors.	
Ballot, form.....	681
Conventions:	
County: Called by whom, publication.....	673.3
Certificates of election.....	673.5
Delegates, election of.....	673.5
Organization of.....	673.5
Proxies.....	673.4
Vacancies, how filled.....	673.4
When held.....	673.3
Who presides at.....	673.4
Who qualified to sit in.....	673.4
Expense of, paid by whom.....	673.8
Mileage allowed, payable by county.....	673.8
State:	
Call and publication.....	673.7
Certificate of election.....	673.7
Conducted how.....	673.7
Date, when held and where.....	673.6
Proxies.....	673.7
Vacancies filled how.....	673.7
Who may sit in.....	673.7
Who presides at.....	673.7
Nominated how.....	673.2
Political party, defined.....	673.1
Primary, The Direct: (See "Nomination of Candidates").....	631-670
Proclamations, election.....	533-536
Publication and posting by County Commissioners.....	535
Publications of measures submitted to popular vote.....	537.1-538
Public officers: (See "Officers")	
Qualification and privileges of electors.....	539-544
Recount of votes	
Calling in other judge, provision for.....	828.3
Canvassing Board to make, when.....	828.1
Certificates of election	
Effect of recount on, when incorrect count found.....	828.6
Issued to conform to recount.....	828.4
Correction of returns.....	828.4
Costs of	
Applicant required to pay.....	828.4
Court to estimate and require deposit of.....	828.4
Incorrectness of count presumed, when.....	828.2
Limited to offices and precincts specified in order.....	828.5
Manner of conducting.....	828.4
Officers of election, payment of	
Incorrectness found, not made in case of.....	828.7
Withheld until after recount.....	828.7
Order of District Court requiring	
Application for	
Contents and requirements of.....	828.1
Hearing on	
Failure to hold in prescribed time, Court not	
divested of jurisdiction by.....	828.3
Time for holding.....	828.1
Several applicants, procedure in case of.....	828.4
Successful candidate to be served with copy of.....	828.4
Time for making.....	828.1
Unsuccessful candidate may make.....	828.1

Recount of votes: (continued)	
Order of District Court requiring (continued)	
Determination of Court concerning.....	828.1
Limitation of recount to officers and precincts specified in.....	828.5
Precincts in which ordered, Court to determine.....	828.4
Probable cause, election officers' failure to comply with counting requirements as.....	828.2
Several applicants, procedure in case of.....	828.4
Referendum: See "Initiative and Referendum"	
Registration of electors:.....	553-586
Absent voters, cancellation of.....	562
Affidavit of voter.....	554
Applicant not qualified at time of registration, procedure.....	559
Authority of Deputy County Clerk.....	580
Card, form of.....	554
Card index: Custody of, size of cards, stock.....	554
Cards: Classification and arrangement of.....	558
Numbering of.....	558
Transcribed, handling of.....	558
Cancellation 1936 list.....	Sec. 2, page 30
Cancellation of cards, when.....	570
Notice to elector.....	570
Of registration of previous registrant.....	561
Certificate of Clerk showing number voters registered.....	566
Challenge notice when applicant not citizen.....	559
Of elector, administration of oath.....	584
Procedure.....	573
Close of registration.....	566
Compelling entry of registrant in.....	577
County Clerk is registrar.....	553
Deputy Registrars, appointment, qualifications, jurisdiction, fees, duties.....	557
Distant registrant, how registered.....	556
During period closed for election.....	569
Election, defined.....	582
Elector defined.....	581
Electors, posting of list before election.....	567
False impersonation, penalty.....	555
Fee for registration charged when.....	556
Fees chargeable by County Clerk.....	571
Hours of.....	558
Infirm, how registered.....	556
Justices of the Peace are deputy registrars, jurisdiction.....	557
Legislation to security purity of.....	Art. IX, Sec. 9, page 11
List of registered electors, contents of.....	567
Expense of publication and posting.....	567
List of voters, supply for public use.....	567
Naturalization, affidavit of lost papers.....	554
Naturalized citizen, rules in.....	575
Notaries public are deputy registrars, jurisdiction.....	557
Notice of close of registration; publication, posting in precincts.....	566
Omission of registrant.....	579
Penalty for acts constituting violations of law.....	585, 6, Chap. 172, page 36
Penalty, neglect of duty.....	583
Poll books.....	568
Precinct registers, clerk to furnish, fee.....	572
Voters name must appear in.....	578
Previous registration, procedure and check upon.....	561
Register, arrangement and contents of.....	554
Entry of cards in.....	558
Form prescribed by Secretary of State.....	554
Is official record.....	553
Removal of non voters from.....	562
Residence, rules for determining.....	574
Supplies and help to be furnished by Board of County Commissioners.....	586
Transfer of Electors, registration in county.....	560
Voter to sign precinct register.....	576
Who may register and how.....	555
Representative Districts:.....	Art. V, Sec. 4, page 6
Change of.....	Art. VI, Sec. 3, page 8
Representative, State:	
Qualifications of.....	Art. V, Sec. 2, page 6
Term of.....	Art. V, Sec. 1, page 6
Residence:	
Not lost when.....	Art. IX, Sec. 3, page 10
Rules for determining.....	574
Residents:	
Soldiers, marines when stationed in State are not.....	Art. IX, Sec. 6, page 10
Returns: (See "Election Returns")	

Schools:

Bonds of Districts.....	1224.8-1224.15, 1252-1253
Ballots, form of.....	1224.11
Canvass of returns.....	1224.13
Conduct of election.....	1224.13
Consideration of petition by trustees.....	1224.10
Election, fixing date of.....	1224.10
Judges of election, appointment of.....	1224.10
List of electors, posting in first class districts.....	1224.12
Notice of election form and contents, posting.....	1224.10
Publication in first class districts.....	1224.10
Notification to County Clerk election date.....	1224.12
Per cent. of voters required.....	1224.14
Petition asking election.....	1224.8
Circulation of, affidavit.....	1224.9
Contents of.....	1224.9
Duty of County Clerk.....	1224.9
Poll books.....	1224.12
Fee to County Clerk for furnishing.....	1224.12
Qualification of electors.....	1224.8
Registration of electors.....	1224.12
Resolution by trustees.....	1224.10
Trustees are judges of sufficiency of petition.....	1224.10
Who may vote.....	1224.12, 1253
Budget system or district, additional levy, election procedure.....	1019.7
Building and furnishing fund, election on transfer of.....	1210
Buildings, sites, election necessary when.....	1015
Consolidation of districts, election procedure.....	1034
County High:	
Abolishment of:	1262.19-1262.25
Board of County Commissioners duty.....	1262.21
Canvass of returns.....	1262.23
Petition	1262.20
Publication.....	1262.22
Submission of question.....	1262.23-.25
Voting	1262.23
County Superintendent of:	
Eligibility of.....	Art. IX, Sec. 10, page 19, 950.1
Qualifications.....	950, 951
When elected	951
District:	
Bonds: Action to restrain issue must be brought when.....	9040
Election called only on petition.....	1252
Resolution and contents by Board when election successful.....	1224.15
Sale of, notice and procedure.....	Sec. 1224.16
Clerk to notify county when no poll books required.....	571
Indebtedness, limit of.....	Art. XIII, Sec. 6, page 11
Office, eligibilty to hold.....	Art. IX, Sec. 10, page 10
Officers, elected at separate elections.....	Art. XI, Sec. 10, page 11
Rural:	
Annual meeting, when held, and for what purpose.....	1047
Appeal by patrons.....	1044
Board of Trustees, ex-officio members.....	1042
Bond issue to pay warrant indebtedness.....	1046
Boundaries	1041
Closing of schools, when.....	1044
Corporate Body.....	1044
County Commissioners, duty.....	1041
County Unit System, creation of.....	1042
Created how	1041
Dissolution, classification after.....	1048
Dissolution, procedure.....	1048
Elections, how conducted.....	1043
Forfeiture of office.....	1047
Funds, general or special, to reduce levies.....	1045
Posting of notice for hearing.....	1041
Property distribution.....	1048
Redistricting of districts at passage of Act.....	1042
Salary Schedule	1044
Second class:	
How created, property of.....	1046
Indebtedness, apportionment.....	1046
Tax levy, to pay interest on debt.....	1046
Sinking Funds	1045
Tax levies.....	1044
Tax, apportionment of.....	1044
Third Class, indebtedness.....	1045
Traveling expenses of trustees.....	1047

Schools: (continued)

District: (continued)

Rural: (continued)

Trustees:

Appointment, term, election, etc.	1042
Are electors of; term and election	1043
Duties—Budget, tax levy	1044
How nominated and elected	1043
Oath	1044
Qualification	1043
Warrants, countersigned by, form	1044
Voters name need not be on register when	578
Elections: Posting list of registered electors, exception, expense paid how	567
High: Bond issues for procedure	1262.12-1262.15
Bonds, duty County Commissioners in submission of question	1262.13
Indebtedness: Hours polls to be open at special elections to incur	Chap. 2, page 198
Joint Districts, dissolution procedure	1037.1
Junior Colleges:	
Approval by Supt. Public Instruction	Chap. 158, Sec. 3, page 118
Definition of terms	Chap. 158, Sec. 1, page 118
Election procedure	Chap. 158, Sec. 4, page 118
Method of Establishment	Chap. 158, Sec. 2, page 118; Chap. 158, Sec. 5, page 119
Junior High:	
Application to Supt. Public Instruction	1262.46
Bonds of	1262.48, 1262.51
Establishment of	1262.45-1262.52
Qualification of electors	1262.49
Reorganization without election	1262.52
Submission of question	1262.47
Levy for maintenance, additional procedure	1019.7
Levy in excess ten mill levy, election procedure	1219-1223
New Districts, election procedure	1034
Sites, selection and construction	1173
Supt. of Public Instruction:	
Qualifications of	931
Term of office	931
Taxation, extra for:	1219-1223
Ballots, form of	1222
Canvass of returns	1222
Challenge procedure	1223
Notice of election, posting or publication	1220
Submission of question	1221
Voting	1222
Trustees of:	
Appointees, term of office	998
Ballots, first class districts, form	995
Ballot, form and voting without reference to general election laws	989
Ballot, voting must be by	989
Challenge procedure, penalty	1003
Canvassing boards duties	990
Canvass of vote	996
Certificate by judges and clerks of election	996
Certificate of nomination filed with whom	990
Clerk's duties tally and poll lists	996
Clerks of election, appointment of	994
Clerk vacancy, filled how	1000
Duty vacancy of school district	989
Elections 2d, 3d class under supervision Board of	989
Eligibility to hold office	985
Election certificate	996
Election expenses paid how	1004
Election judge not present, procedure	989
Election held when	987
First class district must nominate by public meeting	990
Judges and clerks of election, appointed by, whom, notification	989
Judges of election, appointment of	994
Limitation on powers	1015
May call special bond district election	1014
Nominating certificates filed by whom	988
Nomination void when	990
Notice of election in first class districts	992
Notice of election, publication of when	992
Number elected in third class district	987
Number of by classes	986
Oath, administration of by	996
Oath, taking and filing of, penalty	997
Polling places, established by	991

Schools: (continued)

Trustees of: (continued)

Poll list.....	996
Polls, open and close when.....	989
Polls open in first class districts.....	993
Posting of candidates in 2d, 3d, class districts.....	988
Posting of election notices.....	989
Power to select sites for schools.....	1014
Powers and duties of.....	1015
Qualifications of electors.....	1002
Rearrangement of terms when.....	1001
Removal from office, how.....	999
Suspension of.....	999
Take office on election.....	997
Tally list.....	996
Term of office.....	997
Vacancies, how filled.....	997-998
Senatorial Districts:	Art. V, Sec. 4, page 6
Consists of one county only.....	Art. VI, Sec. 4, page 8
Senator, State, qualifications for.....	Art. V, Sec. 3, page 6
Senators, State, term of.....	Art. V, Sec. 1, page 6
Smoke nuisance: Abatement of.....	5292-94, 5299
Special election, called when.....	809
Special elections, purpose, calling.....	532
Suffrage, no interference in exercising right of.....	Art. III, Sec. 5, page 5
Suffrage, rights of.....	Art. IX, page 10
Supreme Court: Chief Justice presides.....	Art. VIII, Sec. 8, page 9
Clerk of, term, how elected, duties, compensation.....	Art. VIII, Sec. 9, page 9
Justices of:	
Computation of term of office.....	8797
Elected, how, term, number of.....	Art. VIII, Sec. 8, page 8
Eligibility of.....	Art. VIII, Sec. 10, page 9
Number to be elected, term of office.....	8790-92
Vacancy, how filled, term.....	8798
Vacancy, how filled.....	Art. VIII, Sec. 34, page 10
Taxpayer:	
Elector must be, when.....	Art. IX, Sec. 2, page 10
Who is.....	544
Tie Vote: Proceedings on.....	810, 811
Tie Vote: Representative in congress. procedure.....	809
Vacancies, public office filled how, term.....	Art. VIII, Sec. 34, page 10
Voter:	
Identity doubtful, procedure.....	578
Qualifications.....	Art. IX, pages 10, 11, Sec. 540
Sign precinct register.....	576
Signing of precinct register compulsory.....	576
Voting:	688-714
Absent Electors.....	715-735
Affidavit, form of.....	720
Application:	
Blank delivered upon request and how.....	719
Delivery to County Clerk and checking.....	718
For ballot.....	716
Form	717
Ballot:	
Delivery of and instructions.....	720
Duty of County Clerk in mailing.....	728
Envelope, not to be opened when deposited in ballot box, except.....	731
Not to be delivered on Election Day.....	719
Numbers reserved for.....	725
To County Clerk.....	722
Voting of	721
Ballots:	
Delivery to Judges when.....	723
Deposit of voted.....	727
Disposition of rejected.....	727
Must be official and regular.....	724
Rejected	725
Rejected when and for what reasons.....	727
Cancellation of registration after each election.....	562

Voting: (continued)

Absent Electors (continued)

Cities and Towns, procedure applies to.....	719
Elector:	
May vote when.....	726
Must appear at polling place when—penalty.....	734
Present in precinct on Election Day, may vote.....	729-730
Endorsement by judges.....	727
Judges duties.....	725, 727
Oath, officer administering must use sealing wax.....	721
Penalties.....	732
Poll lists, notation and reservation of ballots for.....	725
Record of ballots.....	724
Re-registration procedure.....	562
Signatures, comparison.....	727
Stub, detached voids ballot, endorsement.....	727
Violation of provisions by officer or elector.....	735
Voting machines, procedure.....	733
Ballot, deposit of, in ballot box by judges.....	702
Spoiled, procedure.....	698
Only judge to place in ballot box.....	700
Begins when.....	688
By elector, procedure.....	696, 700
Booths, number of.....	692
One person to occupy at a time.....	697
To be provided with all supplies.....	692
When not necessary.....	692
Challenge: By judges, how.....	711
Determined how.....	710
Grounds for.....	706
List kept by clerks upon.....	714
Oath.....	708, 709
Proceedings upon determination of.....	713
Disabled elector, aid in.....	699
Elector may write or paste in name.....	696
Elector to sign name on precinct register.....	704
Freeholders affidavit.....	704
Interference, prohibited.....	693
Machines.....	757-773
Assistance to electors, when and how.....	762
Ballots, number supplied.....	763
Ballots put upon.....	764
Bond issue to purchase.....	760
Certificates and supplies for.....	763
Compensation of mechanics, amount and by whom paid.....	757
Consolidation of precincts for using.....	759
Demonstration of use, where.....	763
Diagram, mailing to voter.....	763
Election Board composed of whom.....	761
Examination and approval of, reports on.....	757
General laws apply.....	768
Instruction to Judges for use of.....	761
"Irregular Ballots".....	765
Judges compensation for instruction.....	761
Locking at close of polls.....	766
May not be used until approved.....	757
Must be on exhibition.....	763
Must satisfy what requirements.....	758
Nomination for more than one office.....	763
On exhibition after count completed.....	767
Papers relating to, preserved how long.....	767
Penalties.....	769-772
Preparation for use.....	764
Publication of diagram before election.....	763
Purchased by whom.....	759
Qualification certificate to Judge.....	761
Returns.....	767
Room prepared for.....	761
State Board of Voting Machine Commissioners, creation and duties of.....	757
Time limit for.....	761
Use of governed how.....	761
Validation of experimental use in elections.....	773
Marking precinct register book.....	704
Oath upon challenge.....	584
Penalty.....	700
Poll book, recording of name of person voting.....	701

Voting: (continued)

Poll list, keeping of.....	705
Precinct: (See "Precincts")	
Recording vote cast.....	703
Refused when person challenged will not take oath.....	712
Residence rules in.....	574
Returns, procedure by judges.....	704
Sample ballots may not be brought to polls or used in.....	696
Terminates when.....	688
Time limit on	697
When registrant's name omitted from poll book in error.....	579
Writing of electors' name by judges, when.....	704

Wards:

Boundaries of, City Council to certify.....	547
Map of by city council.....	549
May consist of more than one precinct.....	545

Women, right of suffrage.....Art. IX, Sec. 12, page 11

DISCARDED

MAY 23 1969

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY of MONTANA

